

**Port of Gladstone
Gatcombe and Golding Cutting
Channel Duplication Project**

Environmental Impact Statement



Gladstone Ports Corporation
Growth. Prosperity. Community.

aurecon

**Appendix E1
Channel Duplication
Project – Final
Geotechnical Report**



aurecon

**Port of Gladstone
Gatcombe and Golding Cutting
Channel Duplication Project**
Final Geotechnical Report
Gladstone Ports Corporation

19 August 2015
Revision: 2
Reference: 245852

Document control record

Document prepared by:

Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd

ABN 54 005 139 873

Level 14, 32 Turbot Street
Brisbane QLD 4000

Locked Bag 331
Brisbane QLD 4001
Australia

T +61 7 3173 8000

F +61 7 3173 8001

E brisbane@aurecongroup.com

W aurecongroup.com

A person using Aurecon documents or data accepts the risk of:

- a) Using the documents or data in electronic form without requesting and checking them for accuracy against the original hard copy version.
- b) Using the documents or data for any purpose not agreed to in writing by Aurecon.

Document control						aurecon
Report title		Final Geotechnical Report				
Document ID		245852-003-REP-GG-001	Project number		245852	
File path		24582-003-REP-GG-002 GatGolding FINAL 19.8.15 v2.docx				
Client		Gladstone Ports Corporation	Client contact		Anil Bhakta	
Re v	Date	Revision details/status	Prepared by	Author	Verifier	Approver
0	5 June 2015	Preliminary report REV A	G Irvine	B Thomas	G Rose	
1	10 July 2015	First Issue Incorporating Client Comments	G Irvine	B Thomas	G Rose	S Cole
2	19 August 2015	Second Issue Incorporating Client and Approver Comments	G Irvine	B Thomas	G Rose	S Cole
Current revision		2				

Approval			
Author signature		Approver signature	
Name		Name	
Title		Title	
Bari Thomas		Stephen Cole	
Associate		Technical Director	

Port of Gladstone Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channel Duplication Project

Date 19 August 2015
Reference 245852
Revision 2

Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd

ABN 54 005 139 873

Level 14, 32 Turbot Street
Brisbane QLD 4000

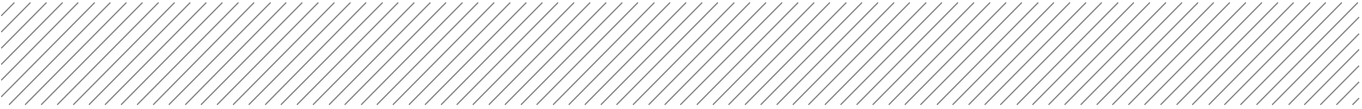
Locked Bag 331
Brisbane QLD 4001
Australia

T +61 7 3173 8000

F +61 7 3173 8001

E brisbane@aurecongroup.com

W aurecongroup.com



Executive summary

Objectives

The purpose of this report is to detail the geotechnical conditions and present the subsurface materials including soil and rock encountered during this investigation for the proposed Channel Duplication footprint. The objectives of the geotechnical investigation were to:

- Undertake tests on the composition of the submarine soils to determine the percentage of clay, silt, sand and gravel based on boreholes completed
- Provide an understanding of the behavioural characteristics of the proposed material to be dredged as defined by density, water content and Atterberg limits
- Determine material strength, in particular classification of any cohesive soils with undrained shear strengths greater than 200 kPa
- Determine the likelihood of encountering rock within the proposed dredging footprint, and characterising the rock in terms of strength and abrasivity

Methodology

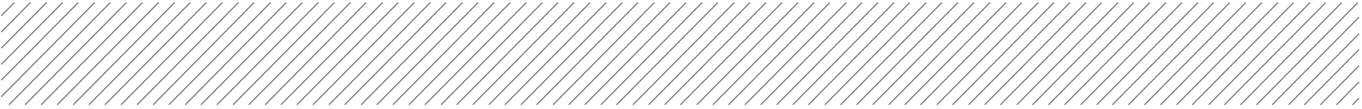
A detailed site investigation was carried out in the proposed dredging footprint by Aurecon in accordance with the Geotechnical and Geochemical Investigations for the Port of Gladstone. The geotechnical fieldwork was undertaken between 13 February and 19 May 2015.

A total of twenty three (23) boreholes were drilled to explore the areas requiring deepening as part of the duplication of the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels to a target drilling depth of approximately -20 m LAT.

Aurecon engaged geotechnical drilling contractor J&S Drilling to supply all plant and personnel to perform the physical works. Borehole drilling was undertaken over water from a jack-up barge Ocean Driller II. The barge was manoeuvred to pre-determined borehole locations by means of RTK DGPS on the barge and other GPS instruments using a tug. Constant communication between the barge Master, Aurecon staff, MSQ and the Harbour Master/Deputy Harbour Master was undertaken to ensure all works were performed safely and with minimal disruption to shipping movements.

Aurecon geotechnical and geological engineers supervised the geotechnical drilling full time, logging all soils and rock arising from beneath the seabed and overseeing in situ testing in accordance with Australian Standards.

During drilling in situ Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) were performed to characterise the submarine soils. In addition, hand shear vane and pocket penetrometer tests were performed on cohesive soil samples retrieved during the drilling process.



After logging and photographing the soil and rock core, samples were selected and scheduled for laboratory testing at a NATA accredited laboratory. Testing included but was not limited to moisture content tests, Atterberg limits and particle size distribution tests.

Results

As expected from review of the available literature and previous reports, unconsolidated soils and sediments were encountered during the site investigation above -20 m LAT. Whilst the submarine soils would have likely been deposited in horizontal layers over time, the complex depositional and erosional environment of the Port of Gladstone has resulted in an extremely complex and convoluted soil profile which does not provide a clear geological model, as can be seen in the geologic sections (Appendix E).

In general, sands overlying gravels were encountered within the Gatcombe Channel.

A significant deposit of gravel, likely containing cobbles and boulders, was identified between the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels in the area of borehole GG12.

Cohesive material was recorded within the Golding Cutting Channel beneath the seafloor. This layer is medium to high plasticity and stiff to very stiff in consistency. Sand and gravel layers underlie this cohesive layer.

“Bedrock” was not encountered during the geotechnical investigation within the Golding and Gatcombe Cutting Channels although the presence of rock cannot be ruled out of the proposed dredging profile completely.

There is a 5 m “step” feature of the seabed in the vicinity of borehole GG15. This may be due to the complex underlying geological structures of the area, which is known to comprise a series of horst and graben structures and later sedimentary deposits.

Conclusions

The geotechnical investigation has confirmed that unconsolidated soils are present within the area of the proposed area to be dredged for the channel duplication. These soils are primarily granular near the coast, becoming fine grained and cohesive away from the coast.

Contents

1	Introduction	1
1.1	Background	1
1.2	Environmental impact statement	1
1.3	Purpose of this report	2
1.4	Objectives	2
1.5	Layout of this report	2
2	Scope of work	3
2.1	Background	3
2.2	Borehole drilling	3
2.3	Geotechnical testing	4
3	Site details	5
3.1	Port of Gladstone	5
3.2	Gatcombe Head tidal planes	6
3.3	Expected geological conditions	6
3.4	Work progress	12
4	Investigation methodology	14
4.1	General	14
4.2	Jack-up barge and drilling program	15
4.3	JUB positioning and reduced level determination	16
4.4	Drilling methodology	17
4.5	In situ testing and undisturbed sampling	18
5	Laboratory testing	19
5.1	Introduction	19
5.2	Geotechnical laboratory testing results	20
5.3	In situ testing results	31
6	Discussion of findings	37
6.1	Geological model	37
6.2	Description of materials	47
7	Conclusions	50
8	References	52
9	Limitations	53

Appendices

Appendix A

Borehole location plan

Appendix B

Explanatory notes

Appendix C

Borehole logs, core photos, and SPT photos

Appendix D

Geotechnical laboratory test certificates

Appendix E

Sections

Figures

Figure 1	Location of the proposed Gatcombe and Golding Cutting duplicate channels	5
Figure 2	Excerpt from the 1:100,000 scale geological map Gladstone Special (sheet 9150 and part 9151) (Queensland Government Department of Natural Resources and Mines 2006)	8
Figure 3	Selected Geological Legend from 1:100,000 scale geological map Gladstone (Queensland Government Department of Natural Resources and Mines Special 2006 (sheet 9150 and part 9151)	9
Figure 4	Structural elements of the Rockhampton/Gladstone area (Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics 1975)	10
Figure 5	"Cyclones Lam and Marcia" (Sunomi NPP Satellite, February 2015)	12
Figure 6	Overall drilling progress for the program of work within the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels	13
Figure 7	Description of required levels to determine seabed RL during overwater drilling	17
Figure 8	Combined Atterberg limits results from Gatcombe and Golding cutting channels	21
Figure 9	Atterberg results from the Gatcombe Channel	22
Figure 10	Atterberg results from the Golding Cutting Channel	22
Figure 11	PSD graph of cohesive material tested within the Gatcombe Channel	23
Figure 12	PSD graph showing the particle size variations in Layer 2, principally sand, within the Gatcombe Channel	24
Figure 13	PSD graph showing the particle size variations in Layer 3, principally gravel, within the Gatcombe Channel	25
Figure 14	PSD graph showing the particle distribution curves for the gravel deposit at GG12	26
Figure 15	PSD graph showing the particle distribution curves for the seafloor material within the Golding Cutting Channel	27
Figure 16	PSD graph showing the particle distribution curves for Layer 1 within the Golding Cutting Channel	28
Figure 17	PSD graph showing the particle distribution curves for Layer 2 within the Golding Cutting Channel	29

Figure 18	PSD graph showing the particle distribution curves for Layer 3 within the Golding Cutting Channel	30
Figure 19	Cohesive soils (Layer 1) SPT “N” v m LAT	32
Figure 20	Sand soils (Layer 2) SPT “N” v m LAT	33
Figure 21	Gravel soils (Layer 3) SPT “N” v m LAT	34
Figure 22	Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels SPT Results v depth (m LAT)	35
Figure 23	Pocket penetrometer results	36
Figure 24	Plan showing location of sections within the Gatcombe Channel (NTS). Sea floor contours are in m LAT and based on bathymetric data provided by GPC	38
Figure 25	Sketch of the interpreted geological section for the Gatcombe Channel (north) (NTS)	40
Figure 26	Sketch of the interpreted geological section for Gatcombe Channel (south) (NTS)	41
Figure 27	Plan showing location of section within the Golding Cutting Channel (NTS). Seafloor contours are in m LAT and based on bathymetric data provided by GPC	42
Figure 28	Sketch of the interpreted geological section for Golding Cutting Channel (NTS)	43
Figure 29	Plan showing the section line for the combined Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels (NTS) and the general distribution of materials within the two channels. Seafloor contours are in m LAT and based on bathymetric data provided by GPC	44
Figure 30	Sketch of the interpreted geological section for the combined Gatcombe and Golden Cutting channel (NTS)	46

Tables

Table 1	Coordinates of geotechnical borehole design locations and estimated drill depths (GPC 2014)	3
Table 2	2014 Semidiurnal Tidal Planes Gatcombe Head (GPC 2014)	6
Table 3	“As Constructed” borehole locations and depths	14
Table 4	Laboratory testing summary	19
Table 5	Atterberg limits summary	20
Table 6	Triaxial unconsolidated undrained (UU) test results.	30
Table 7	Summary of interpreted layers from the geological section	45



1 Introduction

1.1 Background

Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC) is responsible for the control and management of port infrastructure and cargo handling operations for coal and other products at the Port of Gladstone, Port of Rockhampton and Port of Bundaberg. GPC provides and maintains vital shipping channels within the Port. The Port of Gladstone is located along the Capricorn Coast of Central Queensland, approximately 525 km north of Brisbane.

The Port of Gladstone is Queensland's largest multi-commodity port, with RG Tanna Coal Terminal in the 2013/14 reporting period being the world's fourth largest coal export terminal (by throughput). Cumulatively, the Port handles the export of mineral resources from Central Queensland and products from local industries, and the import of raw materials from national and international sources (GPC 2014).

The Port of Gladstone is also one of the busiest ports in Australia, vital to the local, state and national economies. Major exports from the Port include coal, alumina, cement, petroleum, aluminium and agricultural resources.

GPC has identified the need to improve the Port of Gladstone's operational and safety efficiencies, and to mitigate an existing and increasing potential shipping incident risk as the Port throughput increases.

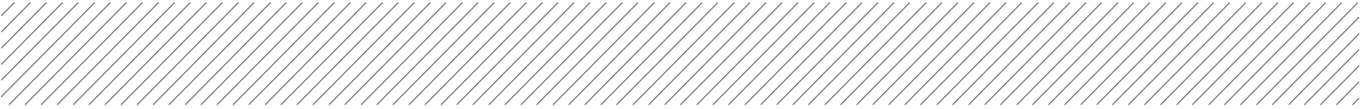
The duplication of the existing Gatcombe and Golding Cutting shipping channels will facilitate improved flexibility for vessel passing within the Port, which will address the above mentioned need.

1.2 Environmental impact statement

The proposed Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channel Duplication Project (herein referred to as 'the Project') was declared a 'coordinated project' by the Queensland Coordinator-General (CG) under the *State Development and Public Works Organisation Act 1971* (SDPWO Act) on 25 September 2012. The Project was also determined to be a 'controlled action' requiring an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) by the Commonwealth Minister for the Environment under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act) on 23 October 2012.

GPC is currently proceeding with the EIS phase of the Project. The EIS will be submitted for assessment to both the Queensland State Government under the SDPWO Act and the Commonwealth Department of the Environment (DoE) under the EPBC Act.

The dredging component of the Project involves deepening and widening the existing Gatcombe and Golding Cutting bypass channels to provide a duplicate channel parallel to the main shipping channel promoting a two-way passage.



The proposed duplicate channel will be approximately 15.23 km long and dredging is proposed to be undertaken to an ultimate depth of -16.1 m LAT (Stage 1 to -13.5 m LAT, Stage 2 to -16.1 m LAT), with a channel width (toe to toe) of 200 m (refer Figure 1). The channel footprint is approximately 382 ha, however, due to the existing bathymetry in the Port of Gladstone, the total area requiring dredging (ie above -16.1 m LAT maximum dredge depth) is less, being 247.8 ha. The estimated volume to be dredged is 12.6 Mm³. The dredged material is proposed to be disposed in the approved dredged material placement area (DMPA).

1.3 Purpose of this report

The geotechnical investigations carried out in the proposed Gatcombe and Golding duplicate channels will allow GPC to characterise the geotechnical and geological conditions, and geochemical status of the subsurface material to be incorporated in the ongoing project Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

1.4 Objectives

The primary objectives of the Geotechnical and Geochemical Investigation are to:

- Provide sufficient geotechnical information to feed into the EIS for Port of Gladstone Gatcombe and Golding Channel Duplication Project
- Provide sufficient information to adequately inform the Dredging Contractor during the tendering process and undertaking the dredging and dredge material placement activities. This includes the Stage 1 (-13.5 m LAT) and Stage 2 (-16.1 m LAT) dredging components

1.5 Layout of this report

This report is a factual account of the geotechnical investigation designed and commissioned by GPC, and implemented by Aurecon. The report includes:

- A detailed account of the scope of work
- A description of the site details, including expected geological conditions
- A review of productivity of the investigation
- The investigation methodology
- Schedule of laboratory testing
- Discussion of the findings of the proposed area to be dredged and a simplified geological model of the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels
- A list of conclusions
- List of references
- Limitations to the report

Appended to this report are:

- Appendix A Borehole location plans
- Appendix B Explanatory notes
- Appendix C Borehole logs, core photos, and SPT photos
- Appendix D Geotechnical laboratory testing
- Appendix E Geological long section

2 Scope of work

2.1 Background

Aurecon engaged J&S Drilling supported by Fodico marine to undertake the physical geotechnical borehole drilling using the Ocean Driller II jack-up barge (JUB).

The fieldwork was carried out between 13 February 2015 and 19 May 2015.

2.2 Borehole drilling

Investigation works in the proposed dredging footprint were scheduled to comprise the drilling of twenty three (23) boreholes to nominal depths ranging from 4 to 12.5 m depth below the existing seabed surface, with all boreholes being advanced to a minimum of -20.1 m LAT (4 m below the proposed dredging depth). Details of the design locations of these boreholes are provided in Table 1.

Table 1 Coordinates of geotechnical borehole design locations and estimated drill depths (GPC 2014)

Name	Easting (GDA 1994)	Northing (GDA 1994)	Estimated seabed level (m LAT)	Estimated drill depth (m)
GG01	329929	7361167	-15.9	4.2
GG02	330073	7360496	-14.5	5.6
GG03	330518	7360728	-15.3	4.8
GG04	330851	7359830	-15.2	4.9
GG05	331632	7359107	-15.7	4.4
GG06	331815	7358850	-14.1	6.0
GG07	331983	7359235	-15.6	4.5
GG08	332058	7358663	-15.1	5.0
GG09	332214	7359111	-15.7	4.4
GG10	332794	7357964	-15.6	4.5
GG11	333016	7357650	-15.8	4.3
GG12	333675	7357111	-12.5	7.6
GG13	334776	7356451	-14.7	5.4
GG14	335216	7356010	-14.4	5.7
GG15	335655	7355917	-10.7	9.4
GG16	336016	7355503	-9.5	10.6
GG17	336758	7355239	-11.4	8.7

Name	Easting (GDA 1994)	Northing (GDA 1994)	Estimated seabed level (m LAT)	Estimated drill depth (m)
GG18	337248	7354767	-8.8	11.3
GG19	337859	7354579	-9.9	10.2
GG20	338299	7354138	-7.6	12.5
GG21	339400	7353588	-8.2	11.9
GG22	340171	7352927	-8.5	11.6
GG23	340832	7352707	-9.4	10.7

The investigation methodology is provided in Section 4 of this report.

Boreholes were required within the dredge footprint to provide information on the classification and strength of the subsurface materials.

2.3 Geotechnical testing

Geotechnical laboratory testing was undertaken on selected samples retrieved from drilling primarily to provide data for sediment characterisation, excavatability and wear and tear. The laboratory testing provided information on the following:

- Composition of the material (ie percentage of clay, silt, sand and gravel)
- Behavioural characteristics of the material to be dredged as defined by density, water content and Atterberg limits
- Identification of deposits of calcium carbonate and other materials that may impede dredging production rates
- Excavatability and abrasiveness on dredging equipment
- Material strength, in particular classification of soils with undrained shear strengths greater than 200 kPa

More detail on the geotechnical laboratory testing undertaken is provided in Section 5 of this report.

The design locations of the boreholes were compiled following a review of the bathymetry (ie high spots to be dredged) combined with interpretation of existing seismic data. The seismic survey report completed by Marine & Earth Sciences (October 2011) contained sections with interpretations of possible rock levels or other materials potentially difficult to dredge based on seismic velocity within the material established from the geophysical data. Borehole locations were selected to test and confirm the inferred material types from this geophysical survey.

3 Site details

3.1 Port of Gladstone

The Port of Gladstone is situated approximately 525 km north of Brisbane. The proposed deepening and duplication of the existing Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels (Figure 1), is part of the GPC's strategy to facilitate the potential increase in port throughput into the future and to mitigate the risks caused by additional vessels utilising the port's shipping channels.

The duplicate channel is to be developed adjacent to the existing shipping channel, providing a two-way passage from the outer harbour, around East Banks, to the western side of Facing Island.



Figure 1 Location of the proposed Gatcombe and Golding Cutting duplicate channels

3.2 Gatcombe Head tidal planes

Tidal planes for Gatcombe Head are given in Table 2. The close proximity of the geotechnical investigation area to Gatcombe Head, which is located on the southern tip of Facing Island, is considered most appropriate for this project due to its close proximity to the site.

Table 2 2014 Semidiurnal Tidal Planes Gatcombe Head (GPC 2014)

Tidal Plane	Tidal level (m LAT)
Highest Astronomical Tide (HAT)	4.29
Mean High Water Springs (MHWS)	3.45
Mean High Water Neaps (MHWN)	2.71
Australian Height Datum (AHD)	2.21
Mean Low Water Neaps (MLWN)	1.37
Mean Low Water Springs (MLWS)	0.56
Lowest Astronomical Tide (LAT)	0.00

3.3 Expected geological conditions

3.3.1 Published geology

The offshore geology of the Port of Gladstone is not presented on published geological maps (Figure 2 and Figure 3).

The 1:100,000 scale geological map for Gladstone (Queensland Government Department of Natural Resources and Mines, Sheet 9150 and part 9151, March 2006) indicates that bedrock for the onshore areas adjacent to the region under investigation generally comprises Late Devonian-Early Carboniferous rocks of the Curtis Island Group; specifically the Wandilla Formation and the Shoalwater Formation.

The rocks of the Curtis Island Group were locally subjected to amphibolite grade metamorphism and are structurally complex moderately to steep dipping beds, tight folds and slaty and crenulation cleavage (State of Queensland (SoQ) 2013).

According to Geoscience Australia (2015), the Wandilla Formation comprises mudstone, lithic sandstone, siltstone, jasper, chert, slate and local schist. SoQ (2013) describe the Wandilla Formation as being dominated by rhythmically interbedded mudstone and graded sandstone derived from intermediate to felsic volcanics. Large chert lenses within this Formation form prominent ridges, particularly on Curtis Island. Sandstone beds within the Formation show soft-sediment deformation and in the middle of the unit is an interval with calcareous or silicified ooids (rounded particles).

The Shoalwater Formation is the easternmost Formation of the Curtis Island Group and is likely to represent “bedrock” for the majority of the area to be dredged. The Formation comprises quartzose sandstone beds up to 3 m thick alternating with thinner mudstone beds and rare bands of chert and felsic tuff forming strike ridges. Geoscience Australia (2015) describes this Formation as quartzose sandstone, mudstone, local quartz-muscovite-biotite schist and strongly foliated metasediments.

From geological interpretation of the material, overlying bedrock will comprise a combination of unconsolidated Quaternary (Holocene and Pleistocene) aged marine and fluvial sediments.

The tectonic history of the Gladstone area is complex and involves three major north-northwest-trending structural belts; the Coastal Block, the Rockhampton Block and the Eungella-Cracow Mobile Belt (Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics 1975).



The Coastal Block comprises Palaeozoic sedimentary rock (Curtis Island Group) that have probably undergone repeated tectonism and were finally deformed and metamorphosed in the Early Permian before being uplifted in the Late Permian. Strike and dip of the bedding trends from north to northwest and dips steeply to the east.

The results from the geophysical investigation carried out by Marine and Earth Sciences in 2011 for GPC reflect the geological structure of the area as described above.

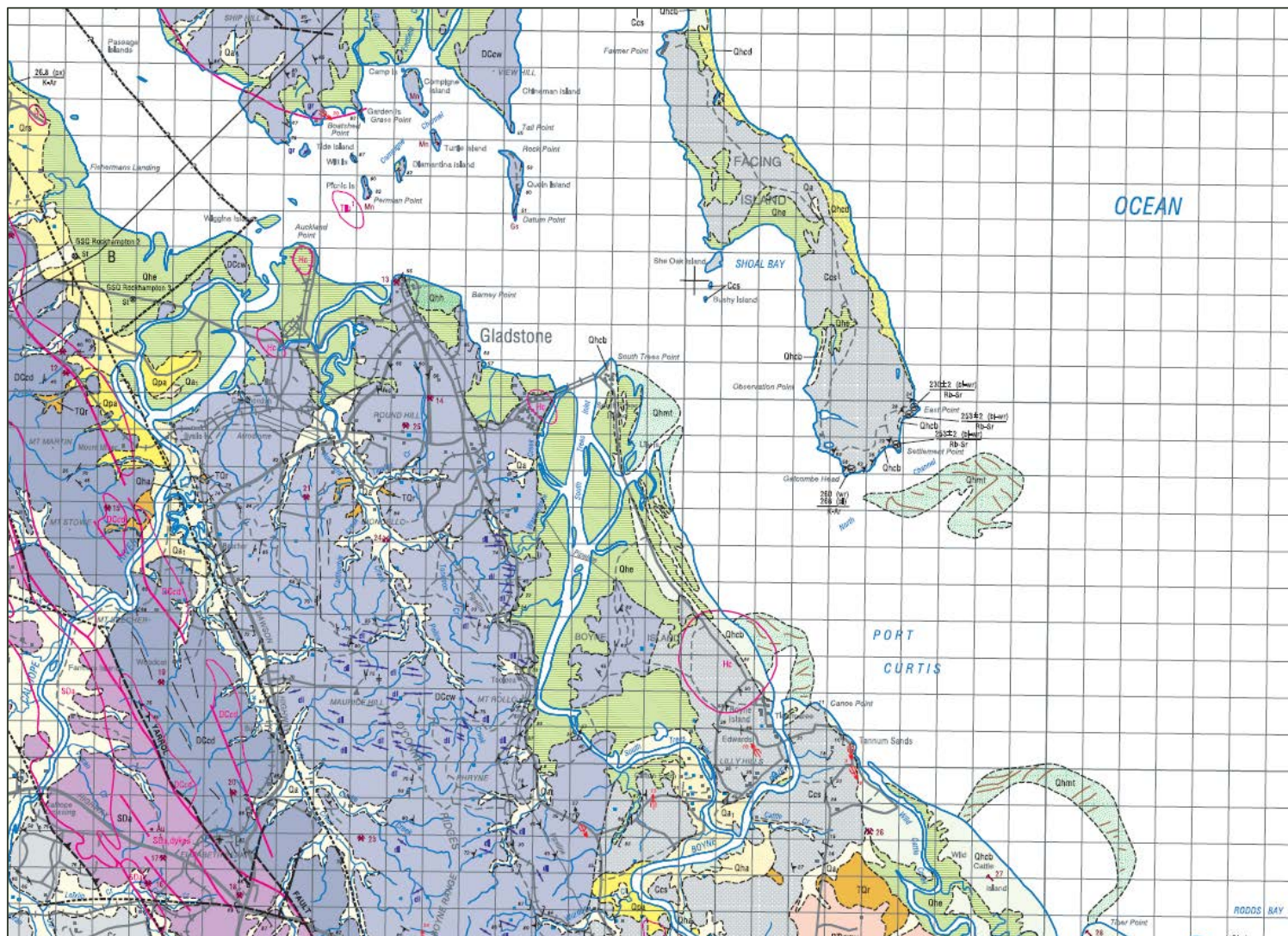


Figure 2 Excerpt from the 1:100,000 scale geological map Gladstone Special (sheet 9150 and part 9151) (Queensland Government Department of Natural Resources and Mines 2006)

QUATERNARY	
Qha	Clay, silt, sand, gravel; active stream channel and low terraces
Qhh	Gravel, sand and mud; man-made deposits associated with landfill
Qhcb	Sand, some gravel; beach ridges, cheniers
Qhcd	Quartz sand; blow-out frontal dune
Qhmt	Sand, gravel, mud; tidal delta
Qhe	Mud, sandy mud, muddy sand and minor gravel; estuarine channels and banks, supratidal flats and coastal grasslands
Qa ₁	Clay, silt, sand, gravel; intermediate terraces of Boyne River flood plain alluvium
Qa	Clay, silt, sand, gravel; flood plain alluvium
Qrs	Sand, silt, mud, gravel; residual soil
Qpa	Sand, mud and gravel; alluvium on higher terraces, commonly with melon holes
TERTIARY - QUATERNARY	
TQa	Sand, mud and gravel; high-level alluvium and colluvium
TQr	Clay, silt, sand, gravel and soil; colluvial and residual deposits
TQr ₁	Red soil derived from mafic rocks

EARLY CARBONIFEROUS - EARLY PERMIAN	
Undivided Rockhampton Group, Berserker Group	Cr, Pk Mudstone, siltstone, felsic volcaniclastic sandstone, ooid-bearing sandstone and conglomerate with mudstone rip-up clasts, minor limestone and rhyolitic ignimbrite; siltstone, sandstone, intrusive and extrusive domes, volcanic breccia
EARLY CARBONIFEROUS	
Rockhampton Group	Cr Dark grey mudstone and siltstone; felsic volcaniclastic sandstone; ooid-bearing sandstone; ooid-bearing conglomerate with dark grey mudstone rip-up clasts; rounded polymictic conglomerate, oolitic limestone
Shoalwater Formation	Ccs Quartzose sandstone, mudstone; local quartz-muscovite-biotite schist
LATE DEVONIAN - EARLY CARBONIFEROUS	
Wandilla Formation	DCcw Mudstone, lithic sandstone, siltstone, jasper, chert, slate and schist
Doonside Formation	DCcd Chert, jasper, mudstone, siltstone, lithic sandstone, tuff, limestone and altered basalt; low to moderate magnetic domain
Balnagowan Volcanic Member	DCcd ₁ Basaltic to andesitic lava and volcaniclastic rocks, felsic volcaniclastic rocks, chert, mudstone, limestone
Mount Alma Formation	DCa Thinly interbedded fine-grained sandstone and siltstone and thick beds of conglomerate with andesitic to dacitic volcanic clasts and siltstone rip-up clasts; moderate magnetic domain

Figure 3 Selected Geological Legend from 1:100,000 scale geological map Gladstone (Queensland Government Department of Natural Resources and Mines Special 2006 (sheet 9150 and part 9151))

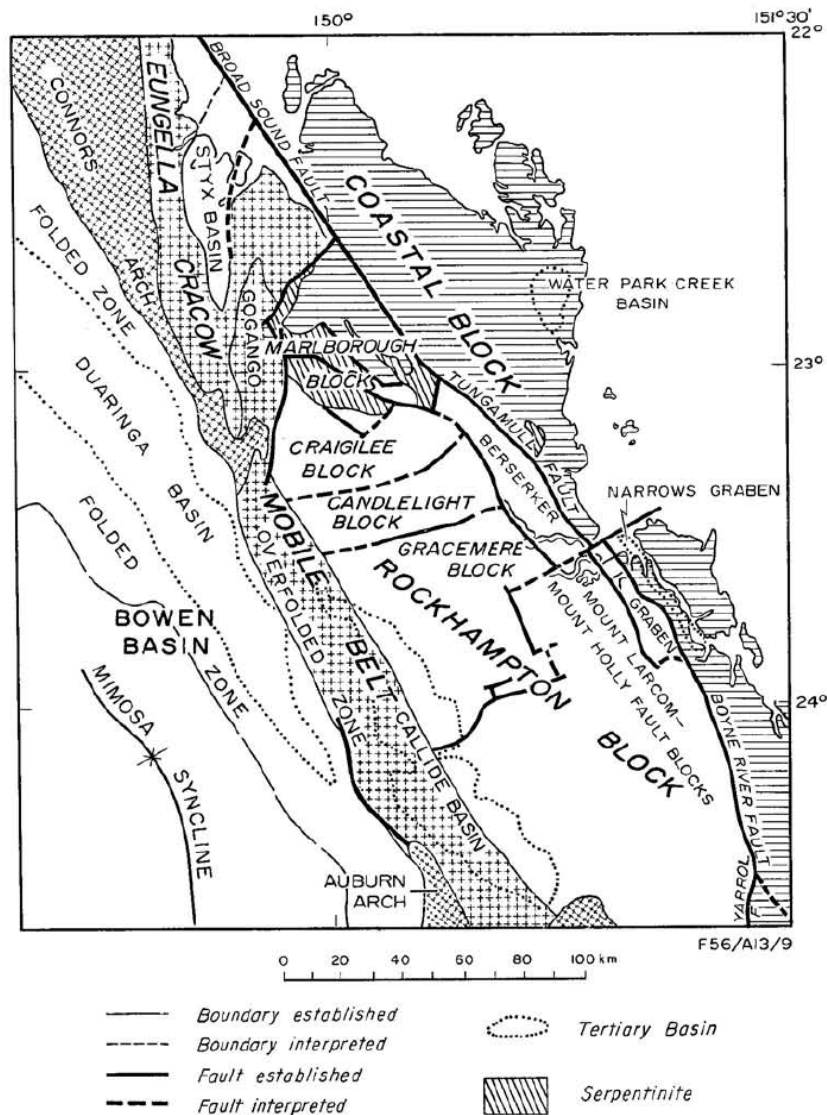


Figure 4 Structural elements of the Rockhampton/Gladstone area (Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics 1975)

3.3.2 Previous reports

A number of ground investigations have been undertaken previously in the vicinity of the proposed area to be dredged. This report uses the following previous investigations as background information:

- Blain Bremner & Williams, March 1980 – A Study of the Sub-surface materials for dredging in the approach channels to the Port of Gladstone
- Blain Bremner & Williams, 1981 – Approach Channel Dredging Study
- Macdonald Wagner, (1987) Offshore Drilling – Clinton Wharf Extensions Gladstone Harbour
- Connell Hatch, (2005) Wiggins Island Coal Terminal: Initial Advice Statement
- Coffey Geotechnics, (2007) Marine Seismic Survey Channel Dredging Study Port of Gladstone
- Connell Wagner, (2008) Gladstone Liquefied Natural Gas Plant Curtis Island –Offshore Geotechnical Investigations – Offshore Structures
- Seismic Survey by Marine & Earth Science (2011)

- Aurecon, (2012) Clinton Bypass Channel Investigation, Gladstone Ports Corporation
- Aurecon Hatch, (2013) WICET Expansion Phase 1 – WEXP1

All of the above geotechnical investigations indicate a mixture of soil types present within the soil profile to be dredged. Quaternary Alluvial deposits comprising clays, sands, gravels and mixtures of all of the above soil types (eg Gravelly Sand) occur.

3.3.3 Quaternary (Holocene) sediments

Typically, the Quaternary aged soils comprise unconsolidated marine/intertidal sediments over older coarse and fine grained soils being marine or fluvial in their deposition. It is likely that the fluvial deposits were carried down by the action of large river systems such as the Boyne River. The undifferentiated fluvial material typically comprises a mixture of clay, silt, sand and gravel. Intertidal sediments carried by strong tidal currents may also be encountered throughout the Port Curtis area and are shown on the geological map.

Previous investigations have shown the presence of a thin layer of Holocene-aged estuarine clay and recently deposited marine sediments in the Port Curtis area. The Holocene-aged material is typically 0.5 m thick to approximately 5 m thick in un-dredged areas, and is described as soft clay and loose sand/gravel with shell fragments. However, in areas where seabed topography is variable, pockets of thicker sediment can be anticipated.

This young Holocene-aged alluvium is typically underlain by residual soils, comprising sandy clay, clayey sand, gravelly sand and clay.

3.3.4 Quaternary (Pleistocene) sediments

Below the softer surface marine and alluvial sediments, the area is typically underlain by dense or stiff consolidated sediments interpreted as being Pleistocene in age 11,700 years ago to 2.5 million years ago. These sediments are typically composed of stiff to very stiff high plasticity clays as well as dense sands.

Coarse gravel layers with clasts up to boulder size, possibly deposited during the uplift of the Mount Larcom and Curtis blocks, are known to exist in the Port Curtis area. These gravels are typically comprised of quartz, chert and metasediments.

3.3.5 Bedrock

Variability in the level of rock head is known to exist throughout the Port Curtis area due to the existence of numerous faults and the nature of the resistant zones known to exist in the Wandilla and Shoalwater Formations. Any bedrock encountered would potentially be comprised of medium to high strength metasediments.

3.3.6 Structure

From the published geological maps it is also apparent that extensive faulting exists within the area of the proposed channel to be dredged. These faults are not thought to be active at the present time, however their existence can produce large variations in the underlying geology. This may introduce changes in rock type that potentially produce significant changes to rock head level. Known seabed topography in the area supports the presence of complex underlying structures in the geology which will in turn impact on the depositional relationships.

3.4 Work progress

Figure 6 demonstrates the actual drilling progress, showing metres drilled per day over the duration of the fieldwork program. Following completion of the CPT testing approximately 16% of the total 94 days of fieldwork were lost to standby, including the disruption caused by TC Marcia. Despite isolated poor weather such as TC Marcia, and associated residual large swells, the program progressed smoothly with few delays beyond shipping movements and waiting for tidal currents. The average drilling production rate for the entire program was 6.45 m/shift.

During the course of the investigation, stand-by time was incurred, due to inclement weather and at times “severe” weather conditions, tides and currents. In general, unsafe weather conditions were defined as winds in excess of 20-25 knots and waves in excess of 1.5 m. Due to the complex combination of sea conditions, including many variables other than just wind speed and wave height, the final decision to board the barge was determined onsite by the Barge Master.

In addition, Tropical Cyclone (TC) Marcia, a Category 5 severe tropical cyclone, made landfall at its peak strength over central Queensland, near Shoalwater Bay on 20 February 2015 (Williams B. 2015). The cyclone went on to severely affect various areas, including Yeppoon and Rockhampton (Figure 5).

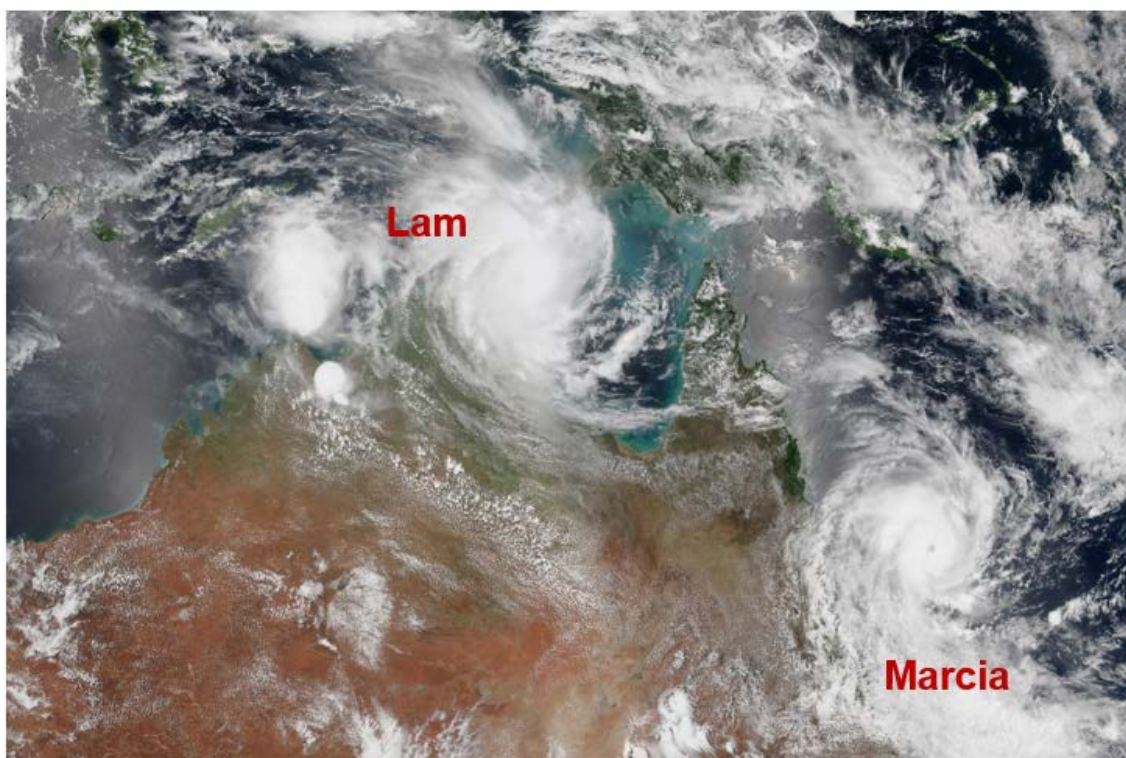


Figure 5 "Cyclones Lam and Marcia" (Sunomi NPP Satellite, February 2015)

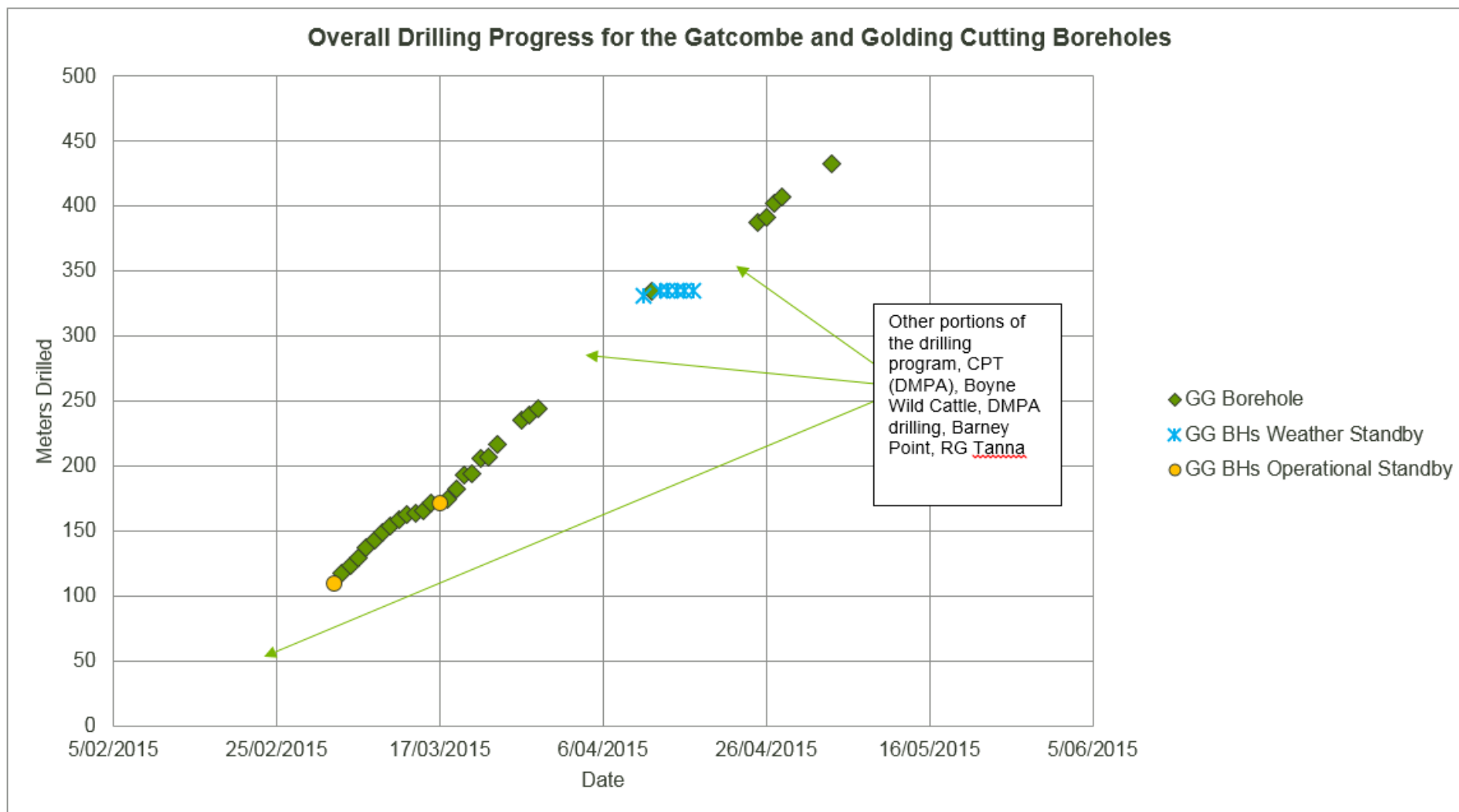


Figure 6 Overall drilling progress for the program of work within the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels

4 Investigation methodology

4.1 General

Aurecon engaged J&S Drilling to perform the offshore drilling investigation, with Aurecon site staff being present throughout and responsible for detailed logging of the recovering of soil and drill core, recording in situ testing and sampling, boxing of recovered drill core and core photography. In addition, the Aurecon site engineers supervised and operational procedures, including positioning of the barge.

A total of twenty three (23) boreholes were completed as part of the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels investigation as per the proposed schedule.

The as constructed borehole locations as executed on site are presented in Table 3. Borehole coordinates were adjusted from the design locations for the following reasons:

- Undulated seabed terrain creating difficulty in positioning the barge in equilibrium

Borehole locations were typically drilled within 5 m of the design locations.

The target depth for boreholes within the area to be dredged was approximately – 20.1 m LAT, which corresponds to a depth of approximately 4.0 m below the design dredging elevation of -16.1 m LAT.

Table 3 “As Constructed” borehole locations and depths

Hole	Date Start	Date End	Easting	Northing	Seabed elevation (m LAT)	Drill length (m)	Terminated Elevation (m LAT)
GG01	10/03/2015	10/03/2015	329925	7361168	-15.88	5.45	-21.33
GG02	9/03/2015	9/03/2015	330075	7360493	-14.68	5.45	-20.13
GG03	11/03/2015	11/03/2015	330515	7360727	-15.82	4.45	-20.27
GG04	12/03/2015	12/03/2015	330849	7359825	-15.78	5.00	-20.78
GG05	28/03/2015	28/03/2015	331634	7359105	-15.83	4.40	-20.23
GG06	12/04/2015	12/04/2015	331817	7358848	-16.60	4.10	-20.7
GG07	13/03/2015	13/03/2015	331983	7359234	-15.51	4.45	-19.96
GG08	29/03/2015	29/03/2015	332059	7358667	-15.32	5.00	-20.32
GG09	27/03/2015	27/03/2015	332210	7359111	-16.24	4.00	-20.24
GG10	15/03/2015	15/03/2015	332794	7357961	-15.67	3.45	-19.12
GG11	14/03/2015	15/03/2015	333014	7357653	-15.85	3.45	-19.3
GG12	4/03/2015	5/03/2015	333676	7357110	-12.48	8.00	-20.48

Hole	Date Start	Date End	Easting	Northing	Seabed elevation (m LAT)	Drill length (m)	Terminated Elevation (m LAT)
GG13	6/03/2015	6/03/2015	334779	7356449	-14.48	6.00	-20.48
GG14	7/03/2015	7/03/2015	335215	7356006	-14.29	6.00	-20.29
GG15	8/03/2015	8/03/2015	335651	7355914	-12.40	8.00	-20.4
GG16	18/03/2015	19/03/2015	336014	7355503	-9.37	11.00	-20.37
GG17	6/04/2015	6/04/2015	336754	7355240	-11.16	9.13	-20.29
GG18	20/03/2015	20/03/2015	337247	7354771	-9.07	11.00	-20.07
GG19	3/05/2015	4/05/2015	337860	7354580	-9.90	9.34	-19.24
GG20	27/04/2015	28/04/2015	338299	7354135	-7.53	12.45	-19.98
GG21	21/03/2015	21/03/2015	339397	7353591	-8.19	12.00	-20.19
GG22	25/04/2015	26/04/2015	340172	7352923	-8.59	12.00	-20.59
GG23	23/03/2015	24/03/2015	340829	7352705	-9.01	11.45	-20.46

A borehole location plan is provided in Appendix A of this report.

4.2 Jack-up barge and drilling program

The geotechnical investigation comprised a series of boreholes all drilled within the Port of Gladstone from a Jack Up Barge (JUB). A series of in situ tests comprising Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) were carried out at regular intervals. Samples were recovered from the SPT testing and from drilling. Samples were strategically selected for geotechnical laboratory testing and transported to a NATA accredited laboratory in Brisbane.

Personnel were transferred to the barge from Gladstone Marina by the support vessel MV Alkira operated by Fodico and subcontracted to J&S Drilling to undertake the support duties for the drilling program. The MV Alkira was also subcontracted to J&S Drilling to tow the JUB to each borehole location.

The overall field investigation commenced on Friday 13 February 2015 and comprised forty four (44) boreholes and 12 cone penetration tests (CPT). The fieldwork was completed on Tuesday 19 May 2015. This report details the 23 boreholes completed for the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channel portion of the drilling program.

The J&S JUB is a modular 4 legged jack-up platform with a total deck load capacity of approximately 44 tonnes. Once in position over a borehole, the barge is jacked up to its operational height above sea level. Operational height is determined by tides and prevailing sea state conditions. In general, the barge is jacked up to have a 1 m air gap during high tide to account for waves. This relatively small air gap was chosen due to the sheltered harbour location, although the barge could be jacked higher during stormy conditions to account for prevailing sea state and surge conditions when necessary. The JUB was equipped with an Edson 3000 G rotary drilling rig, along with portable storage facilities for equipment and consumables. A photograph of the Ocean Driller 2 JUB is presented below in Photograph 1. Select photographs from the investigation, including JUB and location, are provided in Appendix D.



Photograph 1 View of the J&S Jack up barge "Ocean Driller II"

4.3 JUB positioning and reduced level determination

The predetermined coordinates for each borehole position were input into a Real Time Kinetic (RTK) Global Positioning System (GPS) on the barge, into a handheld stored GPS operated by the skipper of the accompanying tug boat, and into a smaller handheld GPS controlled by the Barge Master. When moving to a new borehole location, the tug towed the barge toward the borehole location using the GPS to maintain the correct heading. During this process, the Barge Master was in constant radio contact with the tug, verifying the movement with his handheld GPS. Once over the borehole position, the JUB legs were lowered from the barge and the barge is then jacked-up just above the buoyancy level.

The position was verified through the Barge Master's GPS and the on-board RTK GPS. The ability to close in on the required location was heavily dependent on the weather conditions, the tug captain's skill and tug's capabilities. The majority of the borehole positions were within 5 m of the proposed location.

Once all measurements were recorded, the seabed level could be calculated. This was achieved by subtracting the recorded table height and deck to seabed measurements, from the RTK GPS height. The RTK GPS value is given in Australian Height Datum (AHD) and therefore the calculated value had to be converted into Lowest Astronomical Tide (LAT). The elevation of AHD above the LAT varies depending on site location and the value of 2.21 m was adopted for this conversion. Depths to seabed and deck to water were measured with a lead line lowered inside the placed drill casing.

Figure 7 presents a depiction of the relevant measurements required to determine the seabed RL during the offshore investigation.

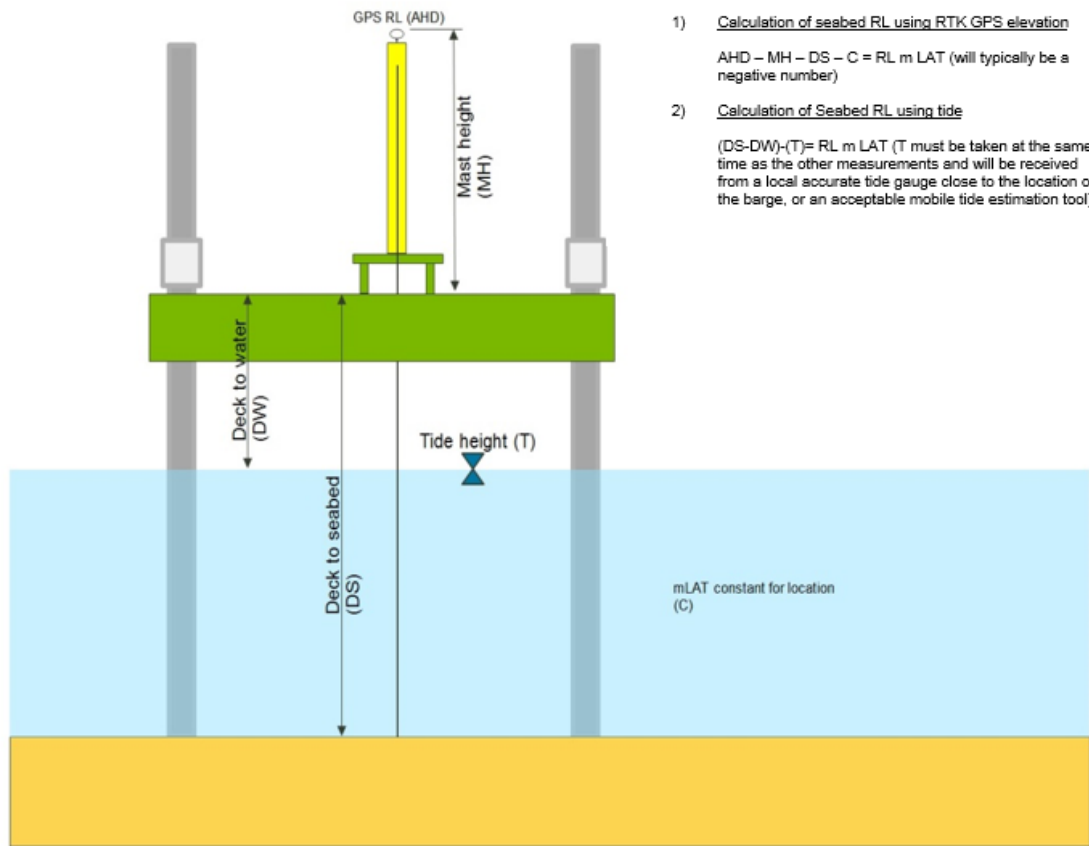


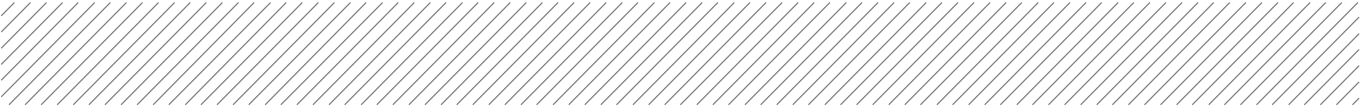
Figure 7 Description of required levels to determine seabed RL during overwater drilling

4.4 Drilling methodology

Drilling consisted of lowering 150 mm outside diameter casing on to the seabed and drilling through the casing with a PQ3 (140 mm) size bit. The large diameter outer casing was pushed into the loose surface sediments and generally sunk under its own weight until firmer material was encountered. The inner and outer PQ3 casing, armed with a diamond drill bit was lowered to the seabed after an initial SPT test was taken at seabed level. The coring used water circulation to lubricate the cutting surface of the bit which tended to wash away any soft / loose material collected in the outer casing.

The inner core barrel was lowered to the bottom of the PQ3 casing where it was mechanically locked in place. The PQ3 casing was advanced an additional distance until just above where the next SPT test was taken which equates to the total length of the inner core barrel. Following the 1.0 m run, the core barrel was retrieved from the bottom of the PQ3 casing using a wire line winch system. PQ3 drill bits produce rock core with a diameter of 83.6 mm. The core collected on the previous run was only extruded from the barrel with water pressure from the on board water pump when rock was encountered, otherwise soils were gently removed from the splits and processed (ie logged, photographed, wrapped and stored).

Core recovery in marine sediments was variable and dependent on the nature of the sediment encountered. Where fine-grained sediment was present, recovery was typically good but in coarser sand and gravelly material, recovery tended to be poor. Core recovery in weathered rock was again variable due to the presence of weak layers and fractured rock. Recovery generally improved with depth.



Intact soil and rock core was logged, photographed, wrapped in plastic, sealed in core boxes and transferred to the tug boat and brought ashore for storage. Hand written logs were produced at the time of drilling, recording all relevant details, including:

- Drilling methods, elevation referenced to LAT
- Details of colour, plasticity or particle characteristic and consistency
- Comments on sampling and in situ testing
- Rock descriptions including: weathering, colour strength, jointing and structure
- Estimation of rock strength, Rock Quality Designation (RQD) and defect spacing
- Defect description including depth, type, angle, roughness and infill

4.5 In situ testing and undisturbed sampling

Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) were undertaken in accordance with AS 1289.6.3.1 within the marine sediments, typically at seabed level and at 0.5 to 1.0 m intervals thereafter. SPT samples recovered from the test spilt spoon were sealed in airtight bags, labelled and stored on board the JUB before transfer to storage or the geotechnical laboratory.

Undisturbed tube (U63) or piston tube samples were taken when suitable sediments were encountered, and where this sampling technique was successful, samples were scheduled for subsequent laboratory testing.

Borehole logs and core photographs are provided in Appendix B of this report.

5 Laboratory testing

5.1 Introduction

Geotechnical laboratory testing was scheduled on selected samples of sediment retrieved from the boreholes throughout the drilling operation by Aurecon Engineers, following logging and photographing the core boxes. The selected samples were shipped to a NATA accredited geotechnical testing laboratory (Tri Labs) in Brisbane. The laboratory testing certificates as well as summary plots of the test results for the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting boreholes are presented in Appendix D of this report. A discussion of the results of the testing is included in Section 6.

The following tests were undertaken on sediment samples:

- In situ moisture content
- Atterberg limits
- Linear shrinkage
- Particle Size Distribution or Grading (both sieved and hydrometer)
- Particle density
- Triaxial Testing (UU)

Details of the type, Australian Standard used, and number of samples for each geotechnical laboratory test is presented in Table 4.

Table 4 Laboratory testing summary

Laboratory Test	Australian Standard	Number of Tests Scheduled
Moisture content	AS 1289.2.1.1	74
Atterberg limits	AS 1289 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1	28
Linear shrinkage	AS 12893.3.4.1	28
Particle size distribution (wet sieve method)	AS 1289.3.6.3, 3.5.1, 6.6.1	47
Particle size distribution (hydrometer method)	AS 1289.3.6.3,3.5.1	11
Particle density	AS 1289.3.5.1	11
Triaxial Test	AS1289.6.4.1	7

In addition to the laboratory tests, in situ testing in the form of Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) were performed in accordance with AS1289.6.3.1 at regular intervals within each borehole. Where predominantly cohesive material was encountered, undisturbed U63 tube samples were retrieved instead of performing SPT tests. Pocket penetrometer testing was undertaken within the base of each U63 tube to provide an indication of shear strength of the sample.

5.2 Geotechnical laboratory testing results

This section summarise the finding of the geotechnical results.

All test certificates are provided in Appendix E.

5.2.1 Atterberg limits and linear shrinkage

Atterberg Limit tests are used to assist in classification of cohesive (silt and clay) materials. The classification and behaviour of the tested sample has been used to assist in the generation of the generalised geological model of the site area to be dredge.

The results of the Atterberg Limits tests are presented in Table 5.

Table 5 Atterberg limits summary

Borehole Number	Depth (m LAT)	Material (as described in logs)	Atterberg Limits (%)			Linear Shrinkage%	USC Classification of tested sample
			LL	PL	PI		
GG-03	-17.82	Clayey SAND	26	18	8	3.5	CL
GG-06	-18.10	Sandy CLAY	38	15	23	10.5	CI
GG-07	-17.51	Silty CLAY	37	18	19	11.5	CI
GG-09	-18.24	Silty CLAY	36	16	20	9.5	CI
GG-11	-15.85	Silty CLAY	47	18	29	13	CI
GG-14	-15.29	Silty CLAY	49	21	28	15.5	CI
GG-14	-17.29	Silty CLAY	61	23	38	17.5	CH
GG-15	-17.40	Clayey SAND	38	16	22	9.5	SC
GG-16	-11.37	Silty CLAY	32	17	15	6.5	CL
GG-16	-14.32	Silty CLAY	42	15	27	11	CI
GG-17	-12.16	Silty CLAY	60	20	40	17.5	CH
GG-17	-13.16	Silty CLAY	63	20	43	18.5	CH
GG-17	-14.16	Silty CLAY	42	16	26	-	CI
GG-18	-11.07	Silty CLAY	52	22	30	15.5	CH
GG-18	-13.07	Silty CLAY	69	23	46	19.5	CH
GG-18	-15.07	Silty CLAY	65	21	44	20	CH
GG-18	-19.07	Silty CLAY	22	14	8	4	CL
GG-19	-10.90	Silty CLAY	47	18	29	17.5	CI
GG-19	-13.90	Silty CLAY	48	20	28	15	CI
GG-20	-7.53	Silty CLAY	37	18	19	11.0	CL
GG-20	-11.53	Silty CLAY	38	16	22	10.5	CI
GG-20	-14.53	Silty CLAY	36	17	19	11.5	CI

Borehole Number	Depth (m LAT)	Material (as described in logs)	Atterberg Limits (%)			Linear Shrinkage%	USC Classification of tested sample
			LL	PL	PI		
GG-21	-10.19	Silty CLAY	48	19	29	14	CI
GG-21	-14.19	Silty CLAY	54	22	32	15.5	CH
GG-22	-10.59	Silty CLAY	40	16	24	12.5	CI
GG-22	-12.59	Silty CLAY	41	16	22	11.5	CI
GG-22	-14.59	Silty CLAY	38	16	22	11	CI
GG-23	-16.01	Silty CLAY	32	17	15	8	CL

The Atterberg test results indicate that the majority of the cohesive material encountered within the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels boreholes are composed of low to medium plasticity clays. High plasticity clay was observed in only seven samples of the 28 cohesive samples tested. These high plasticity clays observed within the proposed dredging depth and were isolated to only three boreholes (ie GG17, GG18 and GG21).

The overall plasticity of cohesive materials varied greatly between the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels are to be dredged, with the Gatcombe Channel footprint having minor amounts of cohesive material which was typically low to medium plasticity. The Golding Cutting Channel area to be dredged contained a much larger percentage of cohesive material which ranged from low to high plasticity associated with "Layer 1".

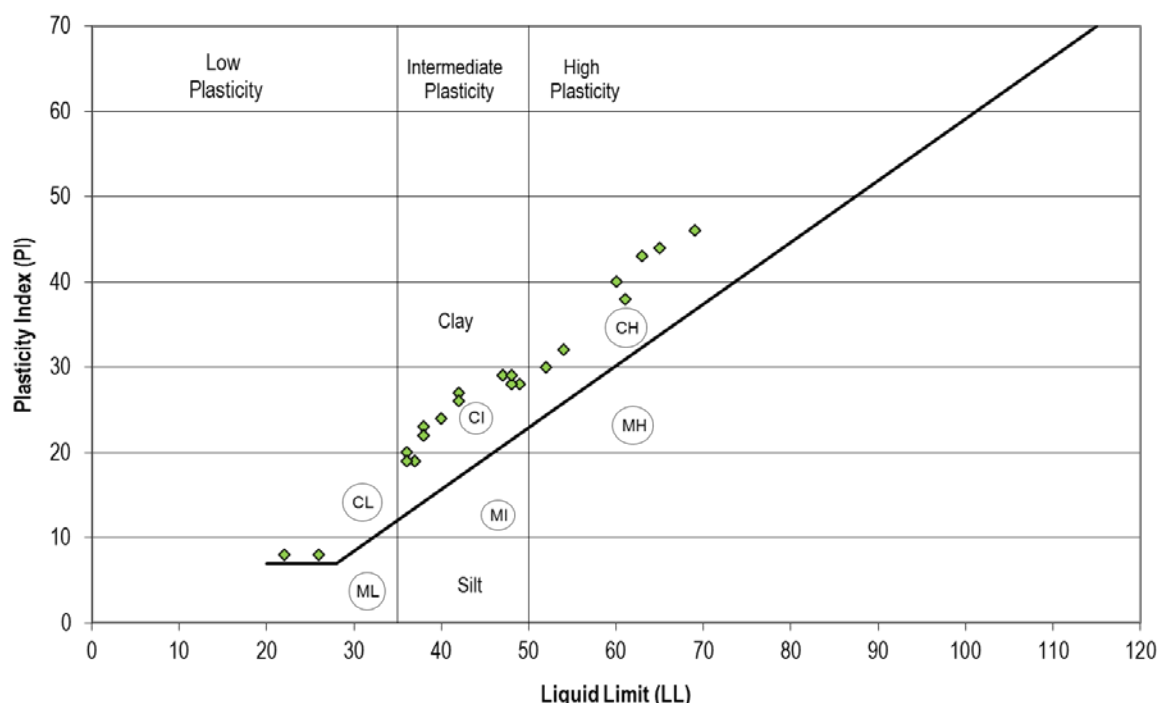


Figure 8 Combined Atterberg limits results from Gatcombe and Golding cutting channels

Figure 8 to Figure 10 present the Atterberg results split between the two channels that require dredging, and a combined plot showing all of the results. Fewer tests were sampled for Atterberg testing in the Gatcombe Channel due to the high percentage of non-cohesive material encountered.

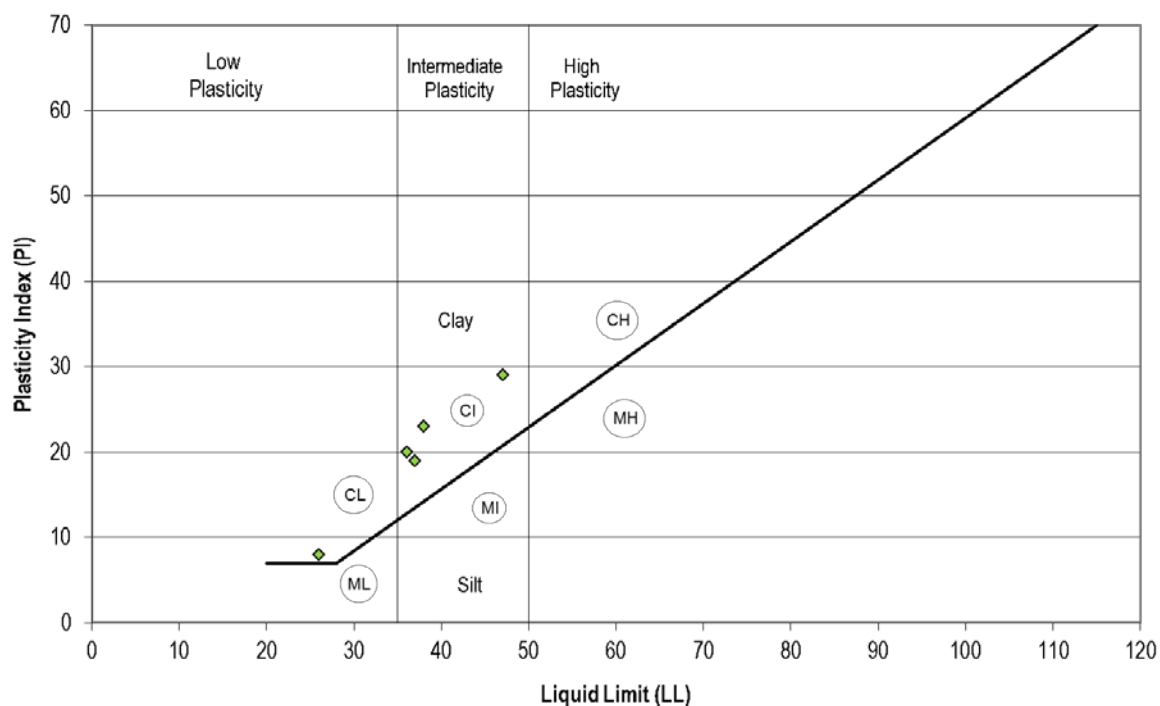


Figure 9 Atterberg results from the Gatcombe Channel

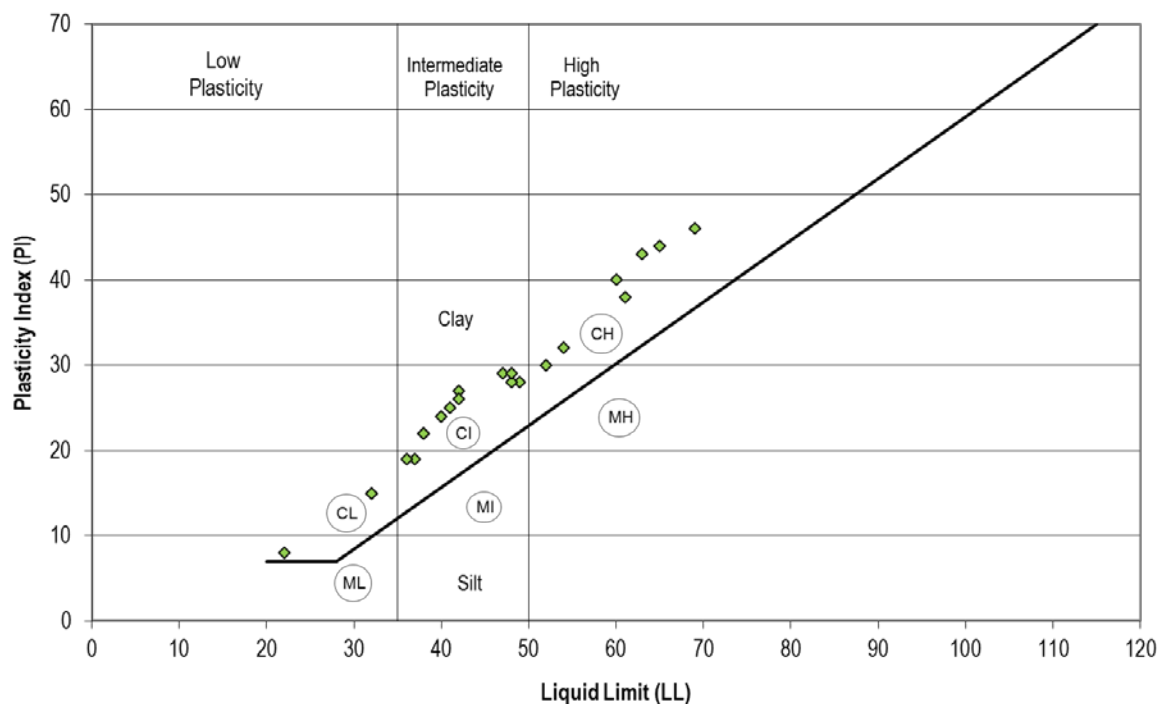


Figure 10 Atterberg results from the Golding Cutting Channel

It should be noted that the majority of the high plasticity results were obtained from only three boreholes (ie GG17, GG18 and GG21) indicating an isolated zone of highly plastic clay.

5.2.2 Particle size distribution

Particle Size Distribution (PSD) tests were used to assist with the classification of cohesive and non-cohesive materials. PSD tests were performed on SPT, core and “undisturbed” U63 samples typically using the wet sieve method. Where the fines content of a sample was judged to be sufficiently high, hydrometer tests were performed.

The section below summarises the results of the PSD testing with respect to the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channel. Test certificates are provided in Appendix D.

5.2.2.1 Gatcombe Channel

Figure 11 shows the grading results from two samples of cohesive material taken from within the Gatcombe Channels. The results clearly demonstrate that clays and silts are present within the soil profile in this area.

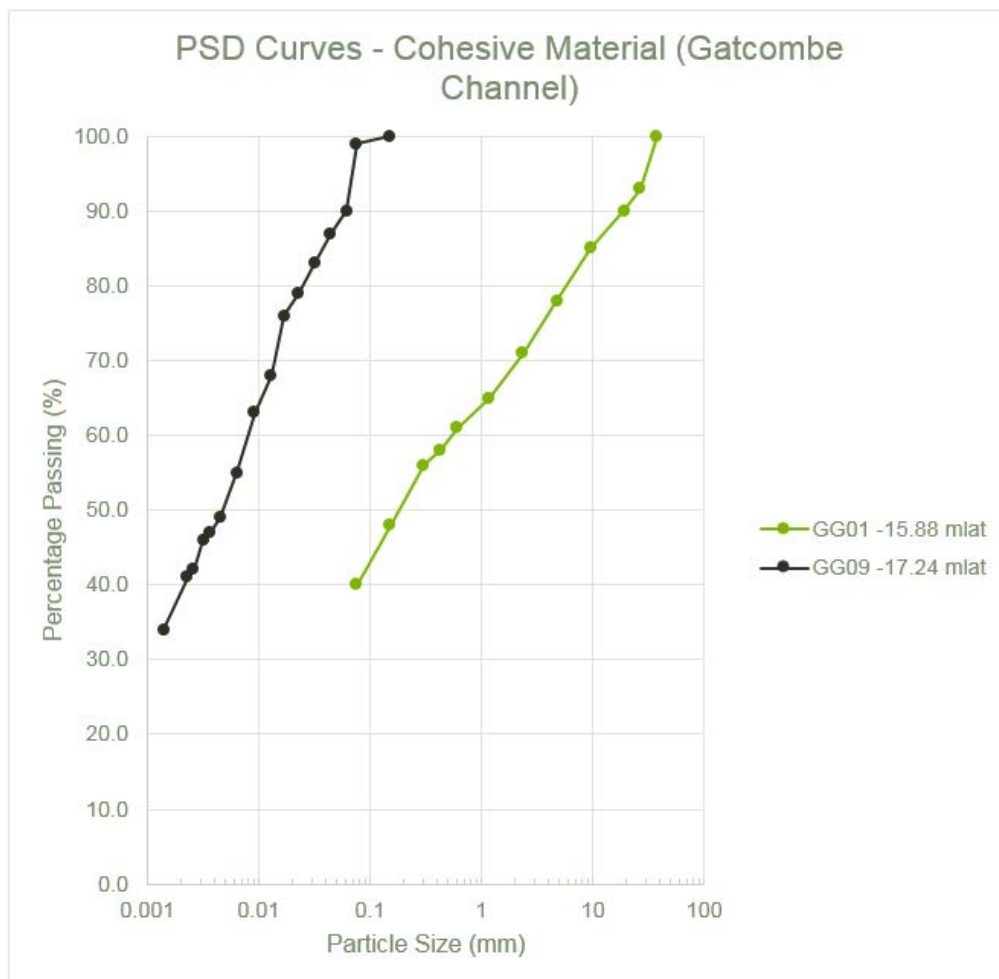


Figure 11 PSD graph of cohesive material tested within the Gatcombe Channel

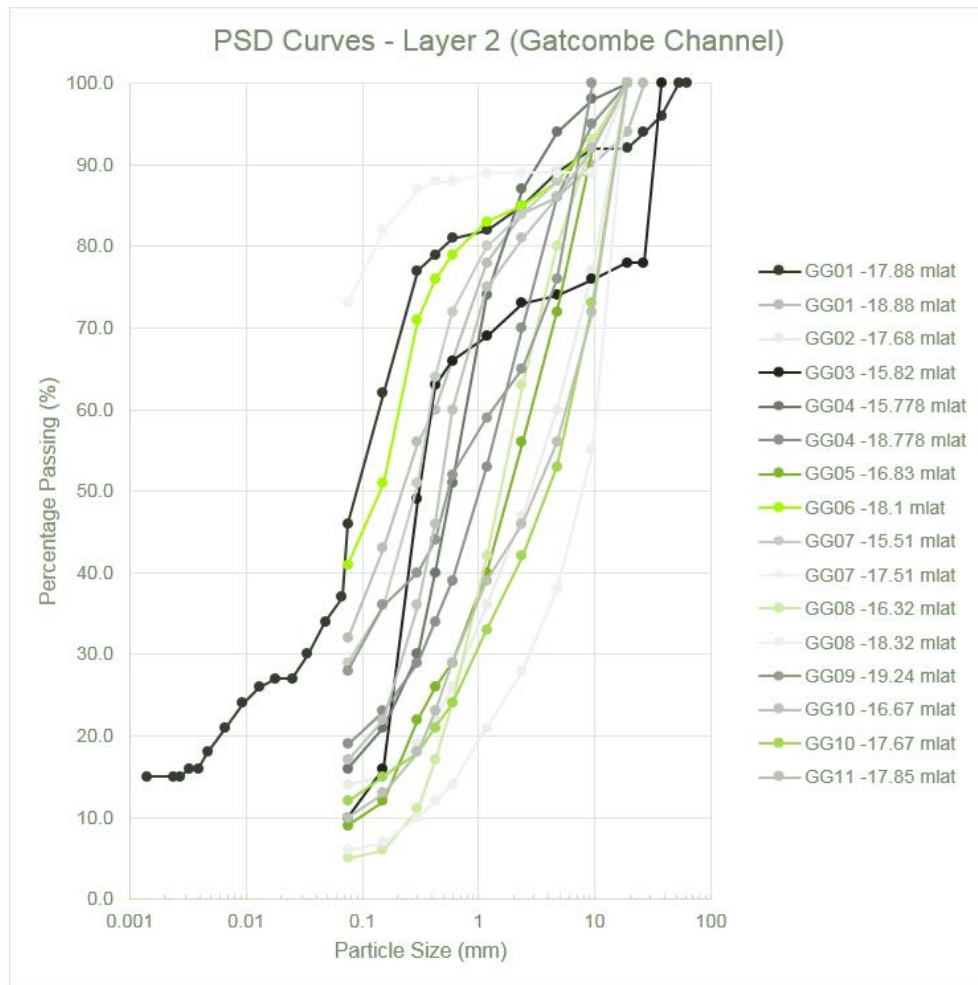


Figure 12 PSD graph showing the particle size variations in Layer 2, principally sand, within the Gatcombe Channel

For the Gatcombe Channel, the PSD results indicate that Layer 2 predominantly consists of sand, with a notable gravel content varying on average between 20 to 40% (Figure 11). Increases in gravel content are generally noted with samples recovered at a lower depth, such as at GG10 and GG11. This may be due to the material transition at the interface of Layer 3.

Some grading results, such as GG07 which is represented on Figure 12 by hollow squares, show a significant fines content. Such results demonstrate the variable nature of the deposits tested and that careful interpretation of the geological model from the borehole is required.

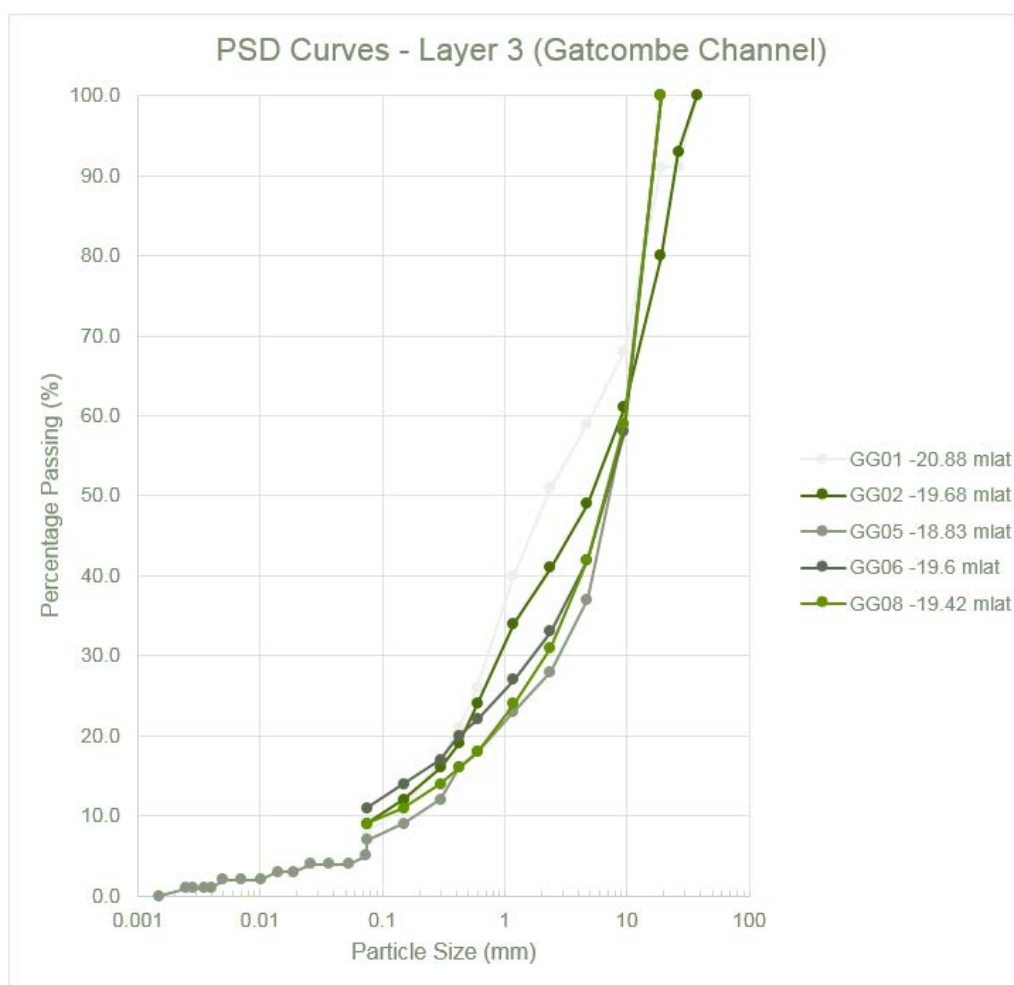


Figure 13 PSD graph showing the particle size variations in Layer 3, principally gravel, within the Gatcombe Channel

The results of samples tested from Layer 3 in the Gatcombe Channel show reasonably consistent sandy gravel, with a high gravel content comprising of approximately 50 – 70% of the recovered material (Figure 13).

Similarly, the three PSD tests undertaken in the area of the gravel deposit around borehole position GG12 show good agreement and depict a sandy gravel with some fines (Figure 14).

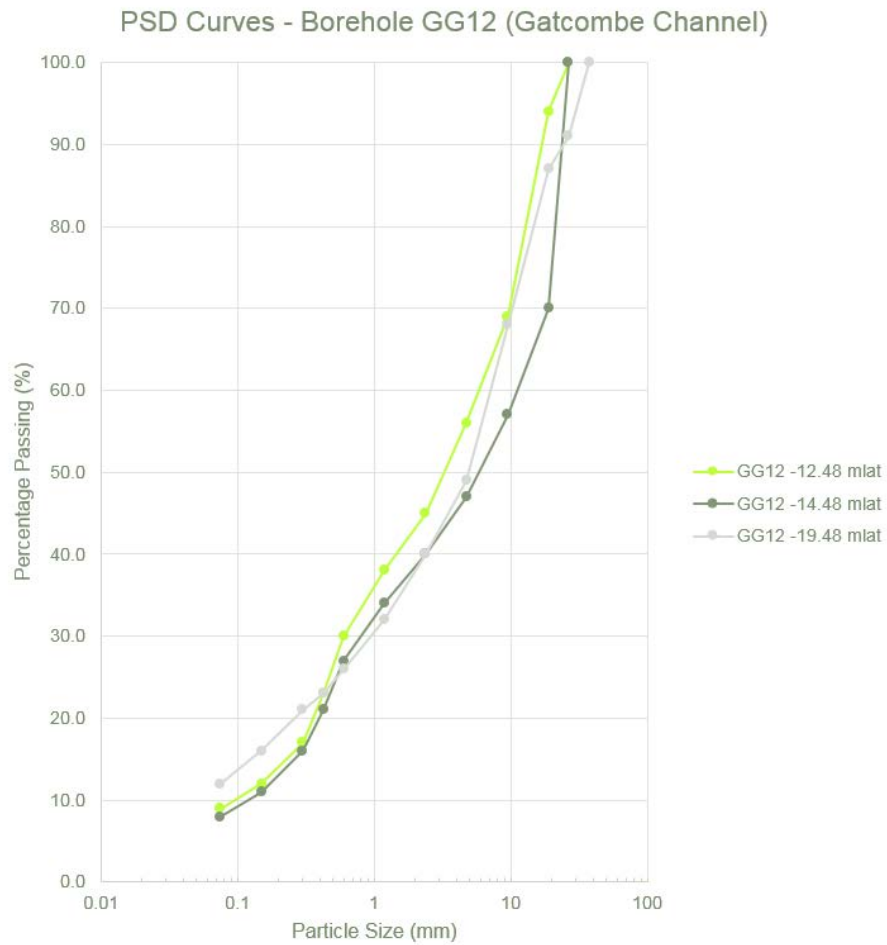


Figure 14 PSD graph showing the particle distribution curves for the gravel deposit at GG12

5.2.2.2 Golding cutting channel

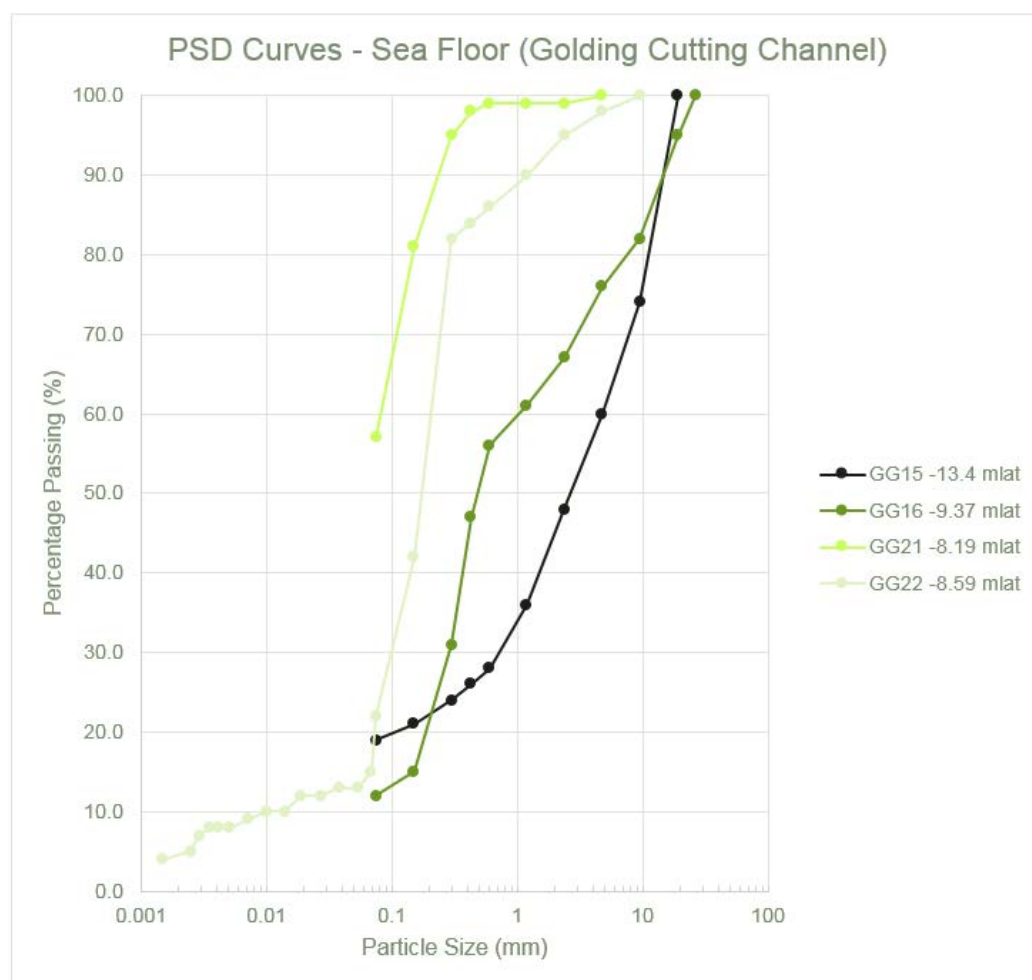


Figure 15 PSD graph showing the particle distribution curves for the seafloor material within the Golding Cutting Channel

For both the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels, the PSD results attributed to the surficial seafloor layer (Figure 15) and Layer 1 (Figure 16) show the greatest variation. It is expected this is in part due to sampling bias, with samples collected in the cohesive materials undergoing Atterberg Limits testing, as opposed to PSD testing. Also, increased diversity in material type may be found in the upper layers due to tidal action and the ongoing movement of surficial sediments.

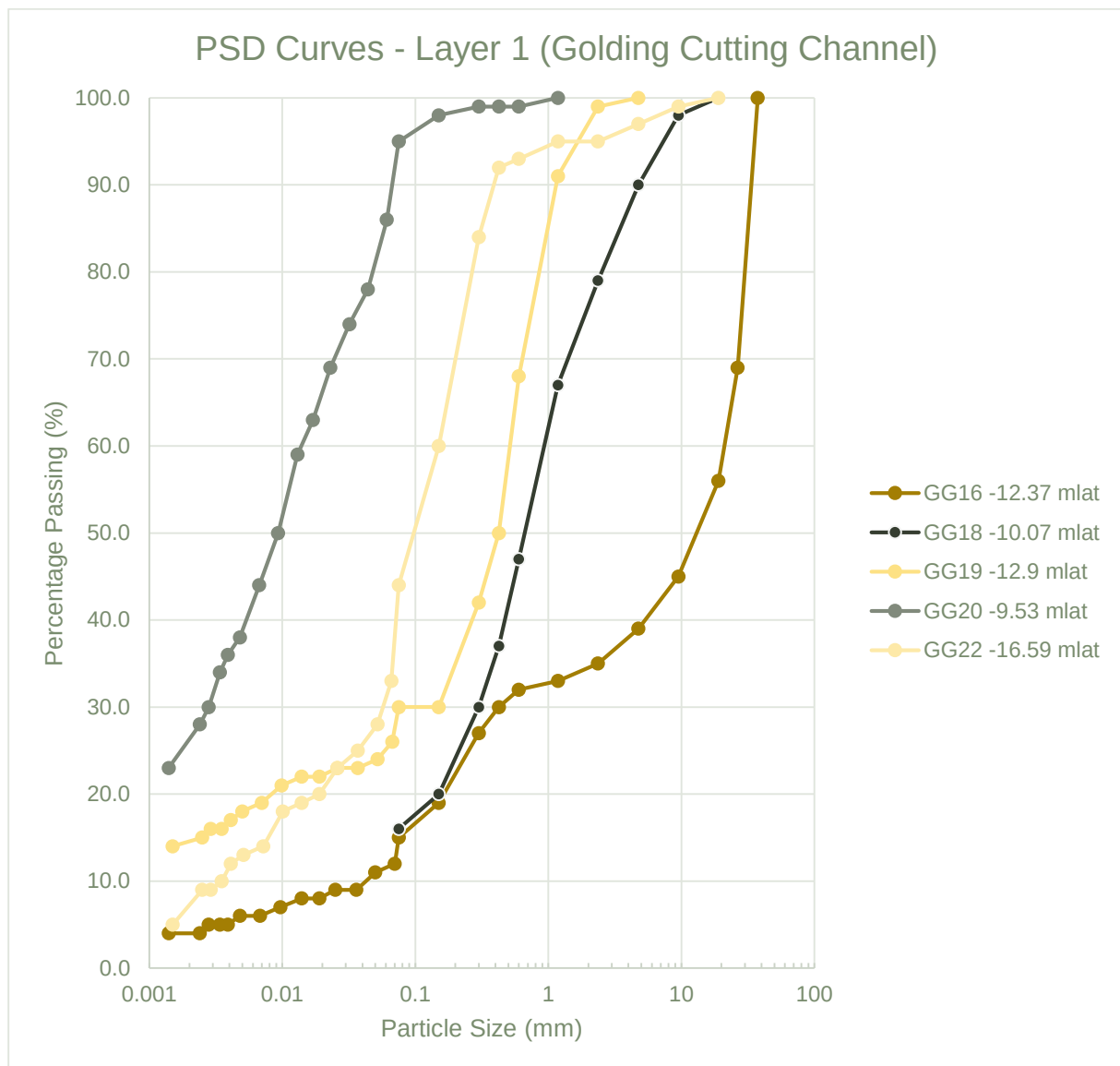


Figure 16 PSD graph showing the particle distribution curves for Layer 1 within the Golding Cutting Channel

In terms of the Golding Cutting Channel, the Layer 2 PSD graphs prove that in general this material comprises sand (Figure 17). The gravel content in the Golding Cutting Channel is, however, found to be reduced when compared to the results from the Gatcombe Channel.

A notable outlier in the Golding Layer 2 results is observed at GG18 (-18.07 m LAT). This is due to a zone of sandy clay observed within the stratigraphy at that location.

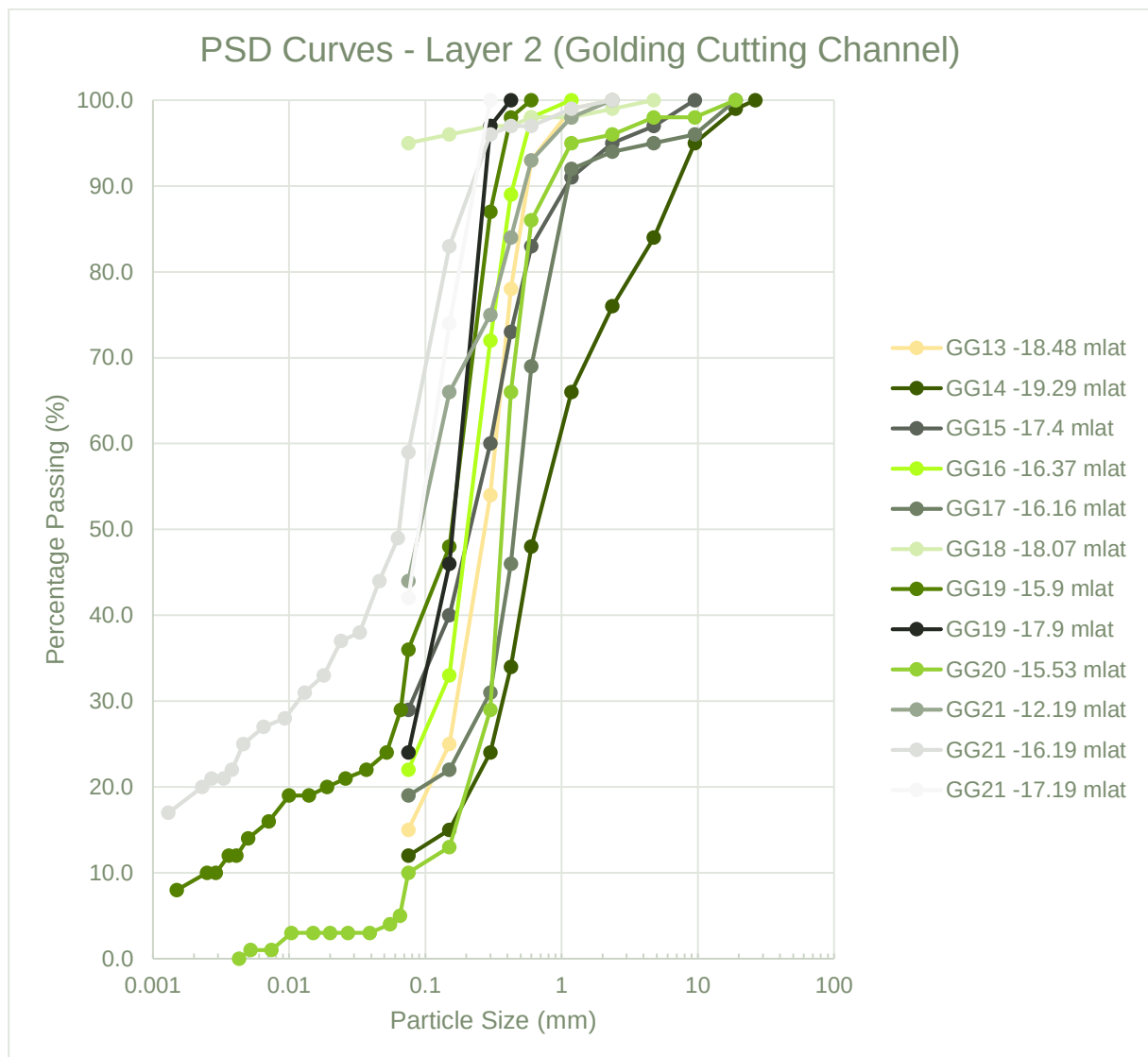


Figure 17 PSD graph showing the particle distribution curves for Layer 2 within the Golding Cutting Channel

Layer 3 within the Golding Cutting Channel, while still considered to be predominantly gravel, also demonstrates a similar reduction in gravel content and a higher percentage of both sand and fines (Figure 18).

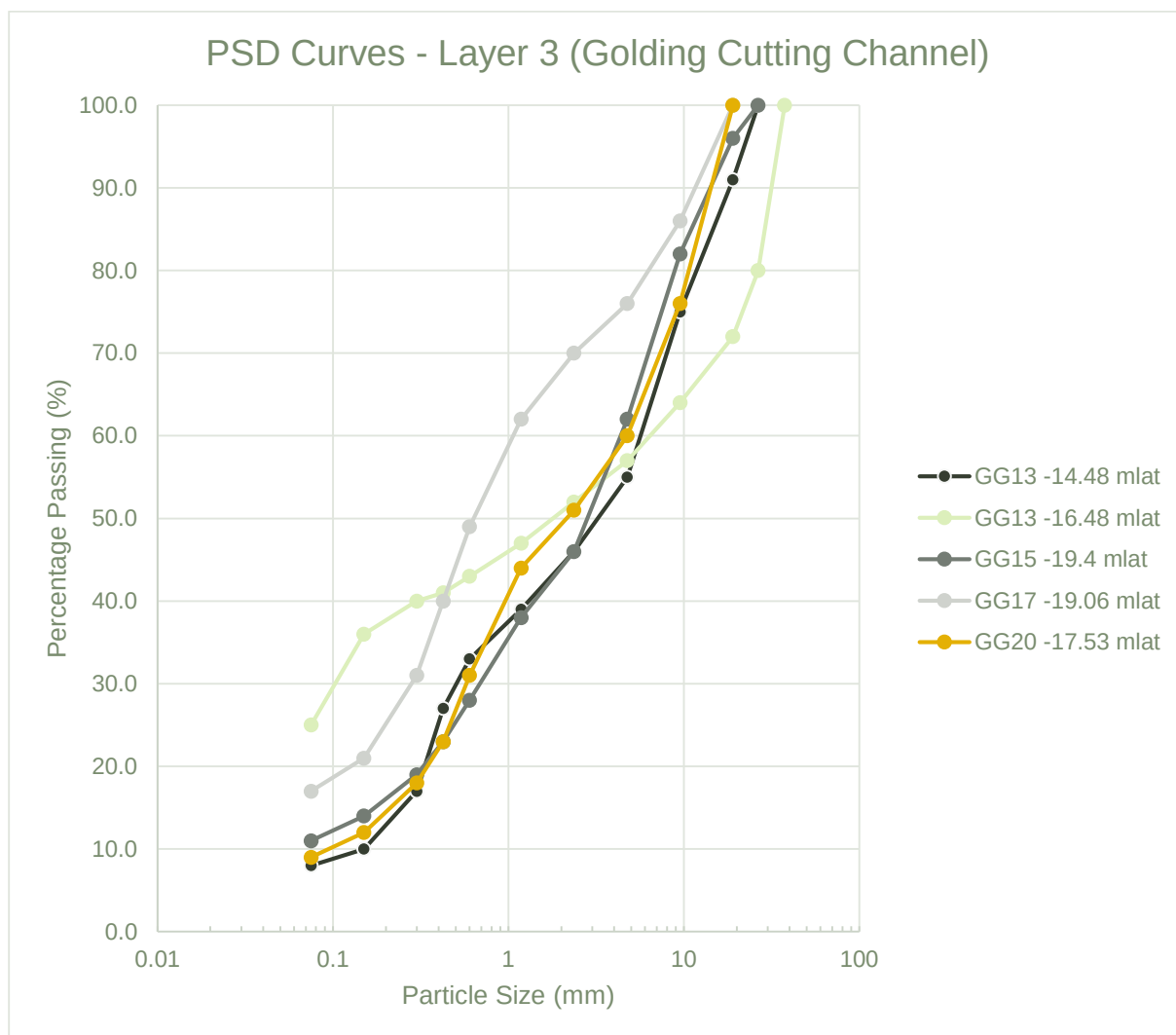


Figure 18 PSD graph showing the particle distribution curves for Layer 3 within the Golding Cutting Channel

On the basis of this analysis, the results of the PSD results in the Gatcombe and Golding Channels is therefore shown to correspond with the interpreted geological section.

5.2.2.3 Triaxial testing (UU)

Triaxial testing is used to estimate the in situ strength of silts and clays. Triaxial testing was done in the form of single stage, unconsolidated undrained (UU) tests. The results of these triaxial tests are presented in Table 6.

Table 6 Triaxial unconsolidated undrained (UU) test results.

BH ID	Elevation (m LAT)	Material Type/Description		Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (t/m ³)	Confining Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress at Failure (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)
GG-14	-16.29	Silty CLAY	Mottled grey/brown	22.6	1.67	120	339	3.51
GG-16	-12.37	Sandy Silty CLAY	Dark grey	37.3	1.33	120	66	3.88
GG-18	-14.07	Silty CLAY	Mottled grey-brown	24.1	1.63	120	257	5.63

BH ID	Elevation (m LAT)	Material Type/Description		Moisture Content (%)	Dry Density (t/m ³)	Confining Pressure (kPa)	Deviator Stress at Failure (kPa)	Strain at Failure (%)
GG-18	-16.07	Silty CLAY	Brown/grey	20.6	1.75	120	405	6.97
GG-19	-11.90	Sandy Silty CLAY	Mottled grey brown, orange/yellow	17.9	1.81	120	408	14.69
GG-21	-11.19	Silty Sandy CLAY	Mottled grey brown/orange	16.9	1.84	120	339	11.03
GG-21	-15.19	Sandy Silty CLAY	Mottled grey/brown	20.9	1.72	120	296	5.49

5.3 In situ testing results

5.3.1 Standard penetration tests

A total of 162 SPTs were undertaken within the boreholes at typically 1.0 m vertical depth intervals as part of the offshore drilling investigation. The plots shown in Figure 19 to Figure 20 present the SPT “N” value results with respect to depth (m LAT) for the various materials encountered during the investigation.

Figure 19 presents the SPT “N” values for Layer 1 (principally cohesive soils). The test results generally indicate slightly increasing SPT “N” values with depth with results indicating clay consistency to be between very soft (N=<2 blows) and very stiff (N=20 to 40 blows).

Low SPT “N” values of 3, 0 and 0 blows were recorded in borehole GG16 between -11.3 m LAT and 15.3 m LAT. The reason for the presence of this very soft medium plasticity clay is not immediately obvious.

A representative SPT “N” value of between 15 to 25 blows for the Layer 1 material relates to a stiff to very stiff consistency.

Two SPT values greater than 40 blows, representing hard clay or silt (>200 kPa) are also shown on the graph. Of particular significance is SPT result N=52 blows at -13.96 m LAT within GG17. This material was logged as a high plasticity sandy clay, with fine to coarse subangular to subrounded gravel encountered just below the end of the SPT test. This material occurs below the proposed Stage 1 design dredging but will be within the Stage 2 design dredging depth of -16.1 m LAT.

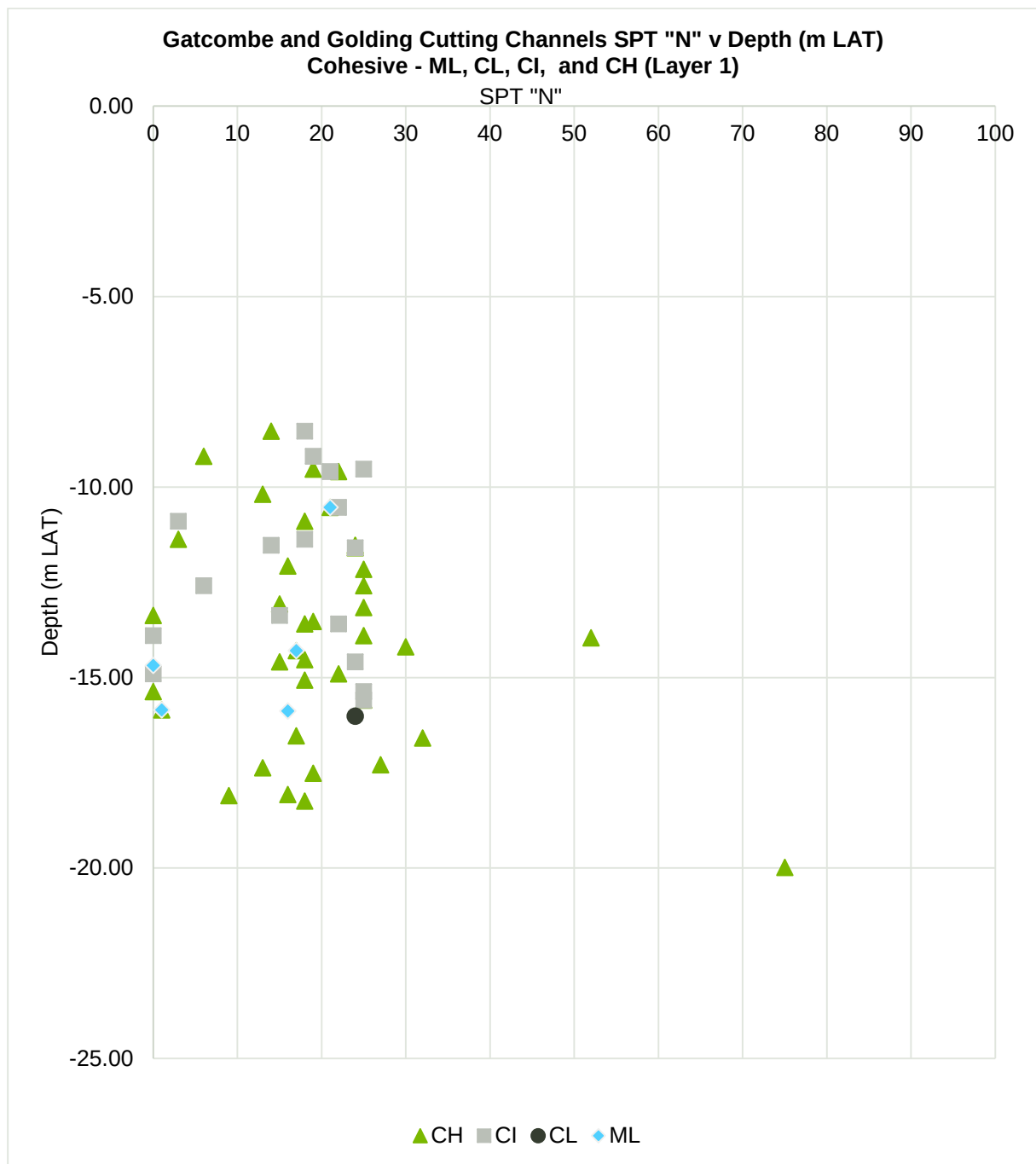


Figure 19 Cohesive soils (Layer 1) SPT "N" v m LAT

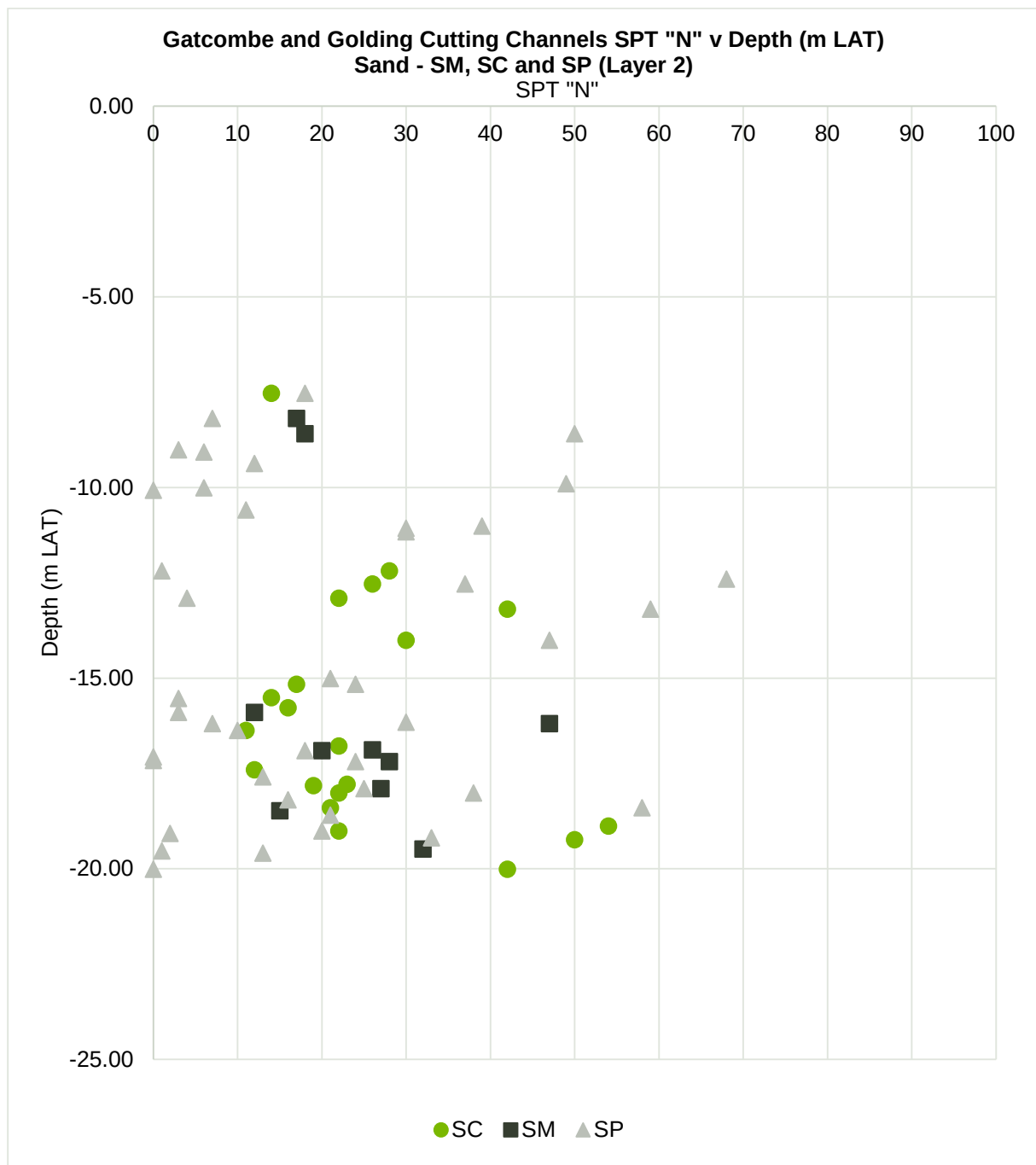


Figure 20 Sand soils (Layer 2) SPT "N" v m LAT

The SPT test results for the predominantly sand Layer 2 material (Figure 20) show that material density generally improves with depth, though a significant proportion of the SP (poorly sorted sand) material was found to be very loose between -15 m LAT and -20 m LAT. The majority "N" values were found within the 10 to 30 blows range (medium dense). The next largest grouping was between 30 and 50 blows (dense).

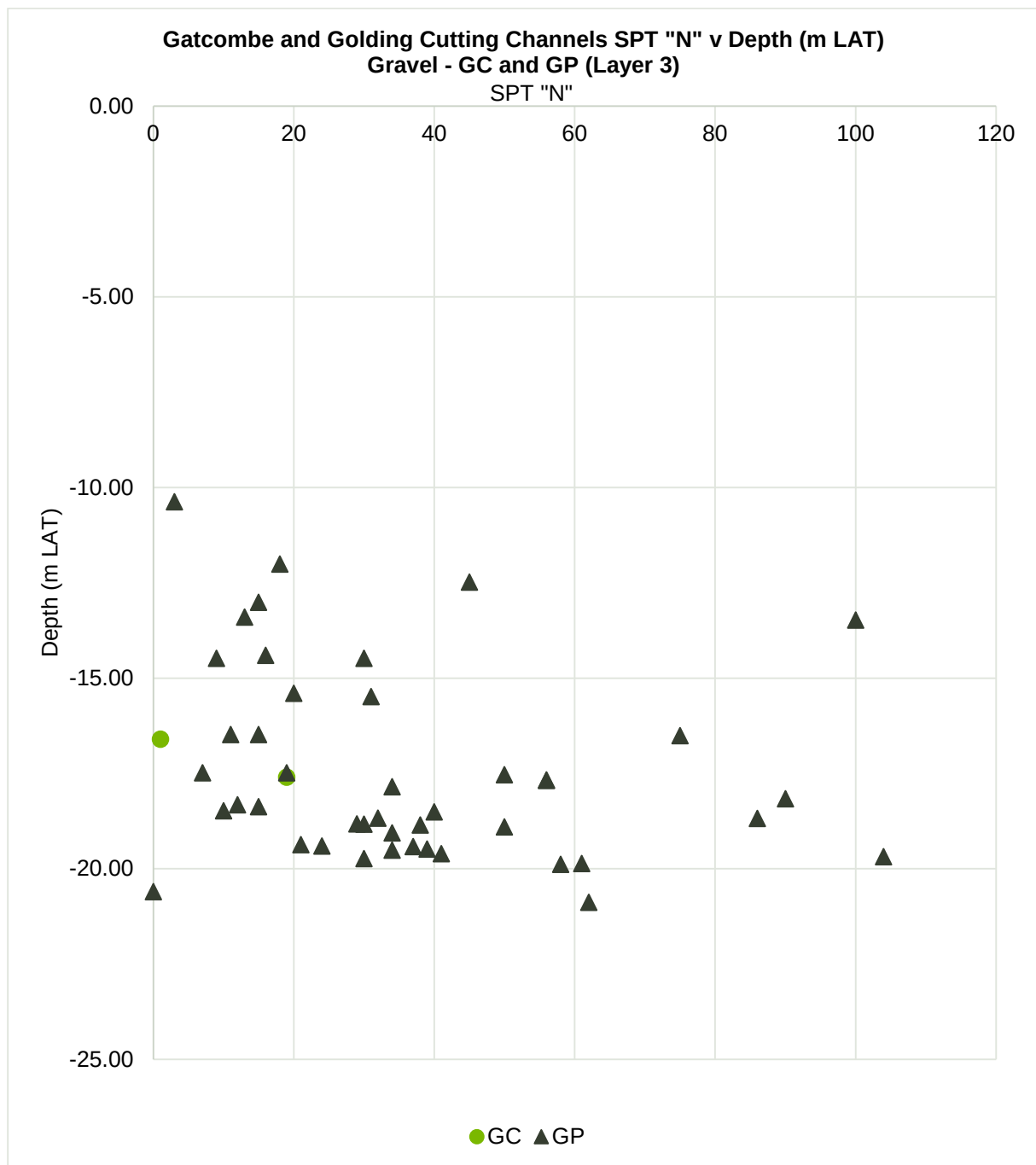


Figure 21 Gravel soils (Layer 3) SPT "N" v m LAT

Figure 21 shows that above -17.5 m LAT, the SPT "N" values for the gravel material (Layer 3) were found to be typically medium dense (between 10 and 30 blows), whereas below -17.5 m LAT, the gravel was found to be dense (between 30 and 50 blows) and even very dense (>50 blows).

Several outlying SPT "N" values in excess of 60 blows are likely to be the result of testing a large cobble or boulder and may not truly be representative of the in situ density.

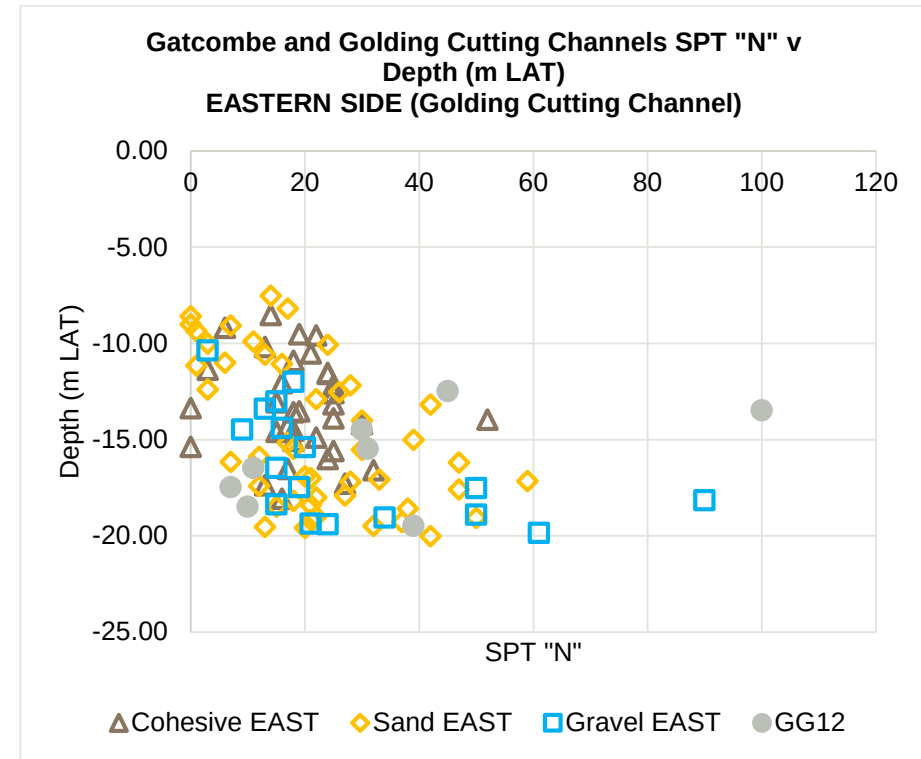
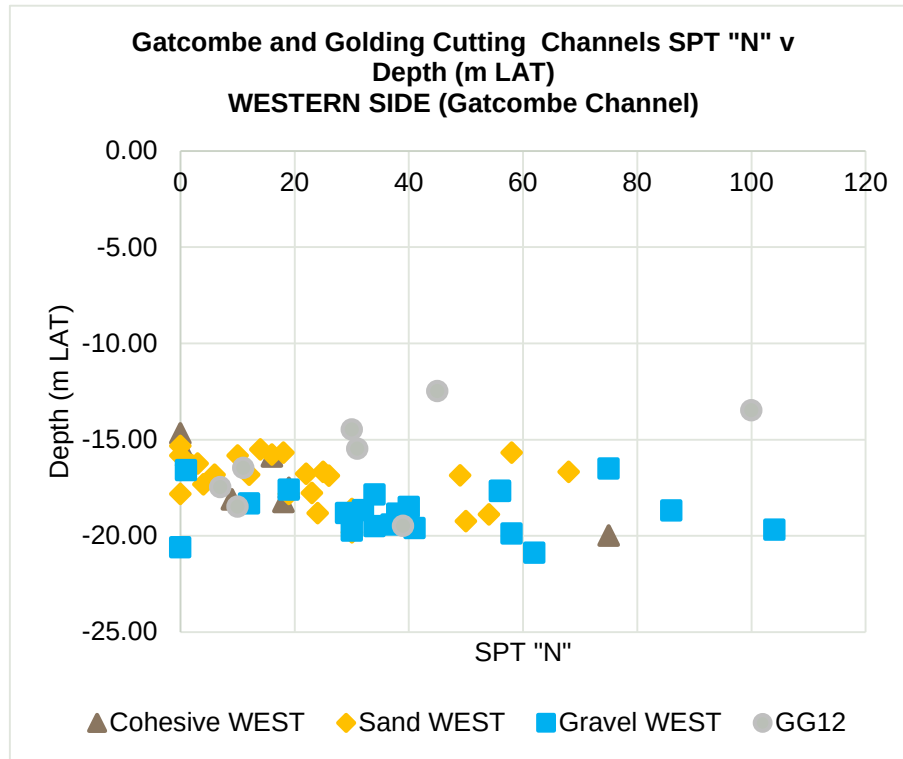


Figure 22 Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels SPT Results v depth (m LAT)

The above figures compare the SPT "N" values for all material types for both the Gatcombe Channel and the Golding Cutting Channel and the gravel deposit at GG12 (Figure 22). As the sea floor occurs at around -15 m LAT in the Gatcombe Channel, there are no SPT results available. For the Golding Cutting Channel, the sands and clays are typically medium dense and stiff to very stiff, respectively. Results below circa -15 m LAT within each channel are very similar.

5.3.2 Pocket penetrometer tests

Pocket penetrometer tests were conducted in cohesive soils where undisturbed tube samples (U63) or piston samples were taken. The pocket penetrometer test can be used to estimate shear strength of cohesive soils and the results are presented in Figure 23 .

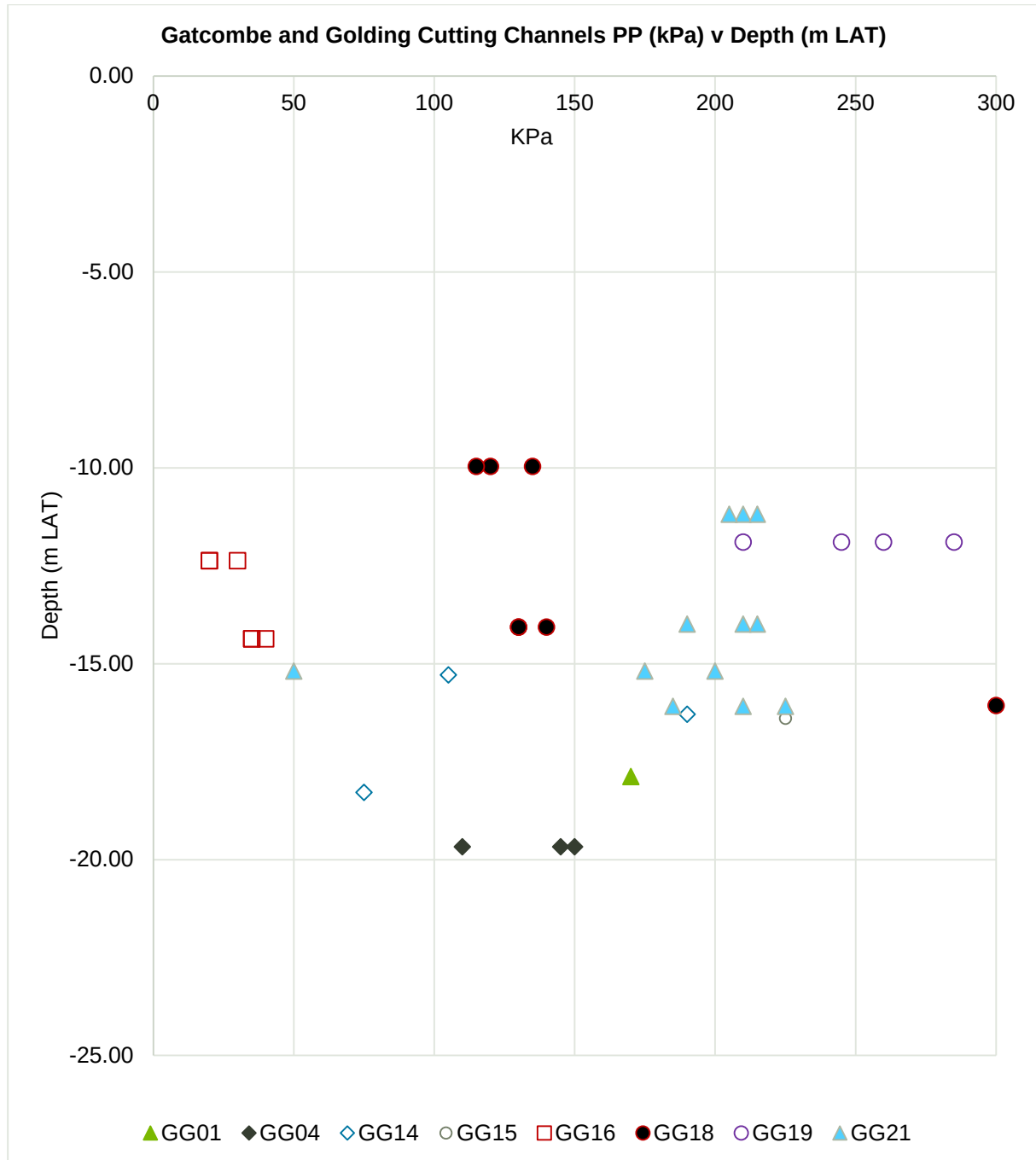


Figure 23 Pocket penetrometer results

The pocket penetrometer results range from 20 kPa within GG16, to 300 kPa in GG18. Whilst being of some value, pocket penetrometer results may be susceptible to influence from sand or gravel particles within the confined tube and should be treated with a degree of caution.

6 Discussion of findings

6.1 Geological model

In general, the results of the intrusive geotechnical fieldwork were consistent with the expected conditions as interpreted from the geological map and the previous reports, that is:

- Holocene soils
- Pleistocene soils
- Bedrock (not encountered in this investigation, but expected at depth)

The Port of Gladstone's dynamic natural fluvial and marine erosional and depositional environment, has resulted in a complex soil profile which makes clear vertical and horizontal delineation, based on soil type, extremely difficult.

An attempt to separate Holocene and Pleistocene soils based on SPT "N" values proved equally difficult as values in excess of 50 blows were encountered at seabed level in some areas, and low values were also reported at depth. That notwithstanding, the majority of SPT "N" values increased with depth.

For the purposes of this report, it is considered that the soils encountered during the investigation are Pleistocene in age, with only the very soft or very loose thin layer of seabed material representing soils of Holocene age.

Despite the complex soil profile, a series of generalised geological sections were produced based on the results of the boreholes, including.

- Section through Gatcombe Channel (north) (1 of 4)
- Section through Gatcombe Channel (south) (2 of 4)
- Section through Golding Cutting Channel (3 of 4)
- Section through Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels (4 of 4)

Scaled sections are provided in Appendix E.

6.1.1 Gatcombe channel

Two sections were drawn from the boreholes within this channel, as depicted in (Figure 24) for both northern and southern sections. This was undertaken as several of the boreholes were offset and a single section proved difficult to produce.

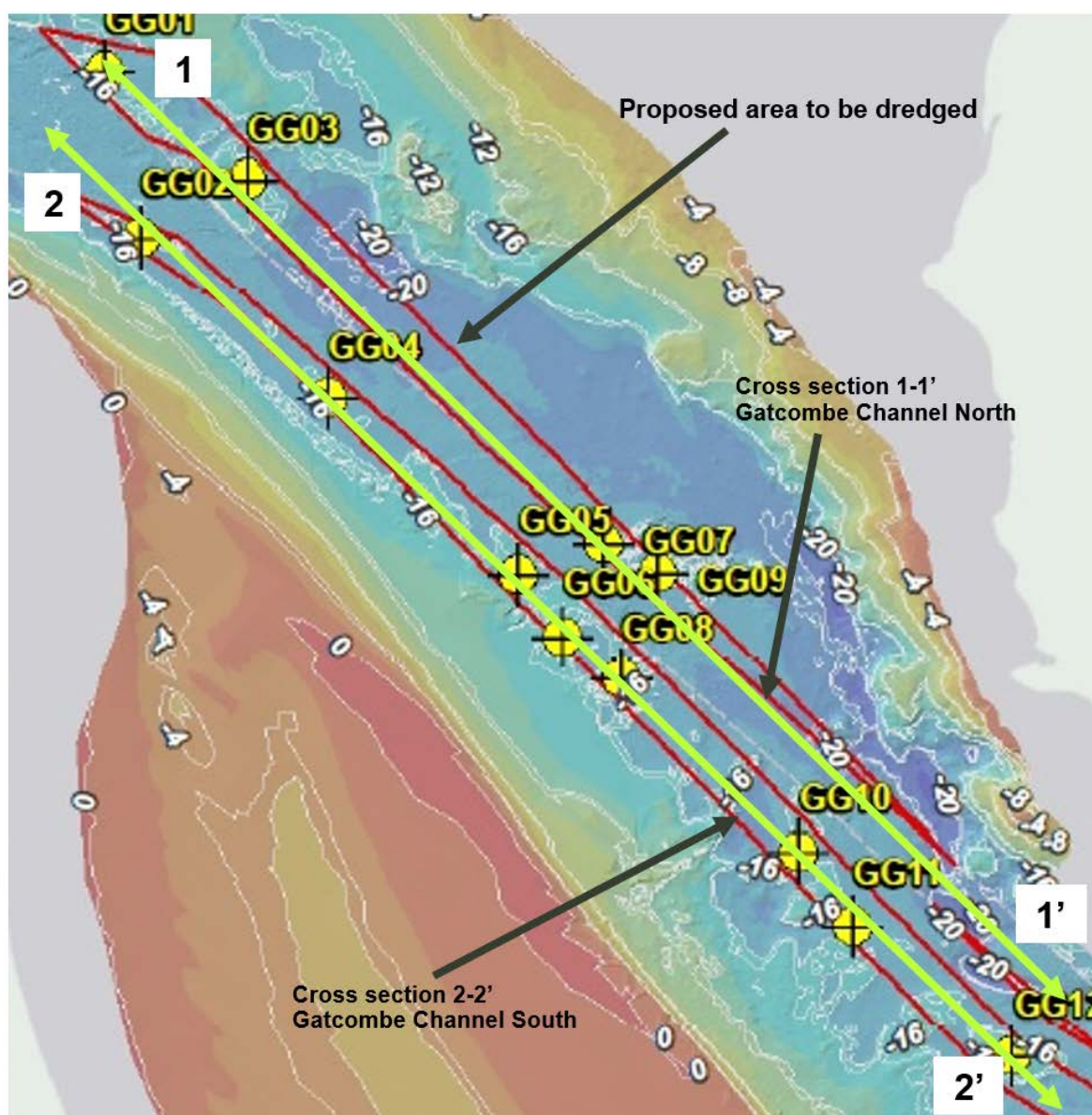
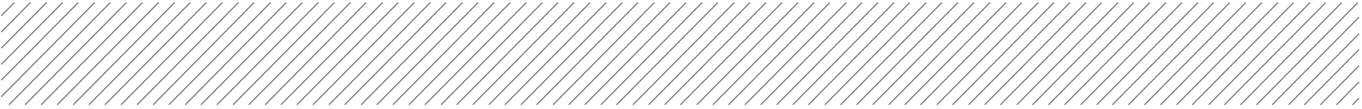


Figure 24 Plan showing location of sections within the Gatcombe Channel (NTS). Sea floor contours are in m LAT and based on bathymetric data provided by GPC

The north section includes four boreholes (GG01, GG03, GG07 and GG09) and demonstrates the innate geological variability with respect to clear stratum delineation based on soil type as described earlier. A different soil type was recorded on the seafloor at each borehole location, though the principal constituent of the seafloor in this area was recorded as sand. High plasticity clay and silt was recorded in both GG07 and GG09 from approximately -16.8 m LAT, but these materials were not recorded in GG01 and GG03. Principally, gravelly soil was recorded at the base of the boreholes from -18 m LAT, except for borehole GG03 which comprised sand and clayey sand from seafloor to the base of the borehole at -20.2 m LAT.

Similar to the north section, the south section does not provide clear stratum delineation based on soil type (Figure 25). However it is considered that the eight boreholes (GG02, GG04, GG05, GG06, GG08, GG10, GG11 and GG12) do provide *some* pattern with respect to layering. Typically the sea floor material comprises poorly graded sand, though low plasticity silt was recorded at borehole location GG02 and GG11 and poorly graded gravel recorded at GG06 and GG12. Beneath this top layer, variably dense (loose to very dense), poorly graded sand dominates the profile to a maximum



depth of -19.6 m LAT. This sand layer is typically underlain by medium dense to very dense, clayey and poorly graded gravel. Exceptions to this were observed within borehole GG04 where high plasticity clay was recorded circa -19 m LAT between the sand and the gravel, and within borehole GG12 which encountered only loose to very dense poorly graded gravel from to sea bed (-18 m LAT) to borehole termination (circa -20.5 m LAT).

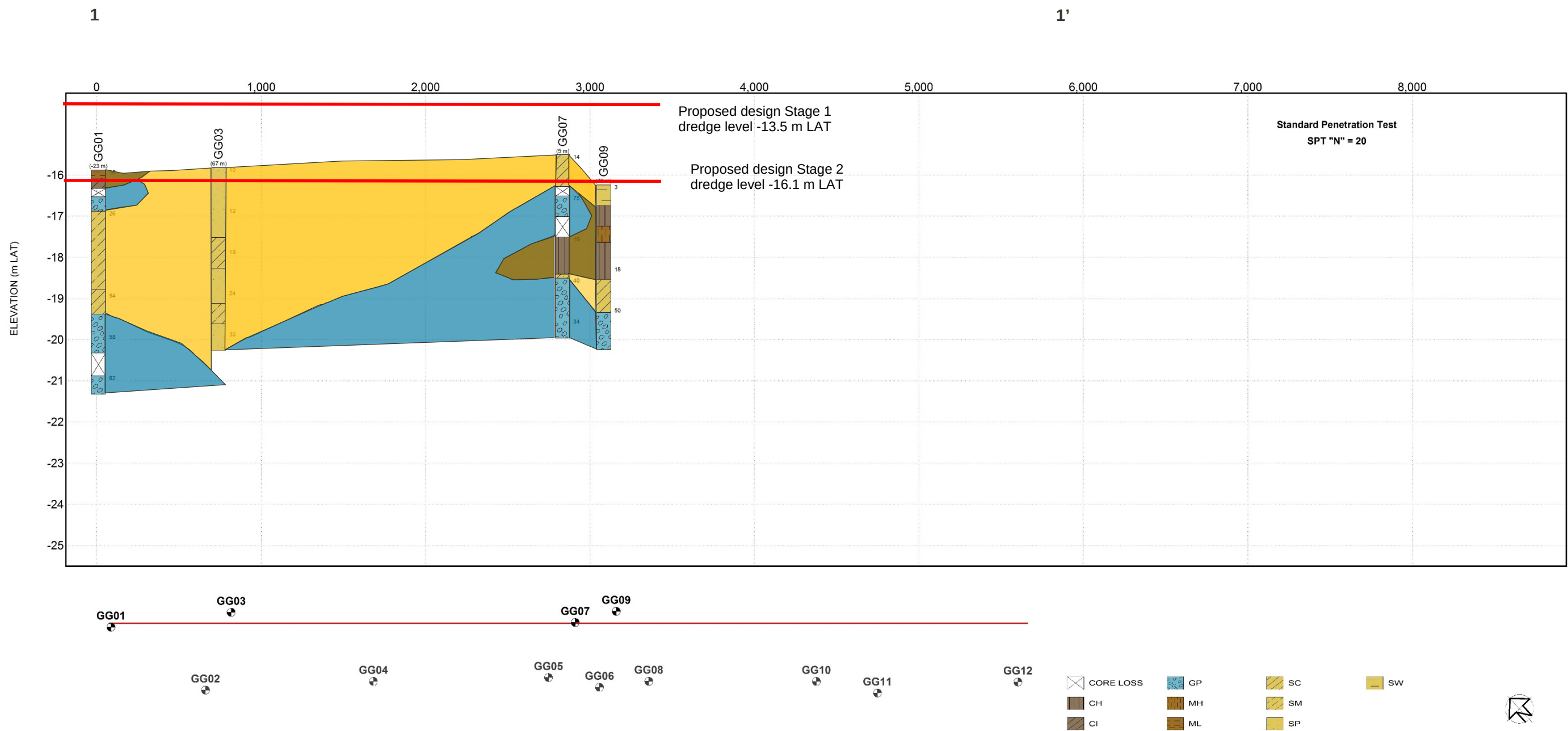


Figure 25 Sketch of the interpreted geological section for the Gatcombe Channel (north) (NTS)



2

2'

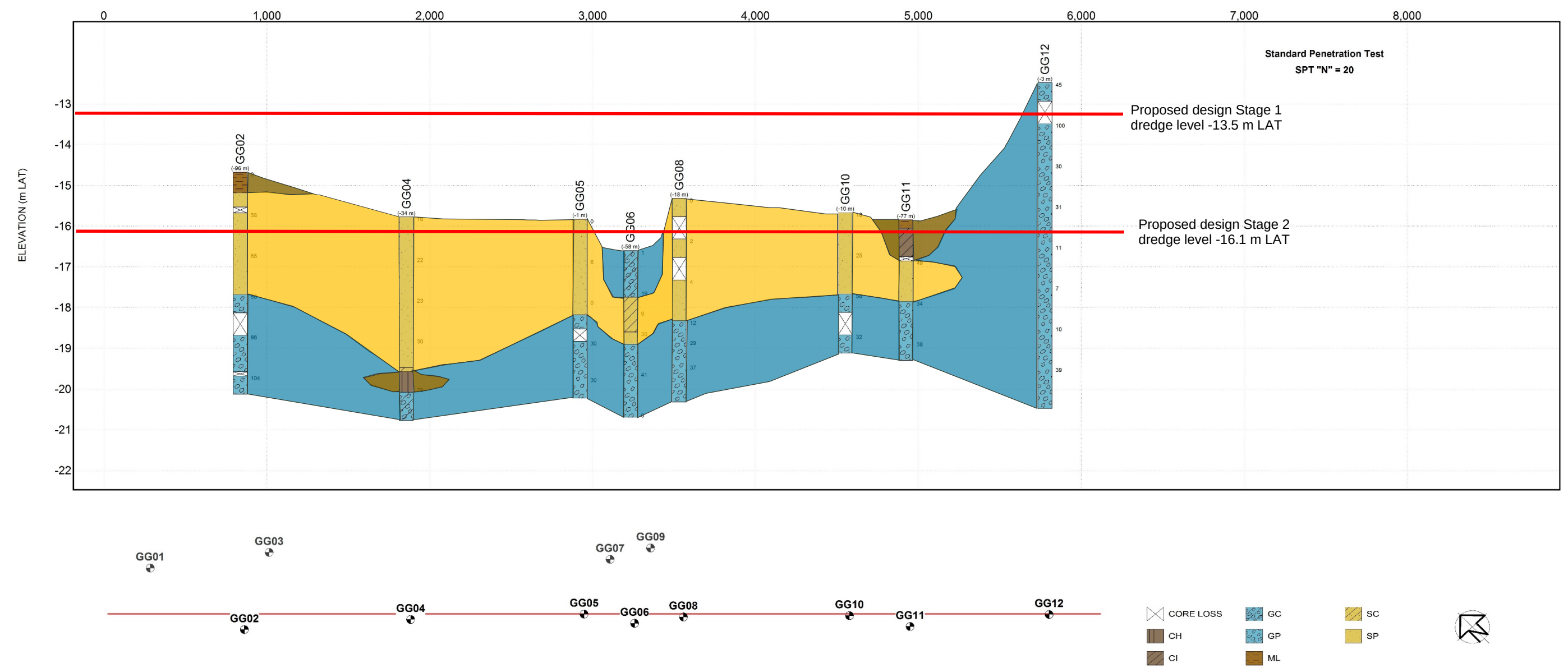


Figure 26 Sketch of the interpreted geological section for Gatcombe Channel (south) (NTS)

6.1.2 Golding cutting channel

The Golding Cutting Channel section comprises eleven (11) boreholes (GG13 to GG23) with seafloor materials described as being loose to medium dense, poorly graded gravel, clayey and poorly graded sand (Figure 27 and Figure 28). As with the Gatcombe Channel sections, the boreholes undertaken for the Golding Cutting Channel do not clearly portray a definitive geological patterns based on soil type. However, unlike the Gatcombe boreholes, the Golding Cutting section contains a significant amount of cohesive material between approximate levels -7.53 m LAT (GG20) and -18.3 m LAT (GG14). This cohesive layer comprises low to high plasticity silt and low, medium and high plasticity clay. The cohesive material ranges in consistency from very soft to very stiff.

Beneath the cohesive layer, soil described as principally sand (clayey sand, poorly graded sand etc) was recorded, and beneath the sand, a layer of principally gravel was recognised. The complex depositional history of the area can be seen from the geological sketch Figure 28, where the interpreted cohesive layer contains several sand lenses, and the interpreted sand layer contains several cohesive layers. A layer of loose to medium dense gravel was interpreted between GG15 and GG16 between circa -12 m LAT and -16 m LAT.

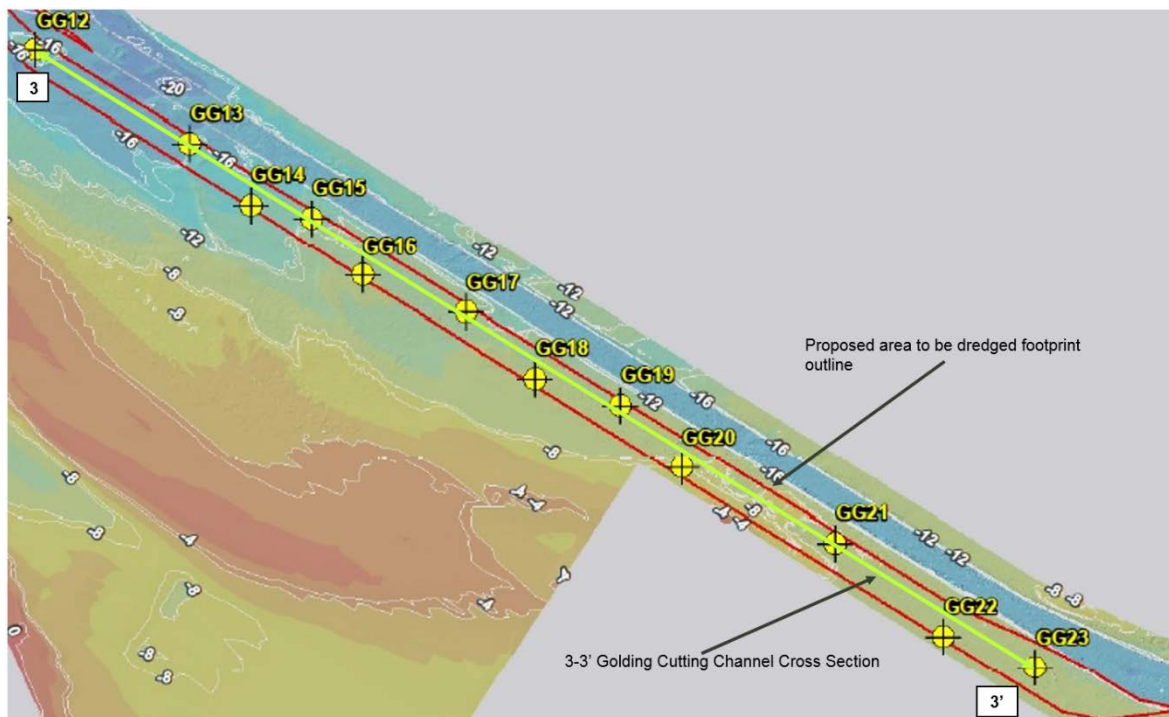


Figure 27 Plan showing location of section within the Golding Cutting Channel (NTS). Seafloor contours are in m LAT and based on bathymetric data provided by GPC

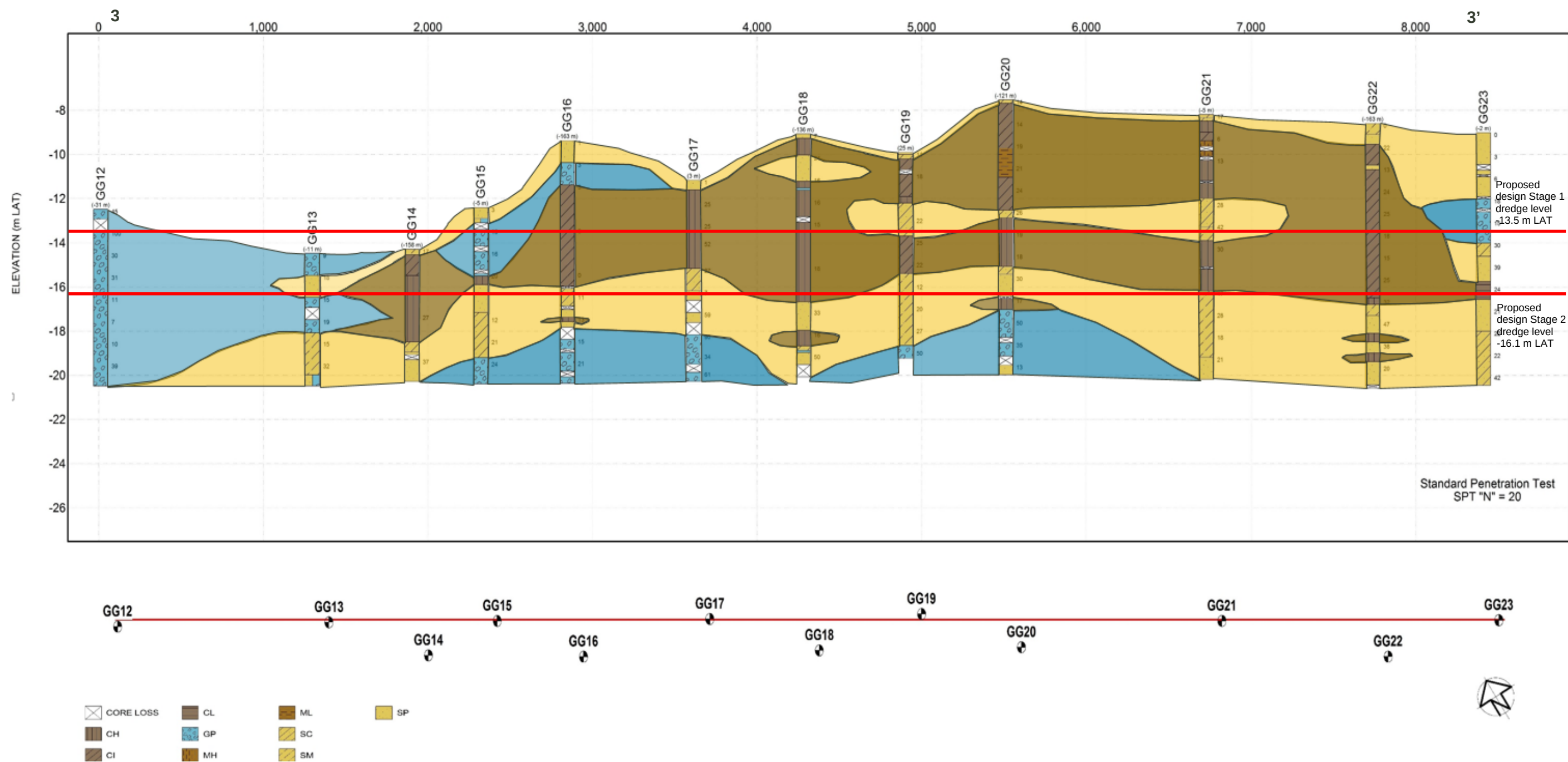


Figure 28 Sketch of the interpreted geological section for Golding Cutting Channel (NTS)

6.1.3 Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels combined

From the combined geological sketch (Figure 30), it is clear that seabed level increases from west to east at borehole location GG12 and in the area between borehole GG15 and GG16.

The bathymetric plans provided by GPC and produced by Marine and Earth Sciences clearly show that GG12 is located on a relative “high spot”. The reason for this high spot, which is not shown to be in an area of particularly high level rock according to the geophysical survey, is not clear but is likely associated with high energy fluvial deposition from the Boyne River which is located to the south. The presence of gravel – and likely cobbles and boulders in the vicinity of borehole 12 is well known, and the presence of an accumulation of gravel (and likely cobbles and boulders that could not be identified during borehole drilling) near position GG12 is in keeping with Aurecon’s understanding of the general area.

This general rise in seabed level in the vicinity of borehole GG15 is a change of roughly 5 m and is considered to have been formed by a combination of the complex underlying geological structures of the area, which is known to comprise a series of buried or partially buried horst and graben structures.

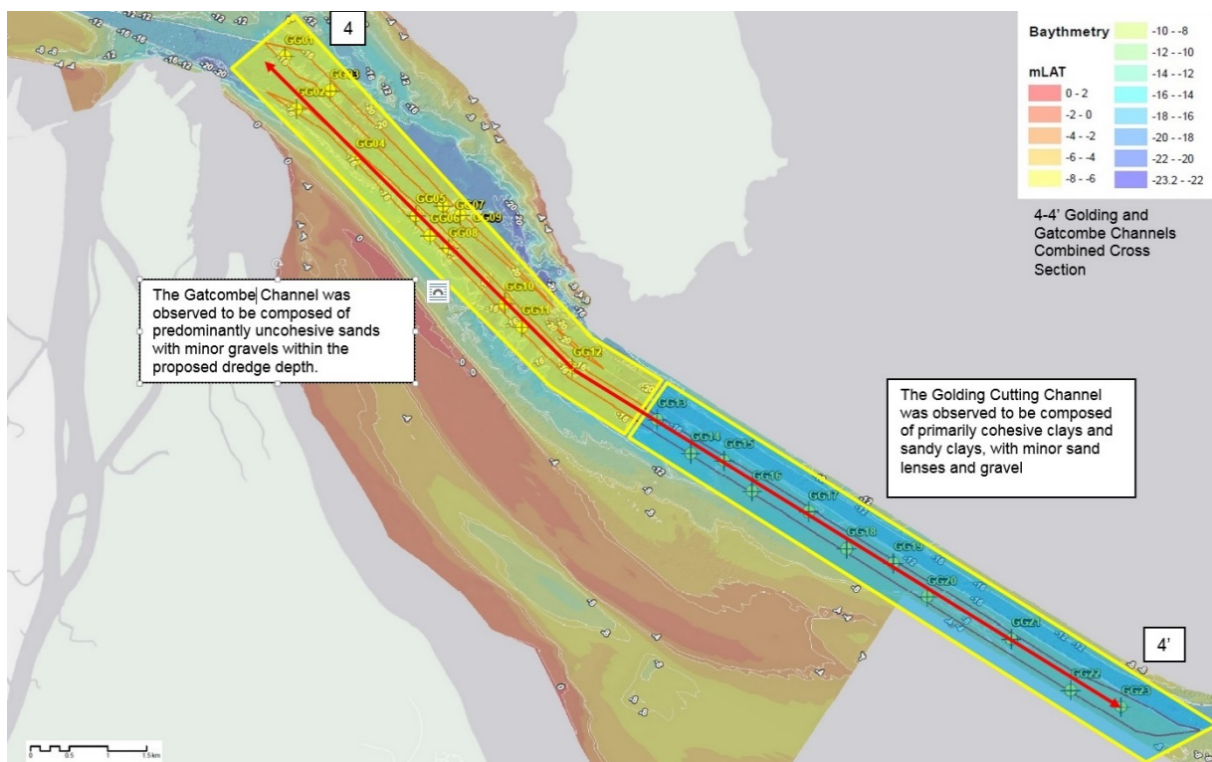


Figure 29 Plan showing the section line for the combined Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels (NTS) and the general distribution of materials within the two channels. Seafloor contours are in m LAT and based on bathymetric data provided by GPC

A second observation of the combined section is that “rock”, whether extremely weathered or better, was not encountered during the borehole investigation. This observation corresponds with the geophysical surveys performed over the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting channel areas. The existing surveys indicate that rock is typically located below -26 m LAT though some high level reflectors were observed in the vicinity of GG01 to GG03 and between GG13 and GG18. Based on the drilling performed in these areas, the higher level reflector at these locations was composed primarily of coarse grained gravel lenses likely deposited by the adjacent Boyne River. No bedrock was observed in these borehole locations within the proposed dredging depth. Rock, in the form of sediments and metasediments of the Curtis Island Group, is expected at greater depths. The presence of rock cannot however, be ruled out of the proposed dredging.

As a summary, the soil profile within the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels generally comprises granular soils (sands and gravels) to the west (near the coast), with increasing amounts of cohesive material (silts and clays) deposited to the east (away from the coast) (Figure 29). This pattern represents the classic theory of fluvial deposition where sediment in rivers, such as the Boyne or Calliope Rivers, are transported as bed load (coarse fragments) or suspended load (fine fragments) and deposited when the velocity drops to a level where the particles cannot be carried any further.

From the model, three general layers were identified as summarised in Table 7 and Figure 30:

Table 7 Summary of interpreted layers from the geological section

Layer 1	Generally Cohesive: This layer incorporates material recorded as principally silt (ML and MH) and clay (CL, CI and CH). From Figure 8 it can be seen that this layer located to the east of the area to be dredged and contains sand lenses.
Layer 2	Generally Sand: This layer underlies Layer 1 and comprises material recorded as sand (SC, SM and SP). Layer 2 is present beneath the seafloor to the west and was recorded on both the west and east sides.
Layer 3	Generally Gravel: Layer 3 underlies the sand layer and comprises GC and GP materials.

The complex depositional and erosional environment through the geological history for the Port of Gladstone has resulted in a complex and convoluted soil profile which may not follow the general depositional pattern and generalised geological model described in Table 7.

Figure 30 also indicates the proposed Stage 1 and Stage 2 dredging depths for this Project, with depths being -13.5 m LAT and -16.1 m LAT respectively.

It can be seen that minimal dredging would be required within the Gatcombe Channel during Stage 1 dredging, with only dense gravel in the area of GG12 being above -13.5 m LAT. Dredging of the Golding Cutting Channel will require removal of the principally cohesive layer (Layer 1), as well as gravels and sand materials.

For the Stage 2 dredging, removal of Layer 2 (principally sand) will be required from the Gatcombe Channel above -16.1 m LAT, with more gravel from the deposit around GG12 requiring removal. Both Layer 1 and Layer 2 will require dredging as part of the Stage 2 dredging program.

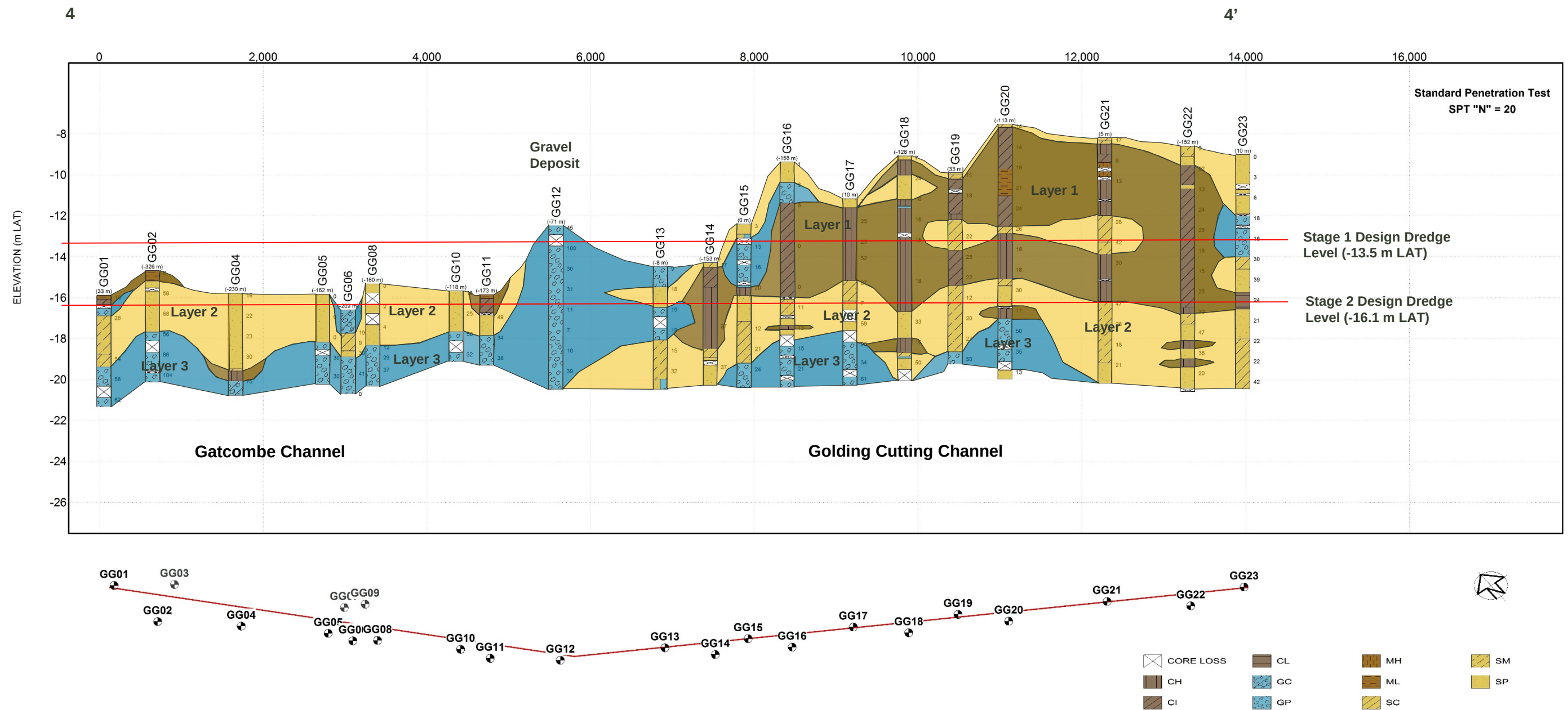


Figure 30 Sketch of the interpreted geological section for the combined Gatcombe and Golden Cutting channel (NTS)

Layer 1	Generally Cohesive: This layer incorporates material recorded as principally silt (ML and MH) and clay (CL, CI and CH). From Figure 8 it can be seen that this layer located to the east of the area to be dredged and contains sand lenses.
Layer 2	Generally Sand: This layer underlies Layer 1 and comprises material recorded as sand (SC, SM and SP). Layer 2 is present beneath the seafloor to the west and was recorded on both the west and east sides.
Layer 3	Generally Gravel: Layer 3 underlies the sand layer and comprises GC and GP materials.

6.2 Description of materials

6.2.1 Cohesive

- The cohesive clay and silt materials were encountered mainly within the Golding Cutting Channel beneath a thin layer of sand and an impersistent gravel (Layer 1). Several sand lenses were noted within this layer especially within GG19, GG20 and GG21
- Some cohesive material was observed within the Gatcombe Channel in discreet lenses
- From Atterberg Limit tests the clay material was typically medium plasticity with a zone of high plasticity observed in GG17, GG18 and GG21 at approximately -13 m LAT. Both the clay and silt layers contained varying amounts of sand and gravel
- The cohesive materials were found to be typically stiff to very stiff in consistency (approximately between 50 kPa and 200 kPa), however SPT records shows the medium plasticity clay to be very soft to soft in borehole GG16

6.2.2 Sand

- Sand material was encountered on the seafloor in the Gatcombe Channel and the Golding Cutting Channel. However, in the Golding Cutting Channel, the majority of sand was beneath the cohesive layer (Layer 1) as described above
- The sand was typically poorly sorted, containing some shells on the seafloor. The majority of the sand was quartzitic
- The grading tests indicated that the sand contained a notable gravel content in the Gatcombe Channel, with an average of 20% to 40%. The gravel content was found to be reduced within the Golding Cutting Channel, whilst the sand layer was predominantly found to be clayey sand
- The sand density generally improved with depth with the majority of SPT tests indicating medium dense to very dense sand

6.2.3 Gravel

- Gravel (Layer 3) was recorded on the seafloor at GG06 and beneath a sand layer within GG15 and GG16, but was generally encountered beneath the sand layer (Layer 2) as demonstrated on the geological model (Figure 30)
- In general terms, the gravel encountered and recorded by the supervising engineer during drilling was poorly sorted and comprised chert, sandstone, siltstone, quartz, quartzite, metasediments and calcarenite (probably coral)
- The grading results shows that material logged as gravel comprised 50 to 70% gravel-sized fragments with typically 10 to 15% fines
- The density of the gravel varied from very loose to very dense but was generally medium dense above -17.5 m LAT and dense to very dense below -17.5 m LAT. SPT "N" values in excess of 60 blows in this material are likely the result of testing upon large cobble or boulder. Whilst the recovery of cobbles and boulders was not possible from the borehole drilling, such particle sizes are likely to be present within the gravel material
- Calcium carbonate, in the form of coral or calcrete gravel, was recorded on the borehole logs during drilling at some locations. Calcrete in the form of lenses or reefs that may impede dredging production rates were not recorded during the investigation. However, their presence between boreholes cannot be discounted

- A gravel deposit, which coincided with a “high spot” on the seafloor, was observed in the area of GG12. This feature is likely to be a fluvial deposit originating from the Boyne River. It is understood that such gravel, cobble and boulder deposits are well known in that area
- The gravel materials and to a lesser extent the sands are abrasive. Much of the coarse gravel observed is chert or silica rich and is likely to have a significant effect on dredging equipment in terms of wear and tear

6.2.4 Abrasivity and angularity

A review of the soils descriptions of the borehole logs as well as the SPT photographs was completed as part of this report. The soils represented in the borehole logs comprise clays, sands and gravels and mixtures of all three components. This review concentrates on the sand and gravel particles only.

Gravels

Where present, gravels are typically sub rounded to sub angular in nature (Figure 31). Most of the gravels comprise cherts from the remnants of weathered Wandilla Formation in particular and from other sources. Cherts are silica rich and form very hard resistant gravel particles. Some of these particles will be well rounded then broken to angular particles during depositional processes giving a range of expected angularity. The largest continuous deposit of gravels was located around borehole GG12 and GG13. Gravels comprised of chert are hard and resistant with a Moh hardness value of approximately 7.

Gravels are also present as minor components of other soils such as sands or clays. Gravels retrieved from these deposits exhibit similar ranges of angularity and abrasivity as observed in the predominantly gravel soils which occur in specific areas. A visual assessment of the angularity of the gravel particles can be carried out by inspecting SPT photographs which are presented in Appendix C of this report along with borehole logs and core photographs. Gravels are likely to be extremely abrasive and consideration should be taken to carry out further sampling and testing of soil materials recovered and now stored in a GPC facility. Testing of these materials will inform interested parties of the likely wear and tear on dredging equipment.

Sands

Sand recovered from the drilling comprises quartz and shell fragments. Particles are predominantly quartzose in composition. Grains range from sub rounded to sub angular and are fine to course grained. Sands form part of the majority of the soils types found during the site investigations including sandy clays and sandy gravel as well as predominantly sand mixtures with clays, gravels or both. Sands are likely to be abrasive and consideration should be taken to carry out further sampling and testing of soil materials recovered and now stored in a GPC facility. Testing of these materials will inform interested parties of the likely wear and tear on dredging equipment.

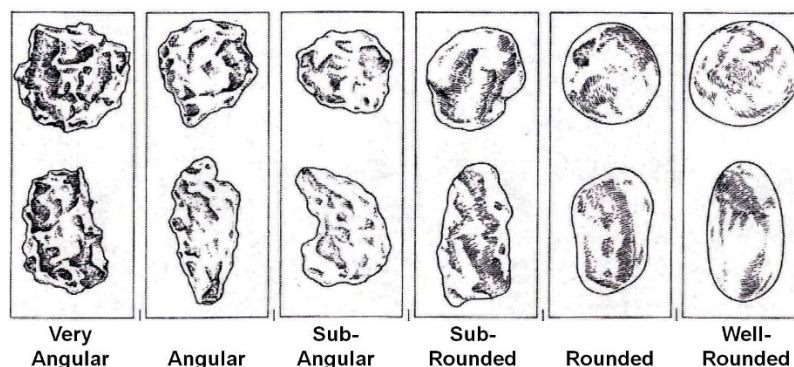


Figure 31 Example of particle angularity for soil particles

6.2.5 Comparison between Blain, Bremner and Williams, 1980 and Aurecon 2015 findings

A review of the Blain, Bremner and Williams report (*A study of the sub-surface materials for dredging in the approach channels to the Port of Gladstone, March 1980*) was conducted to compare the findings of the historic site investigation with the recently completed Aurecon work (2015). Each site investigation covered similar areas of the port with Blain, Bremner and Williams 1980 boreholes located from just west of the existing Wiggins Island Coal Exporting Terminal (WICET) to the eastern section of the Wild Cattle Channel.

This review compared the 17 boreholes drilled in 1980 by Blain, Bremner and Williams to the 23 Golding Cutting Channels only. Both sets of borehole logs provide a similar assessment of the prevailing ground conditions as follows:

- The eastern portion of the Golding Cutting Channel (Boreholes GG23 to GG16 and Bh79/32 to Bh79/27) indicate the presence of predominantly clay soils
- The central and western part of the Golding Cutting Channel at BH GG15 to GG12 contain elevated levels of gravel which match the soils description in boreholes Bh79/33 and Bh79/34
- The Gatcombe Channel is predominantly sandy in nature as seen in boreholes GG10 to GG01 which are similar to soils descriptions in Bh79/39 to Bh79/46
- The only significant difference is observed in Bh79/38 and Bh79/38A where a Quartz Mica Schist is described from approximately -16.8 m LAT and -14.5 m LAT respectively. These boreholes are in the vicinity of GG11 and GG10. The description of shallow rock in the area could indicate a localised fault which has brought rock closer to the surface than the surrounding areas

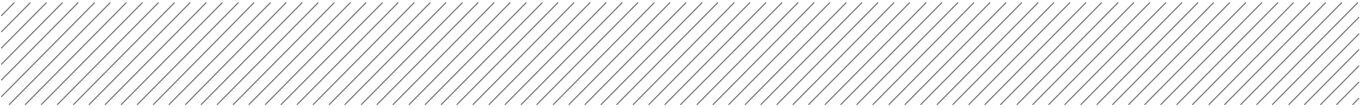
7 Conclusions

In general, the subsurface conditions encountered through the area to be dredged within the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels were similar to the previous investigations results and are consistent with recent seismic surveys of the channels. No high-level bedrock was observed within the proposed area to be dredged. Rock however may still be present above the proposed design dredging depth at the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channel areas (see Blain, Bremner and Williams 1980).

The sediments were described as cohesive (clays and silts), sands and gravels with variable mixtures and isolated lenses of all soil types recorded.

The following key points describe the main observations made during the investigation:

- The sedimentary deposits observed during the site investigation were comparative to materials encountered in previous investigations being composed primarily of clays, sands and significant gravel deposits
- There is a 5 m rise of the seabed in the vicinity of borehole GG15. This may have been formed by a combination of the complex underlying geological structures of the area, which is known to comprise a series of horst and graben structures and the fluvial action of the Boyne River
- “Bedrock” was not encountered during this geotechnical investigation within the Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels although the presence of rock cannot be ruled out of the proposed dredging profile completely as the Blain, Bremner and Williams investigation (1980) intersected “rock” in two boreholes
- Three general layers were observed from the borehole section; clay/silt (Layer 1), sand (Layer 2) and gravel (Layer 3)
- For the Gatcombe Channel, Layer 1 was absent though discreet lenses of clay and silt were identified from the borehole logs. A layer of sand (Layer 2) overlying gravel (Layer 3) was identified within this area
- For the Golding Cutting Channel a significant layer of clay/silt material (Layer 1) overlies the sand (Layer 2) and gravel (Layer 3)
- A significant gravel deposit was identified in the region of borehole GG12. SPT results and historic data suggests the likely presence of cobbles and boulders in this deposit, which was probably formed by the Boyne River
- For Stage 1 dredging (to a depth -13.5 m LAT), the vast majority of the seabed of the Gatcombe Channel is below the proposed design dredging depth. A small area of gravel has been observed above the dredging depth at GG12
- For the Golding Cutting Channel significant amounts of variably stiff to very stiff and medium to high plasticity clay, with impersistent sand lenses, will occur above the Stage 1 design dredging depth and will require removal

- 
- For the Stage 2 dredging (-16.1 m LAT) variably medium dense sand and gravel occurs above the design dredging depth within the Gatcombe Channel
 - The Stage 2 dredging for the Golding Cutting Channel will generally encounter medium to high plasticity, stiff to very stiff cohesive material. In addition, pockets of low strength cohesive material will also be encountered around borehole GG16. Below this, a layer of generally medium dense to dense sand is present

8 References

Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics (1975) "Rockhampton" 1:250,000 geological series – explanatory notes. Compiled by C.G.Murray Sheet SF/56-14 International Index.

Geoscience Australia: Australian Stratigraphic Units Database <http://www.ga.gov.au/> (accessed May 2015).

GPC (2014) Geotechnical and Geochemical Investigations for the Port of Gladstone, Invitation to Tender, Ref: OS14305750, GPC

GPC website (accessed, May 2015)

<http://www.gpcl.com.au/OperationsDevelopment/ChannelDuplicationProject.aspx>

Queensland Government Department of Natural Resources and Mines (2006) "Gladstone", 1:100,000 scale geological map (Sheet 9150 and part 915)

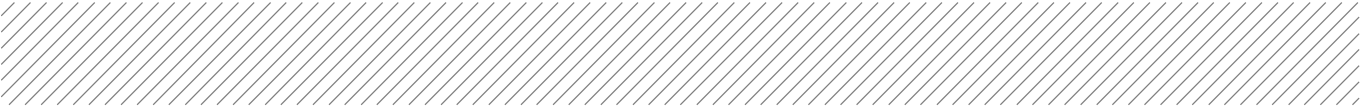
State of Queensland (SoQ) (2013) "Geology of Queensland" edited by PA Jell, ISBN 978921489761

Suomi NPP Satellite "Cyclones Lam and Marcia"

<http://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/IOTD/view.php?id=85335>. Licensed under Public Domain via Wikimedia Commons -

http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Cyclones_Lam_and_Marcia.jpg#/media/File:Cyclones_Lam_and_Marcia.jpg

Williams, Brian (19 February 2015). "[Cyclone Marcia to bring high winds, flooding to southern Queensland](#)". *The Courier Mail*. Retrieved 18 February 2015



9 Limitations

This report has been prepared in accordance with the brief, where provided. The contents of the report are for the sole use of the client (GPC) and no responsibility or liability will be accepted to any third party. Data or opinions contained within this report may not be used in other contexts or for any other purposes without our prior review and agreement.

The findings and conclusions in this report are based on data collected at specific locations and by using suitable investigation techniques. Only a finite amount of information has been collected to meet the specific financial and technical requirements of the client's brief and this draft report does not purport to completely describe all the site characteristics and properties.

Subsurface conditions relevant to construction works should be assessed by contractors who can make their own interpretation of the factual data provided. They should perform any additional tests as necessary for their own purposes. It is strongly recommended that any plans and specifications prepared by others and relating to the content of this report, or any amendments to the original plans and specifications, are reviewed by Aurecon to verify that the intent of our findings and conclusions are properly reflected in the design. During construction we request the opportunity to review our interpretations if the exposed site conditions are significantly different from those inferred in this report.

There are always some variations in sub-surface conditions across a site that cannot be defined even by exhaustive investigation. Hence it is unlikely that the measurements and values obtained from sampling and testing during the investigation will represent the extremes of conditions which exist within the site.

Subsurface conditions can change over time. This should be borne in mind, particularly if this report is used after a protracted delay.

We recommend that this report not be reproduced either wholly or in part without consulting the author. If the report is reproduced, we recommend that it should be in full.

Appendices

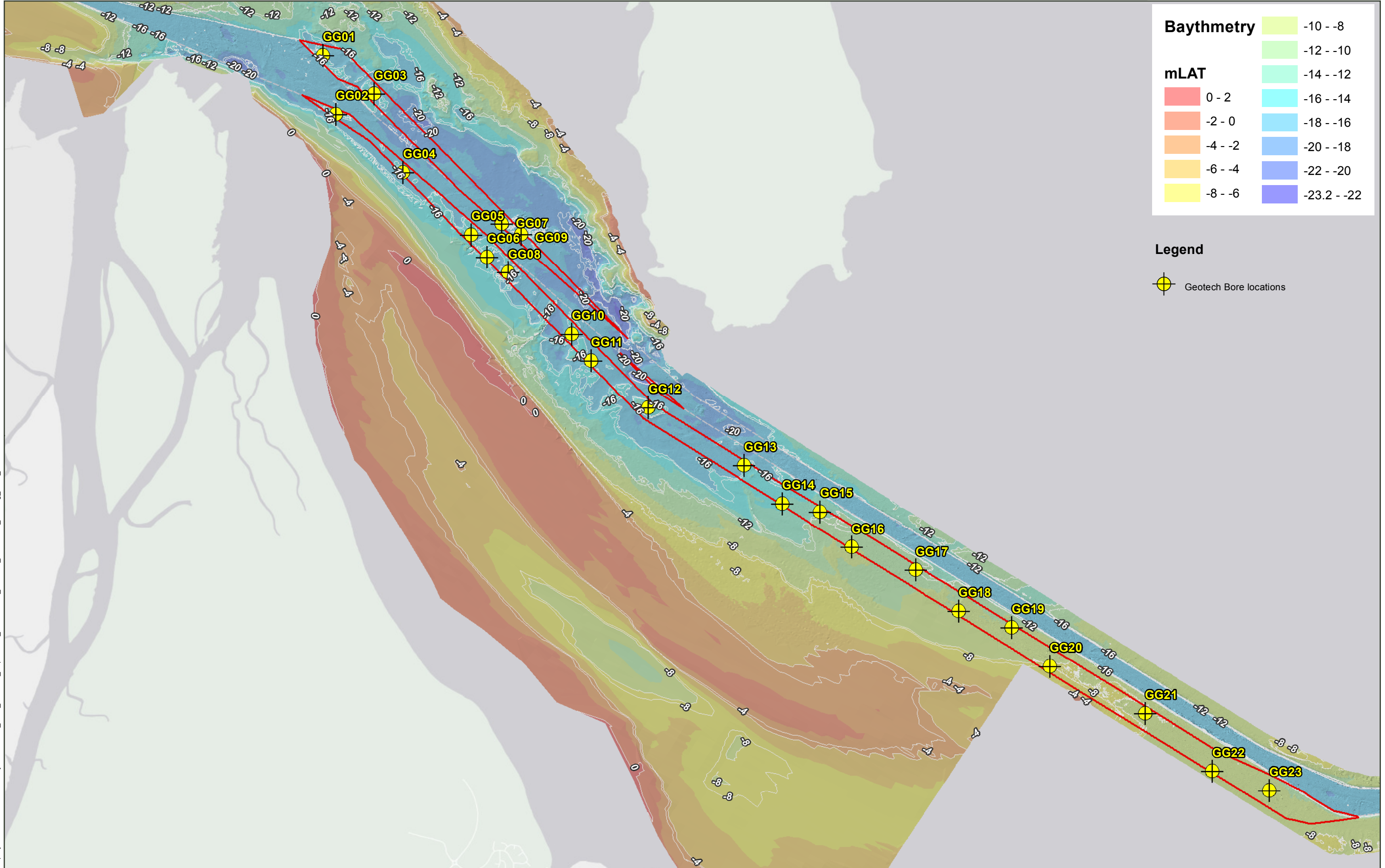




Appendix A

Borehole location plan

Contours 2m



Map by: Moore NK P:\GIS\Projects\237374_GPC_Channel_Duplication_EIS\237374_Geotech_Gatcombe_Golding_Final_Bores.mxd 09/07/2015 12:01



0 0.5 1 1.5km

Date: 09/07/2015 Version: 1 Job No: 237374
Coordinate system: GDA_1994_MGA_Zone_56

Port of Gladstone Channel Duplication: Geotechnical Borehole / CPT Location Plan and Details

Gatcombe and Golding Cutting Channels As-built Geotechnical Borehole Locations



Appendix B

Explanatory notes

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

The following information provides the terms and abbreviations used in Aurecon geotechnical borelogs and reports. Description of soil and rock are generally in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System and Australian Standard AS1726-1993, Geotechnical Site Investigations. Soil and rock descriptions using established field techniques have been recorded independent of any laboratory test results. As far as is practicable the data contained on the log sheets is factual. Some interpretation is inevitable in the assessment of conditions between samples and of the origin of the materials. Standard colour charts have not been used.

Assessment of potential site contamination does not form part of this geotechnical report. Any reference to potential contaminants is for information only, and does not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.

Soil Description

Soils are generally described in the borelog using the following sequence of terms:

[Drilling Information]; [USC Symbol]; [Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity/Particle Description, Structure]; [Moisture Condition]; [Consistency]

Unified Soil Classification Group Symbols

Typical Names	USC Symbol
Well graded gravels	GW
Poorly graded gravels	GP
Silty gravels	GM
Clayey gravels	GC
Inorganic silts of low plasticity.	ML
Inorganic silts of high plasticity	MH
Organic silts of low plasticity	OL
Organic clays of high plasticity	OH

Typical Names	USC Symbol
Well graded sands	SW
Poorly graded sands	SP
Silty sands	SM
Clayey sands	SC
Inorganic clay of low plasticity	CL
Inorganic clay of medium plasticity	CI
Inorganic clays of high plasticity	CH
Peat and other highly organic soils	PT

Soil Type and Particle Size

Major Divisions		Symbols	Subdivision	Particle Size
Coarse Grained Soils (more than half of material is larger than 0.075mm)	Boulders	G		> 200 mm
	Cobbles			63 mm – 200 mm
	Gravels (more than half of coarse fraction is larger than 2.36mm)		Coarse	20 mm – 63 mm
	Sands (more than half of coarse fraction is smaller than 2.36mm)	S	Medium	6 mm – 20 mm
			Fine	2.36 mm – 6 mm
			Coarse	0.6 mm – 2.36 mm
Fine Grained Soils (more than half of material is smaller than 0.075mm)	Silts	M		< 75 µm
	Clays	C		
	Organic	O		

Soil Plasticity

Term	Symbol	Field Assessment	
Low Plasticity	L	Cannot be rolled into threads when moist	
Medium Plasticity	I ; L / H	Can be rolled into	Shows some shrinkage on drying
High Plasticity	H	threads when moist.	Considerable shrinkage on drying. Greasy to touch. Cracks in dry material

Moisture Content

Term	Symbol	Field Assessment	
		Cohesive Soils	Granular Soils
Dry	D	Hard and friable or powdery	Runs freely through hands.
Moist	M	Feels cool, darkened in colour	
		Can be moulded	Tend to cohere.
Wet	W	Feels cool, darkened in colour	
		Free water forms on hands when handling	Tend to cohere

Consistency of Cohesive Soil

Term	Symbol	Field Assessment	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)
Very Soft	VS	Exudes between fingers when squeezed.	< 12
Soft	S	Can be moulded by light finger pressure.	12 – 25
Firm	F	Can be moulded by strong finger pressure.	25 – 50
Stiff	St	Cannot be moulded by fingers. Can be indented by thumb pressure.	50 – 100
Very Stiff	VSt	Can be indented by thumb nail.	100 – 200
Hard	H	Difficult to indented by thumb nail.	> 200

Consistency of Non-cohesive Soil

Term	Symbol	Field Assessment	SPT N – Value	Density Index (%)
Very Loose	VL	Foot Imprints easily.	< 4	< 15
Loose	L	Can be excavated with spade. 50mm peg easily driven	4 – 10	15 – 35
Medium Dense	MD	Shovelling difficult	10 – 30	35 – 65
Dense	D	Needs pick for excavation. 50mm peg hard to drive.	30 – 50	65 – 85
Very Dense	VD	Picking difficult	> 50	> 85
Cemented	C	Cemented, indurated or large size particles	> 50	N / A

Rock Description

Rocks are generally described in the borelog using the following sequence of terms:

[Drilling Information]; [Weathering]; [Rock Type, Colour, Structure]; [Rock Quality Designation]; [Strength]; [Defects]

Rock Weathering Classification

Term	Symbol	Field Assessment
Residual Soil	RS	Soil developed on extremely weathered rock; the mass structure and substance fabric are no longer evident; there is a large change in volume but the soil has not been significantly transported.
Extremely Weathered	XW	Soil is weathered to such an extend that it has 'soil' properties ie it either disintegrates or can be remoulded, in water.
Distinctly Weathered	DW	Rock strength usually changed by weathering. The rock may be highly discoloured, usually by ironstaining. Porosity may be increased by leaching, or may be decreased due to deposition of weathering products in spores.
Slightly Weathered	SW	Rock is slightly discoloured but shows little or no change of strength from fresh rock.
Fresh	FR	Rock shows no sign of decomposition or staining.

Rock Strength

Strength	Symbol	Field Assessment		Point Load Index I _s (50) (MPa)
		By Hand	Hammer with Hand Held Specimen	
Extremely Low	EL	Easily remoulded to a material with soil properties.		< 0.03
Very Low	VL	Easily crumbled in 1 hand.	Easily broken with light blow (thud).	0.03 – 0.1
Low	L	Broken into pieces in 1 hand.		0.1 – 0.3
Medium	M	Broken with difficulty in 2 hands.		0.3 – 1.0
High	H		1 firm blow to break (rings).	1.0 – 3.0
Very High	VH		> 1 blow to break (rings)	3.0 – 10
Extremely High	EH		Many blows to break (rings).	> 10

Notes on rock strength

- These items refer to the strength of the rock material and not to the strength of the rock mass which may be considerably weaker due to the effect of rock defects.
- Anisotropy of rock material samples may affect the field assessment of strength
- The unconfined compressive strength is typically about 20 x I_s (50), but the multiplier may vary widely for different rock types.

Rock Defects

Defects are generally described using the following sequence of terms: [Defect Spacing]; [Depth (metres from surface), Defect Type, Defect Angle (degrees from horizontal), Surface roughness, Infill, Defect thickness (mm)]

Defect Spacing

Description	Spacing
Extremely closely spaced	< 20mm
Very closely spaced	20mm to 60mm
Closely spaced	60mm to 200mm
Medium spaced	0.2m to 0.6m
Widely spaced	0.6m to 2.0m
Very widely spaced	2.0m to 6.0m
Extremely widely spaced	> 6.0m

Defect Description

Defect Type	Surface Roughness		Coating or Infill
	Macro-surface geometry	Micro-surface geometry	
Bp – Bedding Parting	St – Stepped	Ro – Rough	cn – clean
Fp – Foliation Parting	Cu – Curved	Sm – Smooth	sn – stained
Jo – Joint	Un – Undulating	Sl – Slickensided	vn – veneer
Sh – Sheared Zone	Ir – Irregular		cg – coating
Cs – Crushed Seam	Pl – Planar		
Ds – Decomposed seam			
Is – Infilled Seam			

Water

▼	Measurement standing water level and date
▽	Water Noted
►	Water inflow
◄	Water / drilling fluid loss

Method

BH	Backhoe bucket (rubber tyred machine)
EX	Excavator bucket (tracked machine)
HA	Hand Auger
AV	Auger drilling with steel "V" bit
AT	Auger drilling with Tungsten Carbide (TC) bit
HOA	Hollow Auger

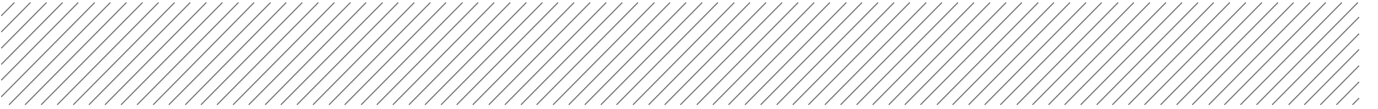
Support

C	Casing
M	Mud
W	Water
RA	Rotary drilling with flushing of cuttings using
RM	
RC	
NMLC	Coring using an NMLC core barrel
RR	Tricone (Rock Roller) Bit
DB	Drag(Blade) Bit

Field Sampling and Testing

Symbol	Sample or Test
W	Water Sample
D	Disturbed Sample
B	Bulk Disturbed Sample
SPT	Standard Penetration Test
- 7, 11, 12 (eg)	Example of blows per 150mm penetration
- N = 23 (eg)	Penetration Resistance (blows for 300mm penetration following 150mm seating driven, Example of 11 + 12 = 23)
- 25/20mm (eg)	Partial Penetration, example of blow for the measured penetration
- N*	Inferred SPT Value

Symbol	Sample or Test
- RW	Rod Weight only causing penetration (N < I)
- HW	Hammer and rod weight only causing full penetration (N < I)
- HB	Hammer Bouncing (N* > 50)
U (50)	Undisturbed Sample (50mm diameter tube)
PP	Pocket Penetrometer Test (kPa)
FV	Field Shear Vane (kPa)
RQD	Rock Quality Designation expressed as : <u>Sum of lengths of sound core pieces > 100mm</u> Total Length of core section considered
DCP	Dynamic Cone Penetrometer measured in blows / 100mm



Appendix C

Borehole logs, core photos, and SPT photos

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
Easting: **329925.86**
Northing: **7361168.13**
Elevation: **-15.88 mLAT**

Commenced: **10/03/2015**
Completed: **10/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS VL	S L	F MD	St D	VSt VD
PQ3	SPT	30	-16.0	0 m: Sandy SILT with Gravel Grey, low plasticity, fine to coarse sand, gravel is fine subangular to angular, wet, loose, with shell fragments	ML	W		Old reef outcrop/shelf returned as gravel	SPT@ -15.88 to -16.33mLAT 2,7,7 N=14		-16.0	0.5					
			-16.5	0.2 m: Silty CLAY Orange brown mottled grey, medium plasticity, trace fine sand, moist, stiff	CI	M					-16.5						
			-16.5	0.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.20m (0.45-0.65)							-16.5						
	SPT	80	-17.0	0.65 m: GRAVEL Grey, fine to arse subangular to angular with shells and coral fragments, wet medium dense	GP	W			SPT@ -16.88 to -17.33mLAT 6,10,10 N=20		-17.0	1.5					
			-17.5	1 m: Silty SAND with Gravel Orange brown mottled grey, fine, with low plasticity silt, trace low plasticity clay, trace fine to medium sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, moist to wet, medium dense	SM	M - W					-17.5						
			-17.5	1.7 m: Clay becoming very stiff and medium plasticity							-17.5						
	U63	95	-18.0	2.3 m: Increasing fine to medium gravel content					U63 @ -17.88mLAT to -18.28mLAT PP=3.4			-18.0	2.5				
			-18.5									-18.5					
			-18.5									-18.5					
	SPT	80	-19.0	2.9 m: Clayey SAND with GRAVEL Grey mottled orange brown, fine to coarse, high plasticity clay, gravel is fine to medium angular to subangular, moist, dense	CH	M			Core loss: -19.88 to -20.88 mLAT Gravels noted while drilling	SPT@ -18.88 to -19.33mLAT 8,12,34 N=46		-19.0	3.5				
			-19.5	3.3 m: Sand becoming coarse, wet		W						-19.5					
			-19.5	3.5 m: Sandy GRAVEL Orange brown, fine to coarse sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, coarse sand, with low plasticity silt, wet, dense	GP							-19.5					
	SPT	0	-20.0	4 m: High plasticity clay lenses						SPT@ -19.88 to -20.33mLAT 15,22,21 N=43		-20.0	4.5				
			-20.5	4.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.55m (4.45-5.00)								-20.5					
			-20.5									-20.5					

Remarks:
1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

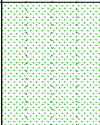
Logged: **AC**
Logged Date: **10/03/2015**
Checked: **BT**
Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **329925.86**
 Northing: **7361168.13**
 Elevation: **-15.88 mLAT**

Commenced: **10/03/2015**
 Completed: **10/03/2015**

Sheet: 2 of 2

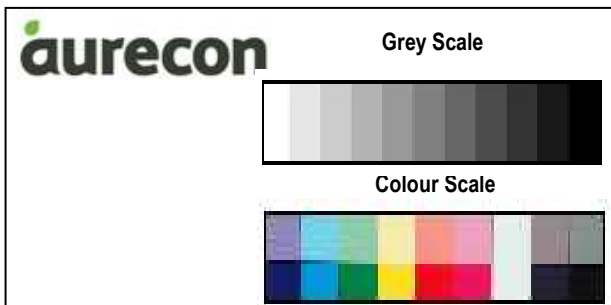
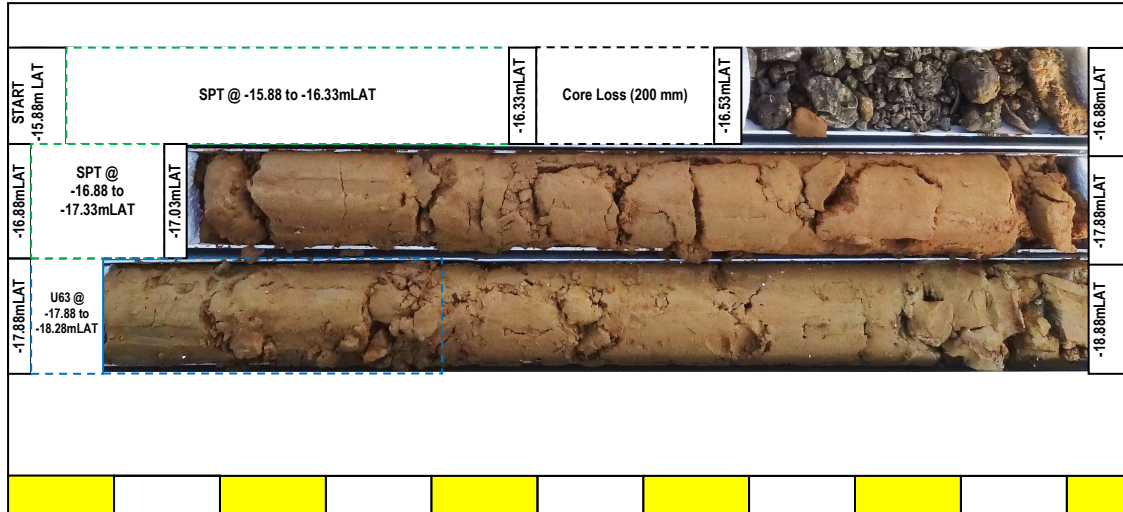
Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS VL	S L	F MD	St D	VS VD
	SPT	0	-21.0	5 m: Sandy GRAVEL (Continued) Becoming medium to coarse	GW	W			SPT@ -20.88 to -21.33mLAT 17,21,24 N=45		-21.0						
			-21.5	GG01 Terminated at 5.45 m (Target depth)							-21.5	5.5					
			-22.0									-22.0	6.0				
			-22.5									-22.5	6.5				
			-23.0									-23.0	7.0				
			-23.5									-23.5	7.5				
			-24.0									-24.0	8.0				
			-24.5									-24.5	8.5				
			-25.0									-25.0	9.0				
			-25.5									-25.5	9.5				

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

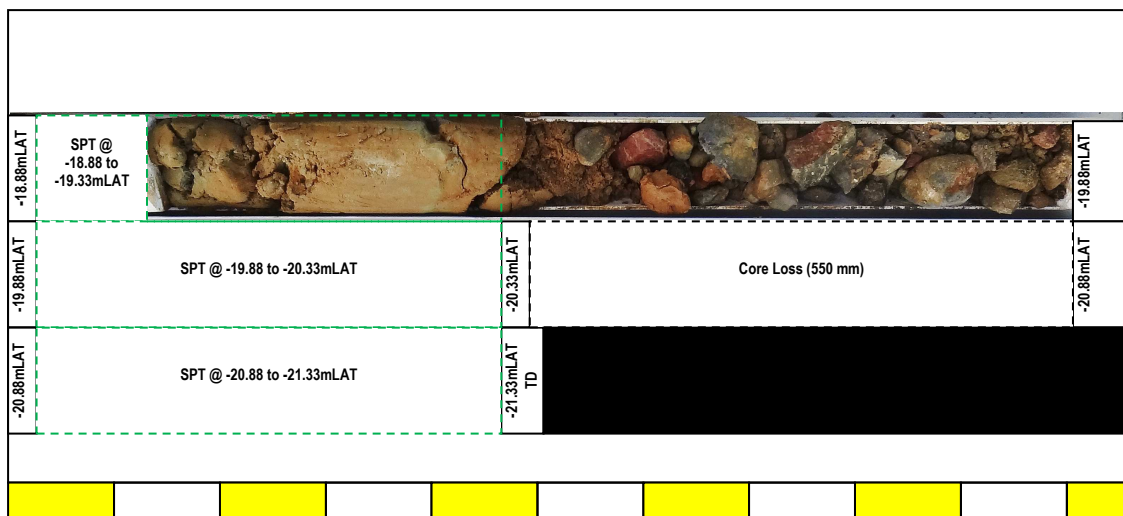
Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **10/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG01	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.88	to	-18.88m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG01	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.88	to	-21.33mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

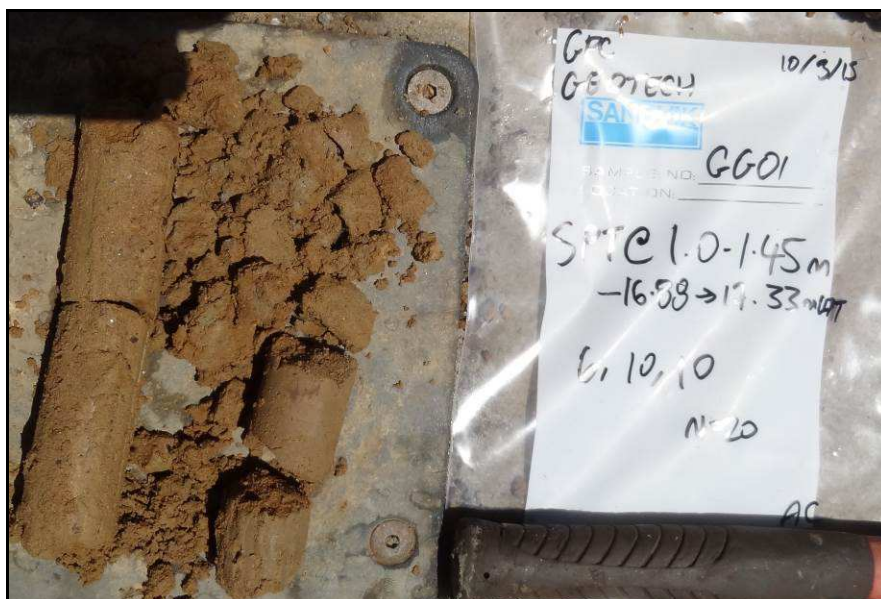
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-01	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.88mLAT	to	-16.33mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-01	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.88mLAT	to	-17.33mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

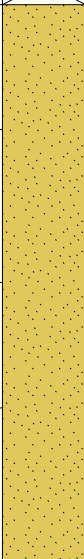
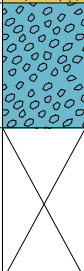
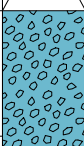
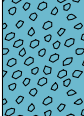


Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **330075.78**
 Northing: **7360493.87**
 Elevation: **-14.68 mLAT**

Commenced: **9/03/2015**
 Completed: **9/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	SI	VSI
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PQ3	SPT	20	-15.0	0 m: Sandy SILT with Gravel Grey, low plasticity, fine to coarse sand, gravel is fine subangular to angular, wet, very loose, with shell fragments	ML	W		Poor core recovery due to gravels TCR % approximate only due to likely loss of material between gravels	SPT@ -14.68 to -15.13mLAT 0,0,0 N=0		-15.0						
			-15.5	0.5 m: Gravelly SAND with Clay Brown with orange brown lenses, medium to coarse sand, medium to coarse sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, some high strength cobbles (up to 90mm), trace low to medium plasticity clay, wet, very dense	SP		Gravels noted while drilling		0.5								
				0.85 m: CORE LOSS 0.15m (0.85-1.00)		Core loss: -15.53 to -15.68 mLAT		-15.5									
	SPT	35	-16.0	1 m: Gravelly SAND with Clay As above	SP			SPT@ -15.68 to -16.13mLAT 17,23,18 N=41			-16.0						
			-16.5	1.7 m: Becoming predominantly coarse					1.5								
			-16.5	1.9 m: With medium plasticity clay					-16.5								
	SPT	40	-17.0	2 m: Becoming orange brown mottled grey, trace high plasticity clay lenses				SPT@ -16.68 to -17.13mLAT 22,22,24 N=46			-17.0						
			-17.5						2.5								
			-17.5						-17.5								
	SPT	0	-18.0	3 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay Grey mottled brown, gravel is fine to coarse subrounded to subangular, sand is medium to coarse, clay is medium to high plasticity, wet, very dense	GP			Core loss: -17.68 to -18.68 mLAT Gravels noted while drilling	SPT@ -17.68 to -17.97mLAT 26,30/140mm N=64		-18.0						
			-18.5	3.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.55m (3.45-4.00)					3.5								
			-18.5						-18.5								
	SPT	15	-19.0	4 m: GRAVEL with Sand Orange brown, fine to coarse sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, medium to coarse sand trace low plasticity silt, moist to wet, very dense	GP	M - W		SPT@ -18.68 to -19.13mLAT 27,30,29 N=59			-19.0						
			-19.5						4.5								
			-19.5	4.9 m: CORE LOSS 0.10m (4.90-5.00)					-19.5								

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **9/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Full File Name: P:\ACT\245852 GPC GEOTECH AND GEOCHEM 2015\3. PROJECT DELIVERABLES\LOGS\GEOCHEM 1.6. THAILAND - EDIT LOGS\GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECH INVESTIGATION - GG ALL LAB EDIT.GIT

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **330075.78**
 Northing: **7360493.87**
 Elevation: **-14.68 mLAT**

Commenced: **9/03/2015**
 Completed: **9/03/2015**

Sheet: 2 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing			Strata Information					
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)				
													VS VL	S L	F MD	St D
	SPT	0	-20.0	5 m: GRAVEL with SAND(Continued) With silt	SP	M - W		SPT continued past refusal for additional sampling purposes	SPT@ -19.68 to -20.13mLAT 24,38,42 N*>60		-20.0					
			-20.5	GG02 Terminated at 5.45 m (Target depth)							-20.5	5.5				
			-21.0								-21.0	6.0				
			-21.5								-21.5	6.5				
			-22.0								-22.0	7.0				
			-22.5								-22.5	7.5				
			-23.0								-23.0	8.0				
			-23.5								-23.5	8.5				
			-24.0								-24.0	9.0				
			-24.5								-24.5	9.5				
			-25.0								-25.0					
			-25.5								-25.5					

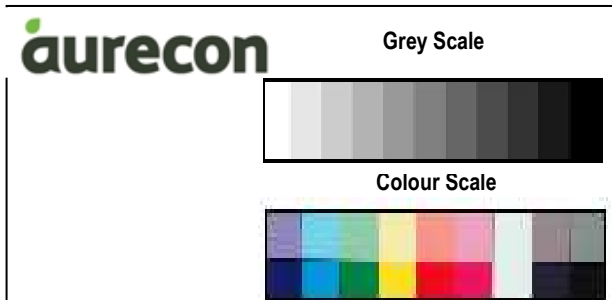
Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

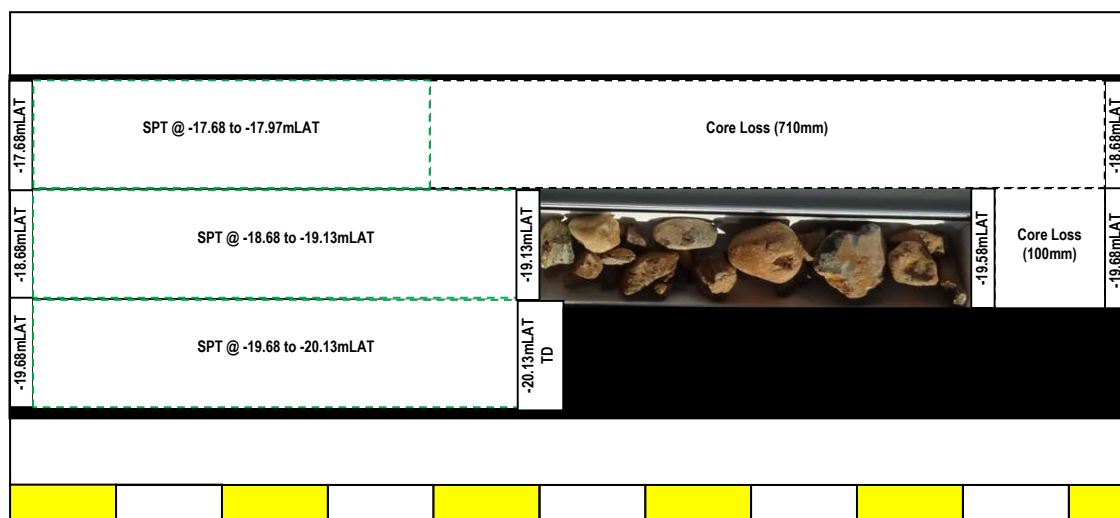
Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **9/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG02	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-14.68	to	-17.68mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



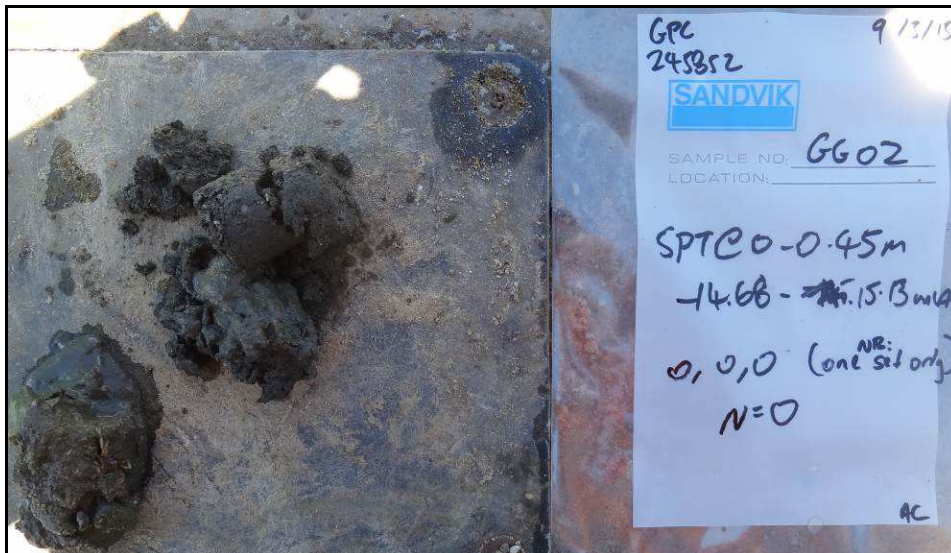
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG02	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-17.68	to	-20.13mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-02	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-14.68mLAT	to	-15.13mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-02	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.68mLAT	to	-16.13mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-02	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.68mLAT	to	-17.13mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-02	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-17.68mLAT	to	-17.97mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-02	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.68mLAT	to	-19.13mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-02	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.68mLAT	to	-20.13mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

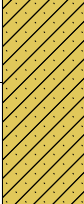


Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **330515.36**
 Northing: **7360727.16**
 Elevation: **-15.82 mLAT**

Commenced: **11/03/2015**
 Completed: **11/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 1

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information						
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density					Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
							VS	S	F	SI	VSI					
							VL	L	MD	D	VD					
PO3	SPT		-16.0	0 m: Gravelly SAND with Silt Grey becoming brown mottled orange, fine to medium sand, gravel is fine to coarse subangular, low plasticity silt, wet, loose, with shell fragments	SP	W						-16.27 mLAT: Some gravels appearing to be from old reef system	SPT@ -15.82 to -16.27mLAT 0,3,7 N=10		-16.0	
		75	-16.5	0.45 m: Becoming orange brown											0.5	
			-16.5	0.65 m: Becoming interbedded with high plasticity clay											-16.5	
			-17.0	1 m: Becoming medium dense									SPT@ -16.82 to -17.27mLAT 2,4,8 N=12		-17.0	
	SPT	80	-17.5	1.7 m: Clayey SAND Orange brown with grey streaking, fine, with low plasticity clay and silt, trace high plasticity lenses, trace fine to coarse sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, moist to wet, medium dense	SC	M - W								-17.5	1.5	
			-18.0	2.45 m: Gravelly SAND with Silt Orange brown, fine, fine to coarse sub-angular to angular gravels, with low to medium plasticity silt and clay, with shells, moist to wet, medium dense								-18.27 mLAT: Some gravels appearing to be from old reef system	SPT@ -17.82 to -18.27mLAT 3,10,9 N=19		-18.0	2.0
		70	-18.5	2.85 m: With grey high plasticity clay lenses	SP	W									-18.5	2.5
			-19.0	3.1 m: Becoming medium to coarse, trace gravel									SPT@ -18.82 to -19.27mLAT 3,10,14 N=24		-19.0	3.0
			-19.5	3.3 m: Silty SAND Orange brown, medium to coarse, with low to medium plasticity clay and silt, trace fine to medium sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, wet, medium dense	SM	W									-19.5	3.5
		SPT		-20.0	3.8 m: Gravelly SAND Orange brown mottled grey, medium to coarse, with fine to coarse sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, with low plasticity silt, wet, dense	SP	W							SPT@ -19.82 to -20.27mLAT 14,15,15 N=30		-20.0
			-20.5	GG03 Terminated at 4.45 m (Target depth)											-20.5	4.5

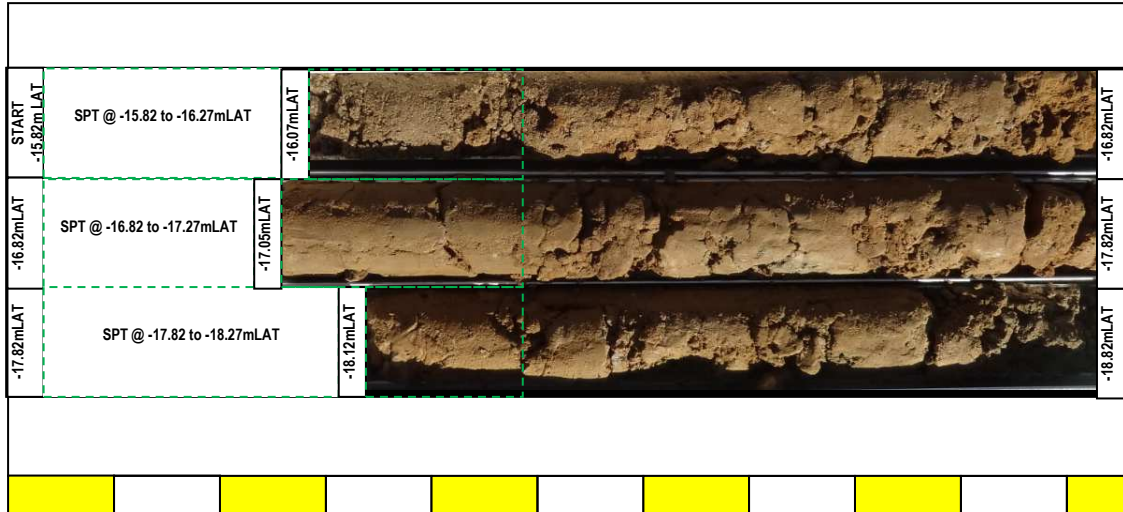
Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **11/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

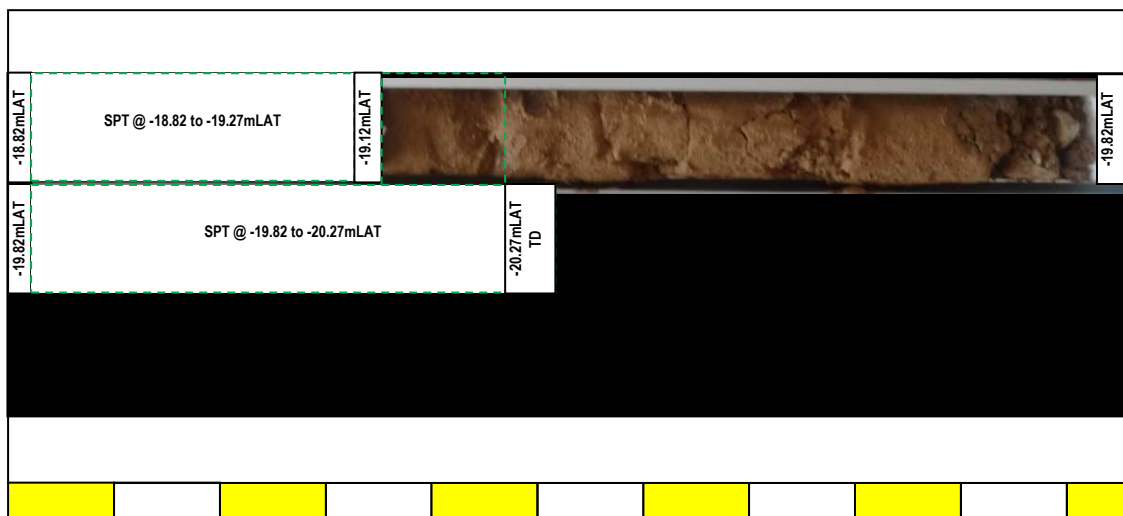
Full File Name: P:\ACTIV\245852 GPC GEOTECH AND GEOTECH 2015\3. PROJECT DELIVERABLES\Borehole Logs\GG03\GG03 - EDIT LOGS\GG03 OFFSHORE GEOTECH INVESTIGATION - GG ALL LAB EDIT.GIT



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG03	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.82	to	-18.82mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG03	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.82	to	-20.27mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-03	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.82mLAT	to	-16.27mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-03	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.82mLAT	to	-17.27mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-03	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-17.82mLAT	to	-18.29mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-03	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.82mLAT	to	-19.29mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-03	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.82mLAT	to	-20.27mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **330849.5**
 Northing: **7359825.627**
 Elevation: **-15.778 mLAT**

Commenced: **12/03/2015**
 Completed: **12/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 1

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density					Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)	
							VS VL	S L	F MD	SI D	VSt VD						
PQ3	SPT	55	-16.0	0 m: Clayey SAND with Gravel Grey becoming brown mottled orange, fine to medium sand, high plasticity silt, gravel is fine to coarse subangular, wet, medium dense, with shell fragments	SP	W						SPT@ -15.778 to -16.228mLAT 3,8,8 N=16			-16.0	0.5	
			-16.5														
	SPT	55	-17.0	1 m: Becoming brown							SPT@ -16.778 to -17.228mLAT 4,9,13 N=22			-17.0	1.0		
			-17.5														
	SPT	55	-18.0	2 m: Increasing gravel content							SPT@ -17.778 to -18.228mLAT 6,11,12 N=23			-18.0	2.0		
			-18.5														
	SPT	55	-19.0	3 m: Gravelly SAND with CLAY Brown and light grey, sand is fine to coarse, gravel is medium to coarse subangular to angular, clay is medium plasticity, wet, medium dense to dense	SP						SPT@ -18.778 to -19.228mLAT 8,15,15 N=30			-19.0	3.0		
			-19.5														
	U63		-19.5	3.7 m: Clayey SAND Grey, fine to coarse, high plasticity, trace fine to medium sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, wet, medium dense	SC						PP @ -19.68 mLAT =3.0,2,2,2.9 U63 @-19.78 mLAT (Base bent due to gravels)			-19.5			
			-20.0														
	SPT	50	-20.0	3.8 m: Silty CLAY Grey, high plasticity, with fine to medium grained sand throughout, moist, very stiff 3.95 m: Trace coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels	CH	M					Poor recovery from SPT	SPT@ -19.978 to -20.248mLAT 25,30/120mm N=75			-20.0		
			-20.5														
				4.3 m: Clayey GRAVEL Grey, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels, with some cobbles (up to 93mm), high plasticity, with fine to coarse sand throughout, moist, very dense	GC										-20.5	4.5	
				GG04 Terminated at 5.00 m (Target depth)													

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**

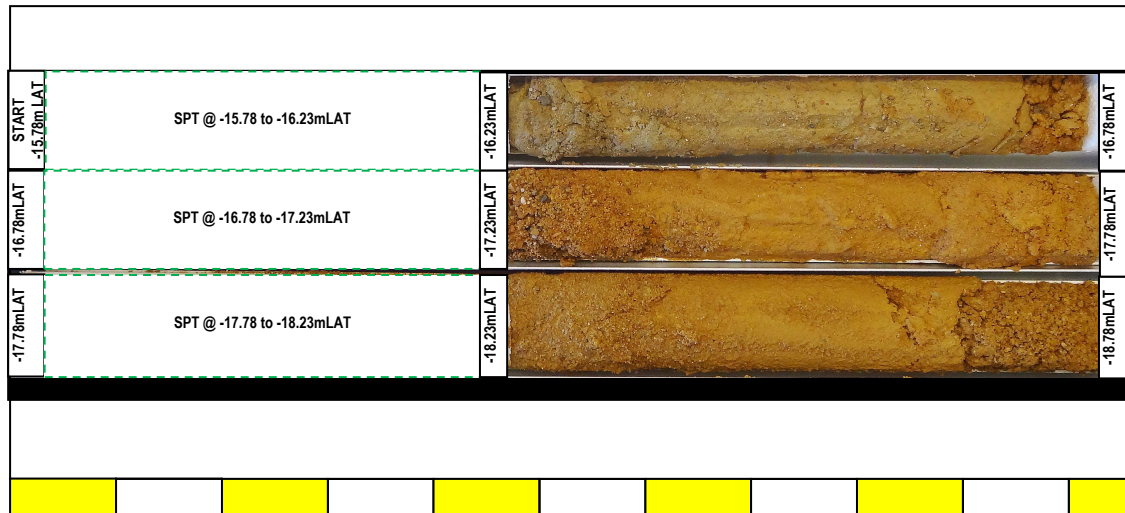
Logged Date: **12/03/2015**

Checked: **BT**

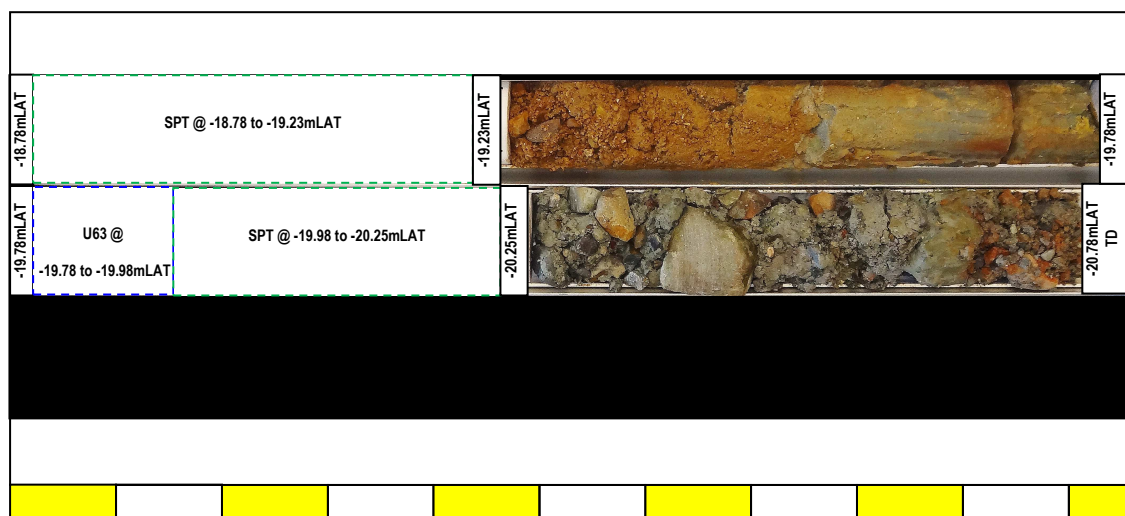
Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG04	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.78	to	-18.78mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG04	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.78	to	-20.27mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-04	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.78mLAT	to	-16.23mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

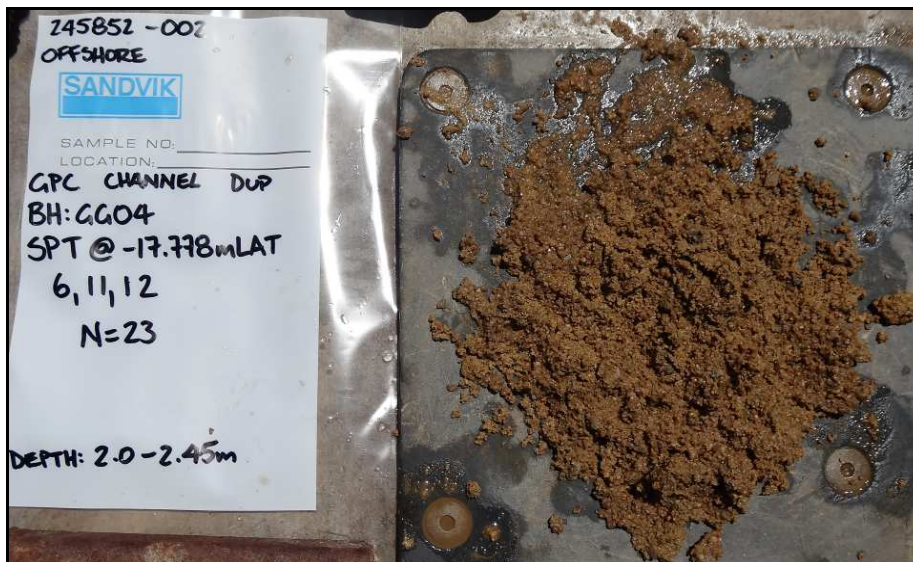
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-04	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.78mLAT	to	-17.23mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-04	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-17.78mLAT	to	-18.23mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-04	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.78mLAT	to	-19.23mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **331634.78**
 Northing: **7359105.8**
 Elevation: **-15.83 mLAT**

Commenced: **28/03/2015**
 Completed: **28/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 1

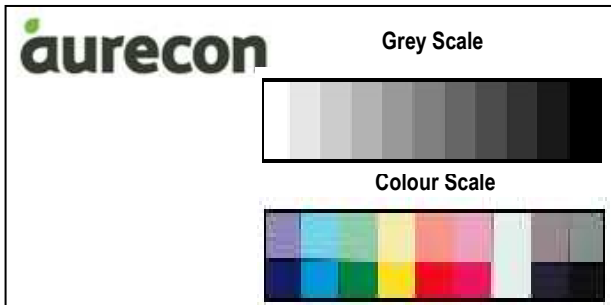
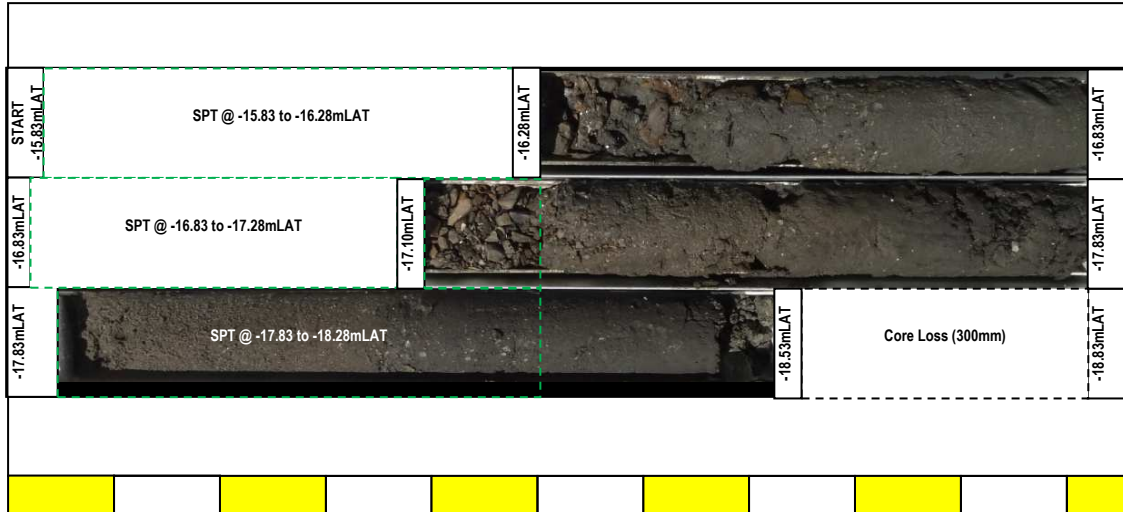
Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	St	VS
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PQ3	SPT	50	-16.0	0 m: Gravelly SAND with Silt Grey becoming brown mottled orange, fine to medium sand, gravel is fine to coarse subangular, low plasticity silt, wet, very loose, with shell fragments	SP	W		SPT from rod weight only	SPT@ -15.83 to -16.28mLAT 0,0,0 N=0		-16.0	0.5					
			-16.5	0.45 m: Becoming fine to medium										-16.5	1.0		
	SPT	65	-17.0	0.9 m: Band of high plasticity clayey sand 1 m: Becoming loose			SPT@ -16.83 to -17.28mLAT 7,5,1 N=6		-17.0	1.5							
			-17.5	1.2 m: Becoming darker grey								-17.5	2.0				
	SPT	70	-18.0	1.9 m: Some black mottling, silt decreasing	GP	M - W		SPT from rod and hammer weight after first 2 blows. Total 500mm due to SPT sinking.	SPT@ -17.83 to -18.28mLAT 2,0,0 N=0					-18.0	2.5		
			-18.5	2.35 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Silt Dark grey, fine to coarse, sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, fine to coarse sand, high plasticity silt and clay, moist to wet, medium dense								Core loss from -18.53 to -18.83 mLAT				-18.5	3.0
	SPT	35	-19.0	2.7 m: CORE LOSS 0.30m (2.70-3.00)	GP			SPT continued past refusal to allow for additional sample return	SPT@ -18.83 to -19.12mLAT 15,30/140 N=32					-19.0	3.5		
			-19.5	3 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Silt Dark grey, fine to coarse, sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, fine to coarse sand, high plasticity silt and clay, moist to wet, dense												-19.5	4.0
	SPT		-20.0	3.9 m: Trace low plasticity clay, moist		M				SPT@ -19.73 to -19.99mLAT 24,30/110 N=40					-20.0		
			-20.5														
			GG05 Terminated at 4.40 m (-20.23mLAT)											-20.5	5.5		

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

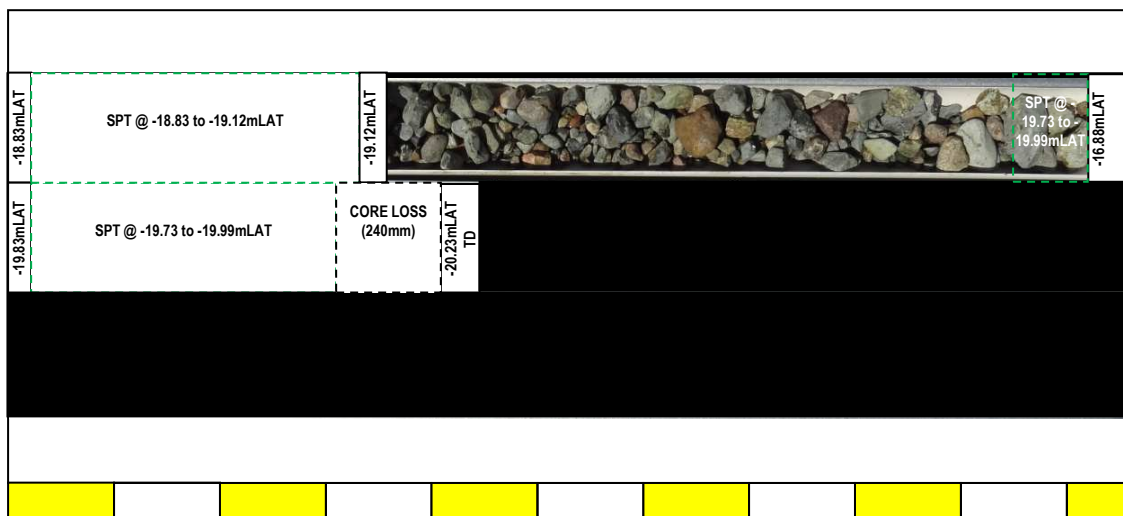
Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **28/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG05	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.83	to	-18.83mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG05	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.83	to	-20.23mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-05	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.83mLAT	to	-16.28mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

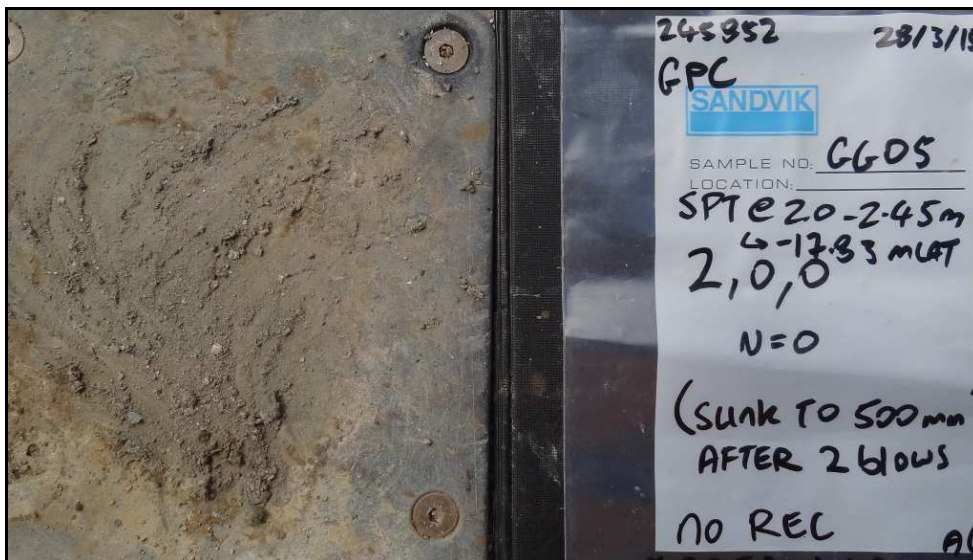
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-05	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.83mLAT	to	-17.28mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-05	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-17.83mLAT	to	-18.28mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-05	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.83mLAT	to	-19.12mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-05	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.78mLAT	to	-19.99mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

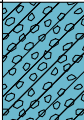
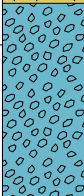
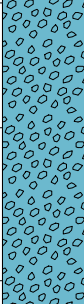


Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **331817.367**
 Northing: **7358848.547**
 Elevation: **-16.6 mLAT**

Commenced: **12/04/2015**
 Completed: **12/04/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 1

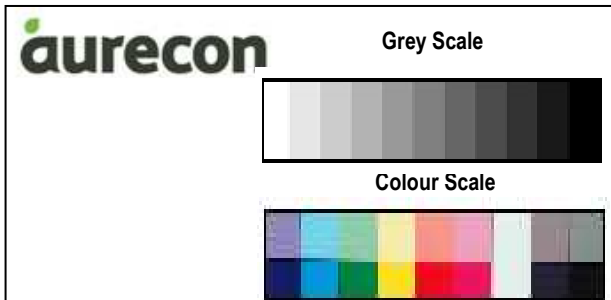
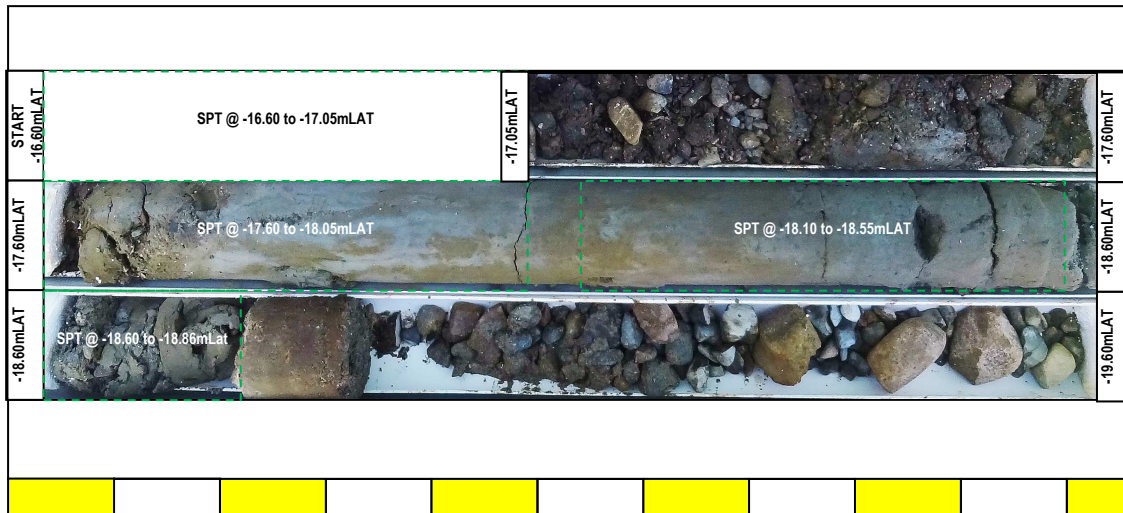
Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing			Strata Information						
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	St	VSt
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PO3	SPT	50	-17.0	0 m: Clayey GRAVEL Dark grey, fine to coarse, sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, with medium to high plasticity clay lenses, with silt, with shell fragments, wet, very loose	GC	W		Potential dredge soil from -16.6 to -17.75 mLAT SPT: First 300mm from rod weight only	SPT@ -16.6 to -17.05mLAT 0,0,1 N=1		-17.0	0.5					
			-17.5										0.8 m: Clay content increasing				
	SPT	95	-18.0										1 m: Becoming medium dense	SC	M		SPT@ -17.6 to -18.05mLAT 8,6,13 N=19
			-18.5	1.5 m: Becoming firm													
	SPT	100	-19.0	1.85 m: Increasing fine to medium sand	SP	M - W		SPT@ -18.1 to -18.55mLAT 6,4,5 N=9		-18.5	2.0						
			-19.5	1.95 m: Becoming with fine sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels													
	SPT	40	-20.0	2 m: Gravelly SAND Grey brown, fine to coarse, fine sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, with high plasticity clay and silt, moist to wet, dense								GP	W		Poor recovery from -18.9 to -19.9 mLAT TCR % estimate only due to likely loss of material between gravels	SPT@ -18.6 to -18.86mLAT 21,30/110 N=40	
			-20.5	2.3 m: Sandy GRAVEL Grey brown, fine to coarse, sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, with fine to medium sand, trace high plasticity clay and silt, trace high strength cobbles (up to 30mm), wet, dense													
	SPT	50	-21.0	3 m: Sand becoming coarse					SPT@ -19.6 to -20.05mLAT 20,19,22 N=41		-20.0						
			-21.5	3.4 m: Increasing cobbles (up to 100mm)													
	SPT		-22.0													SPT@ -20.6 to -20.7mLAT 30/100	
			-22.5														
SPT		-23.0	GG06 Terminated at 4.10 m (-20.7mLAT)								-21.5						
		-23.5															

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **12/04/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG06	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.60	to	-19.60mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



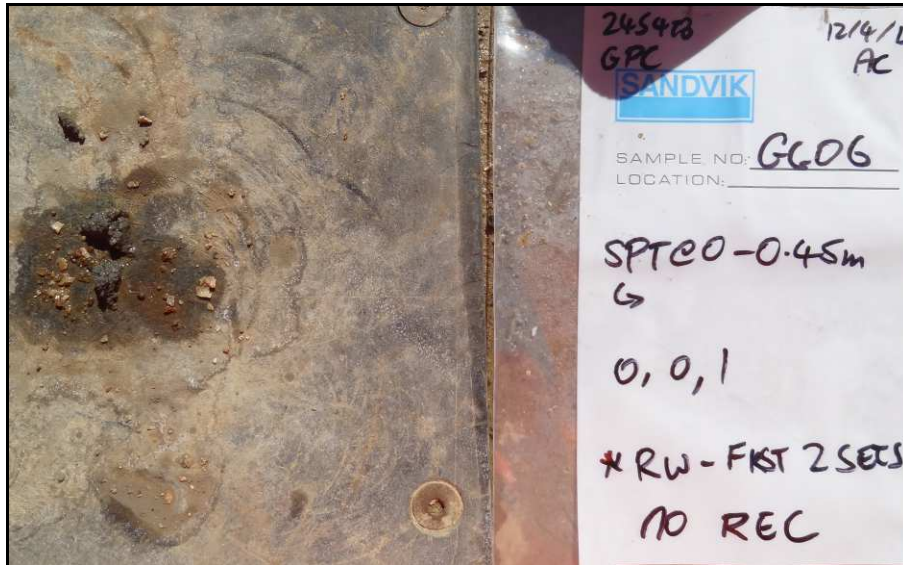
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG06	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.60	to	-20.70mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

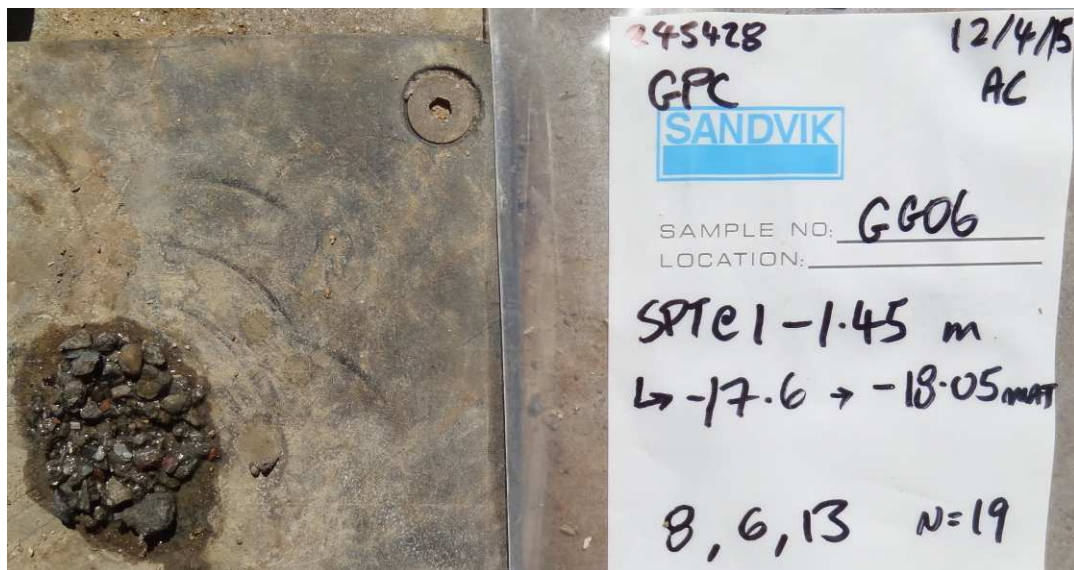
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-06	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.60mLAT	to	-17.05mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-06	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-17.60mLAT	to	-18.05mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-06	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-18.10mLAT	to	-18.55mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-06	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.60mLAT	to	-18.86mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-06	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.60mLAT	to	-20.05mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-06	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-20.6mLAT	to	-20.7mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **331983.79**
 Northing: **7359234.74**
 Elevation: **-15.51 mLAT**

Commenced: **13/03/2015**
 Completed: **13/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 1

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	St	VS
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PO3	SPT	25	-16.0	0 m: Clayey SAND with Gravel Grey brown, fine to coarse sand, fine to coarse subangular to rounded gravels, , with high plasticity clay fines, wet, medium dense, with shell fragments	SW	W		20mm clay band in SPT	SPT@ -15.51 to -15.96mLAT 0.5,9 N=14 100mm RW								
				0.5 m: Clayey SAND Grey brown, fine to coarse, high plasticity, trace fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, wet, medium dense	SC			Core loss: -16.28 to -16.51 mLAT			-16.0	0.5					
				0.7 m: With some fine to coarse gravels, trace chert cobble (up to 78mm)													
	SPT	45	-16.5	0.77 m: CORE LOSS 0.23m (0.77-1.00)	GP			Poor recovery from SPT	SPT@ -16.51 to -16.76mLAT 16,25/100mm N*=75		-16.5	1.0					
				1 m: Sandy GRAVEL Brown, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels, with some cobbles (up to 77mm), fine to coarse sand, with high plasticity clay fines, wet, very dense			Core loss: -17.01 to -17.51 mLAT			-17.0	1.5						
				1.5 m: CORE LOSS 0.50m (1.50-2.00)			Driller notes easy drilling from -17.26 mLAT										
	SPT	80	-17.5	2 m: Silty CLAY Brown with some black mottling, medium plasticity, trace fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, moist, stiff	CH	M		SPT@ -17.51 to -17.96mLAT 4,9,10 N=19		-17.5	2.0						
										-18.0	2.5						
	SPT	0	-18.5	2.9 m: Clayey SAND Light grey and red brown bands, fine to medium, high plasticity, wet, medium dense	SC	W		Core loss: -18.51 to -19.51 mLAT	SPT@ -18.51 to -18.66mLAT 40/150mm N*=80		-18.5	3.0					
			3 m: Clayey Sandy GRAVEL Grey brown, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels, fine to coarse sand, high plasticity clay fines, wet, very dense	GW	W		Poor recovery from SPT			-19.0	3.5						
	SPT		-19.5	4 m: Becoming dense				Poor recovery from SPT	SPT@ -19.51 to -19.96mLAT 16,13,21 N=34		-19.5	4.0					
			-20.0	GG07 Terminated at 4.45 m (Target depth)							-20.0	4.5					

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**

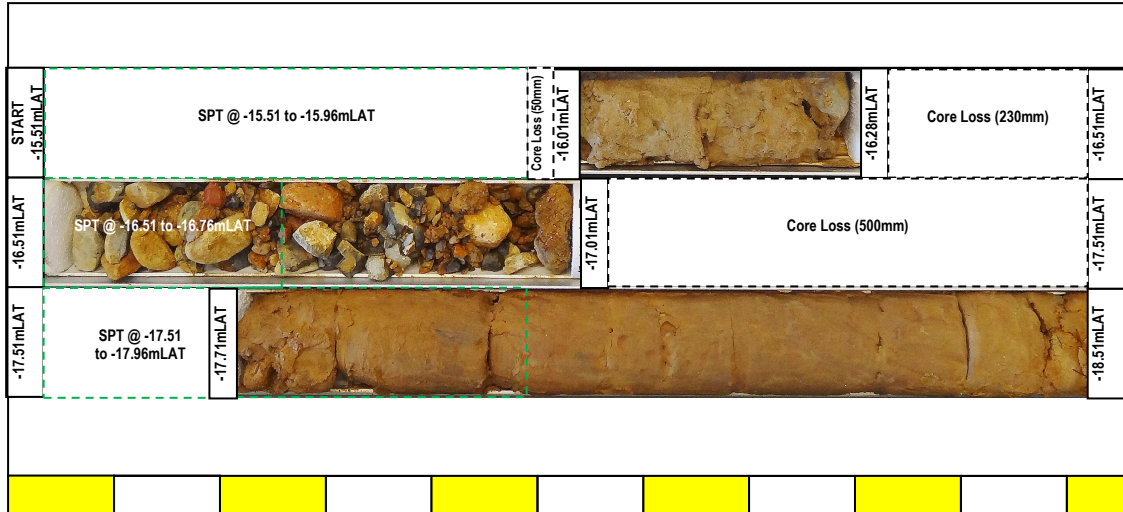
Logged Date: **13/03/2015**

Checked: **BT**

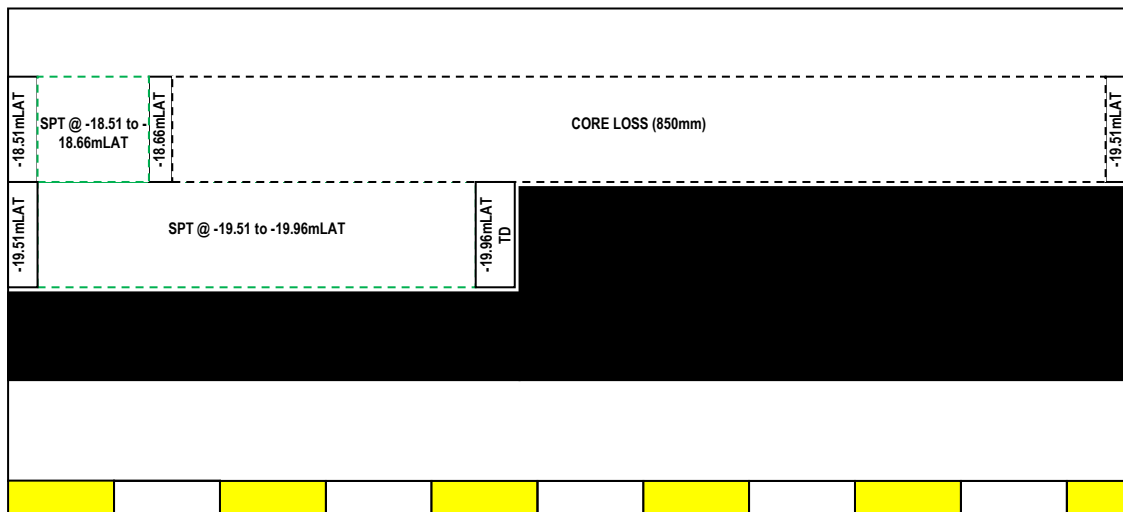
Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG07	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.51	to	-18.51mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG07	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.51	to	-19.96m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-07	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.51mLAT	to	-17.01mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

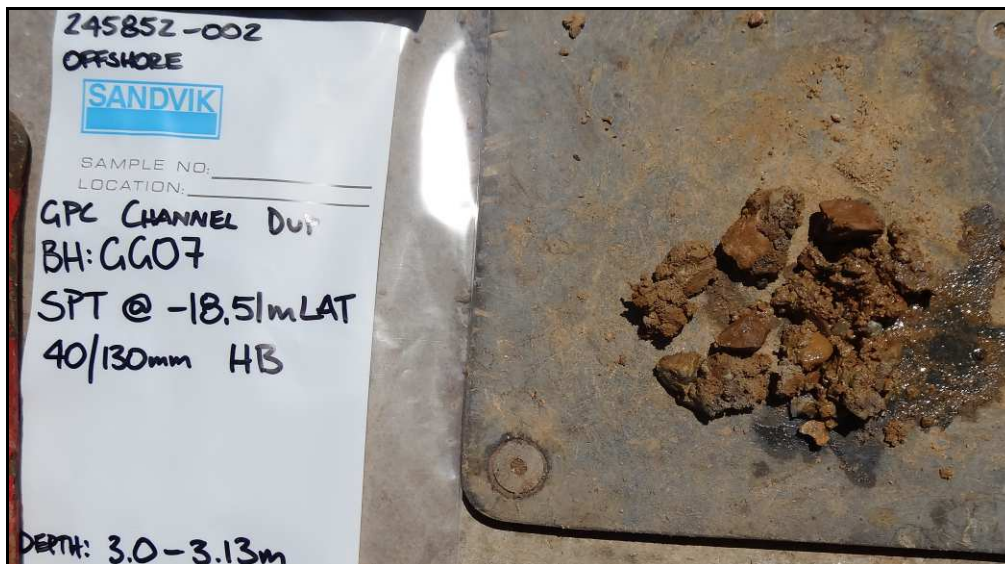
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-07	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-17.51mLAT	to	-17.96mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-07	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.51mLAT	to	-18.64mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-07	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.51mLAT	to	-19.96mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **332059.36**
 Northing: **7358667.37**
 Elevation: **-15.32 mLAT**

Commenced: **29/03/2015**
 Completed: **29/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 1

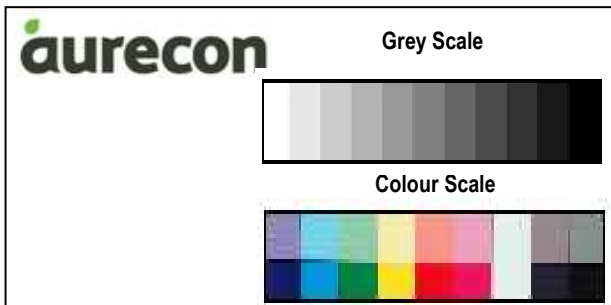
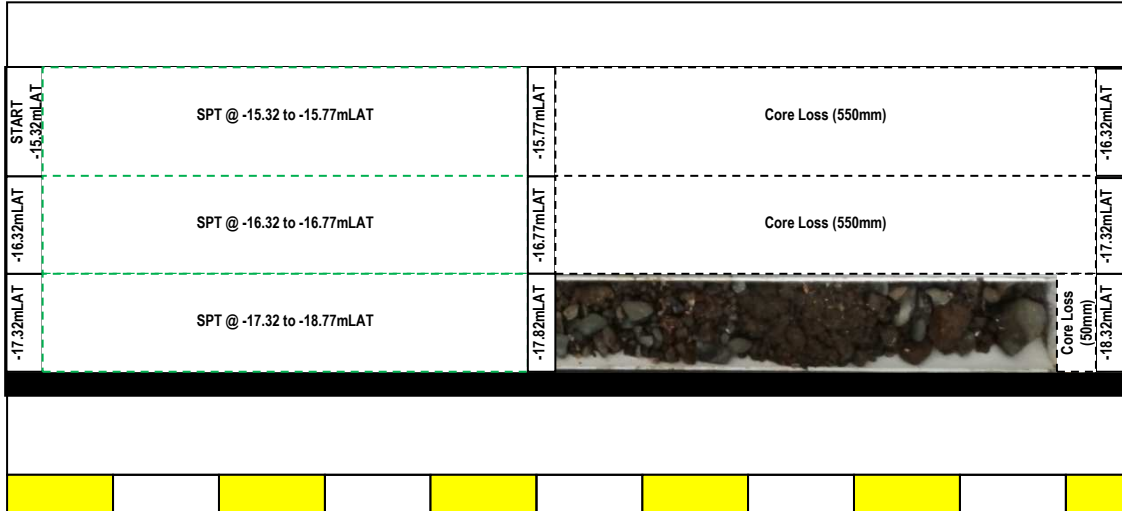
Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS VL	S L	F MD	St D	VS VD
PQ3	SPT		-15.5	0 m: Gravelly SAND with trace Silt Dark grey, coarse sand, fine to medium subrounded to subangaulr gravels, trace low plasticity silt, wet, very loose	SP	W		Poor core recovery between -15.32 to -18.32 mLAT Core loss from -15.32 to -16.32 mLAT	SPT@ -15.32 to -15.77mLAT 0,0,0 N=0		-15.5						
		0	-16.0	0.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.55m (0.45-1.00)								0.5					
	SPT		-16.5	1 m: Gravelly SAND with trace Silt As above	SP			Core loss from -16.32 to -17.32 mLAT	SPT@ -16.32 to -16.77mLAT 0,1,1 N=2		-16.5	1.0					
		0	-17.0	1.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.55m (1.45-2.00)								1.5					
	SPT		-17.5	2 m: Gravelly SAND with trace Silt As above. Becoming grey brown, increasing silt, trace low plasticity clay, very loose to loose	SP			SPT: Extra 50mm recovery due to rod weight	SPT@ -17.32 to -17.77mLAT 6,2,2 N=4		-17.5	2.0					
		25	-18.0	2.5 m: With fine to coarse gravels								2.5					
	SPT		-18.5	3 m: Sandy GRAVEL Brown, fine coarse subangular to subrounded gravel, sand is medium to coarse, trace fines, wet, medium dense	GP			TCR % estimate only due to likely loss of material between gravels	SPT@ -18.32 to -18.77mLAT 9,6,6 N=12		-18.5	3.0					
		25	-19.0	3.5 m: Becoming with cobbles (up to 70mm)					SPT@ -18.82 to -19.27mLAT 16,17,12 N=29		-19.0	3.5					
	SPT		-19.5	4 m: Becoming dense					SPT@ -19.42 to -19.87mLAT 11,9,28 N=37		-19.5	4.0					
		50	-20.0									4.5					
				GG08 Terminated at 5.00 m (-20.32mLAT)													

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

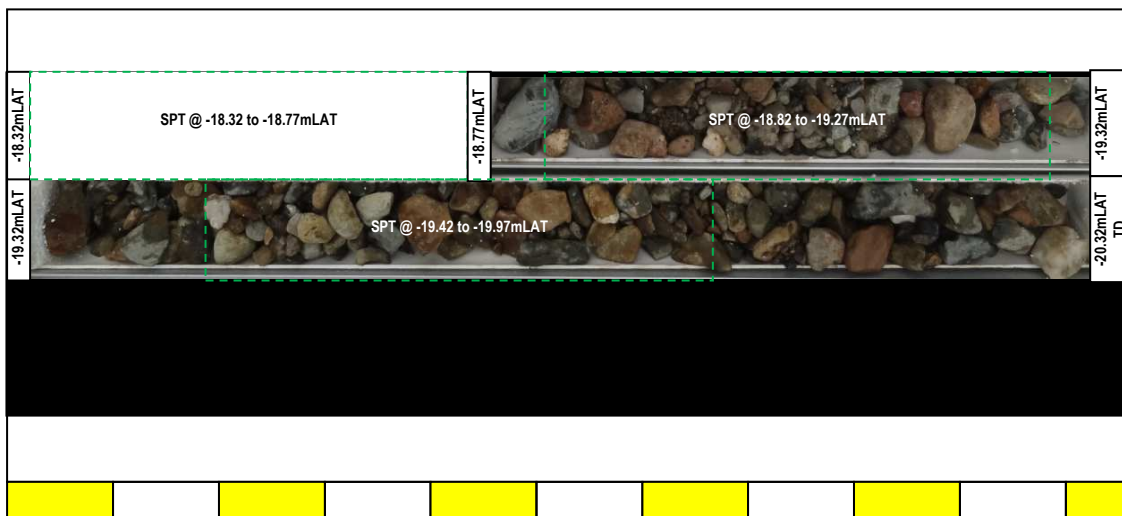
Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **29/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG08	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.32	to	-18.32mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG08	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.32	to	-20.32mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-08	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.32mLAT	to	-16.77mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-08	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-17.32mLAT	to	-17.77mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

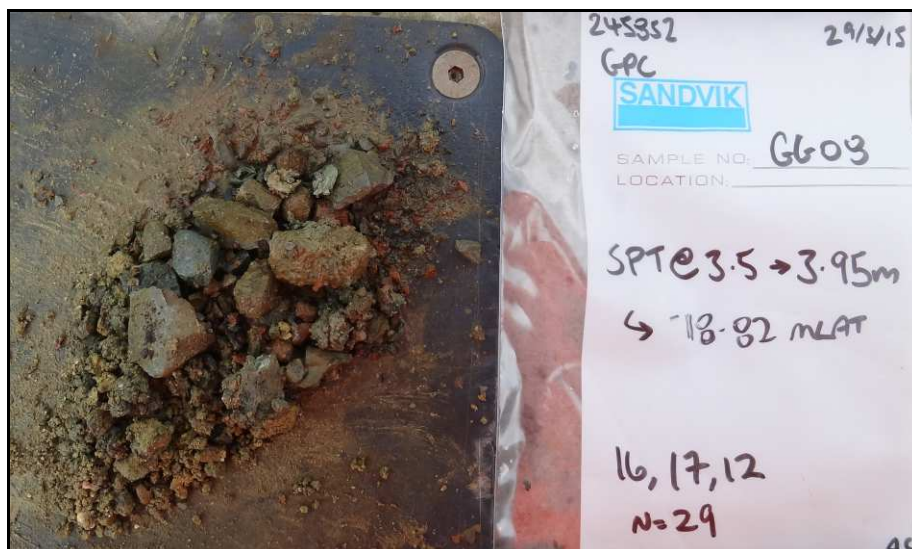
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-08	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.32mLAT	to	-18.77mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-08	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.82mLAT	to	-19.27mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-08	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.42mLAT	to	-19.87mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **332210.57**
 Northing: **7359111.24**
 Elevation: **-16.24 mLAT**

Commenced: **27/03/2015**
 Completed: **27/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 1

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information								
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)						
													VS VL	S L	S MD	F D	St VD	VS VD
PO3	SPT	100	-16.5	0 m: SAND Orange brown, coarse, with fine sub-angular gravels, with shell fragments, trace silt, wet, very loose	SW	W		Poor recovery in SPT	SPT@ -16.24 to -16.69mLAT 0,0,3 N=3		-16.5							
			-17.0	0.5 m: Silty CLAY Brown mottled grey, high plasticity, trace coarse sand, moist, very stiff	CH	M					-17.0	0.5						
		U63	-17.5	1 m: Clayey SILT Brown, high plasticity, fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, with medium to coarse sand, moist, very stiff	MH			U63 @ -17.24 to -17.64 mLAT No PP undertaken due to gravels			-17.5	1.0						
			-18.0	1.4 m: Silty CLAY Grey brown, high plasticity, with fine sand, moist, stiff	CH						-18.0	1.5						
		SPT	-18.5	2 m: Becoming medium plasticity					SPT@ -18.24 to -18.69mLAT 6,8,10 N=18		-18.5	2.0						
			-19.0	2.3 m: Clayey SAND Grey mottled brown, fine to coarse, medium plasticity, with silt, moist, stiff	SC						-19.0	2.5						
		SPT	-19.5	2.7 m: Clay content decreasing, medium to coarse sand, with silt				TCR % estimate only due to likely loss of material between gravels			-19.5	3.0						
			-20.0	2.9 m: Band of high plasticity silty clay							-20.0	3.5						
		SPT	-20.5	3.1 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay Grey brown, fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, medium to coarse sand, trace silt, trace high strength cobbles (up to 80mm), wet, very dense	GP	W			SPT@ -19.24 to -19.59mLAT 11,23,27/50 N=104		-20.5	4.0						
			-21.0								-21.0	4.5						
				GG09 Terminated at 4.00 m (-20.24mLAT)														

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

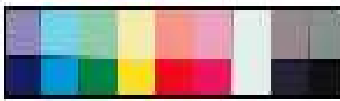
Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **27/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



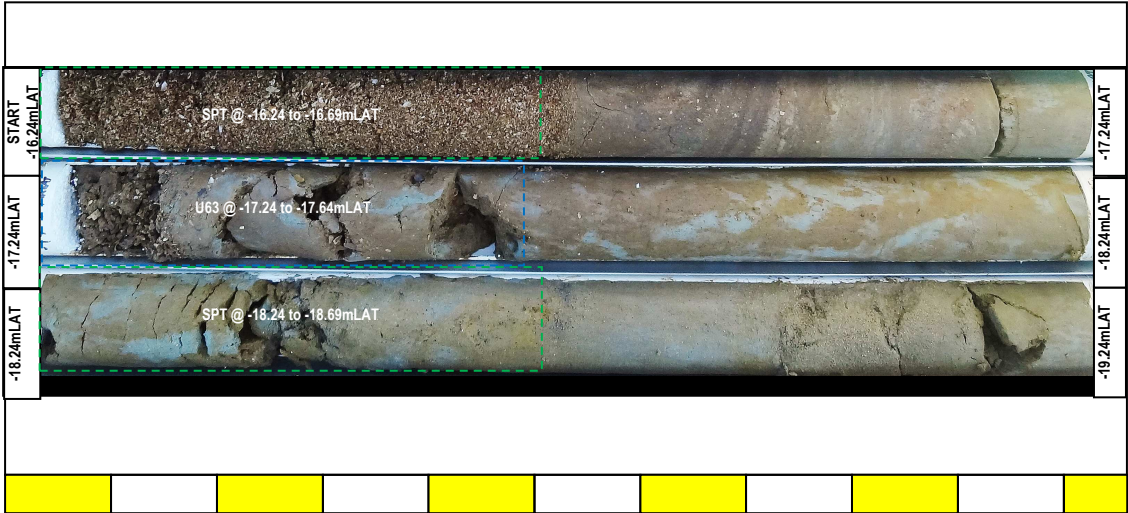
Grey Scale



Colour Scale



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG09	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.24	to	-19.24mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

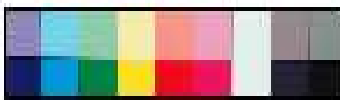




Grey Scale



Colour Scale



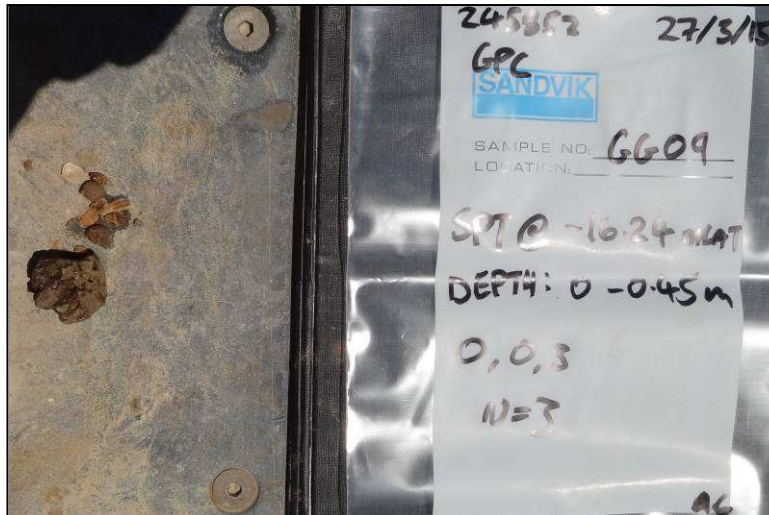
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG09	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.24	to	-20.24mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-09	
Box	1	of	1
Depth	-16.24mLAT	to	-16.69mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-09	
Box	1	of	1
Depth	-18.24mLAT	to	-18.69mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-09	
Box	1	of	1
Depth	-19.24mLAT	to	-19.59mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

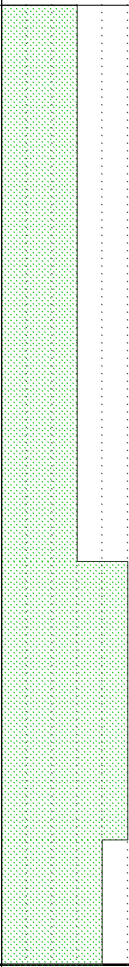
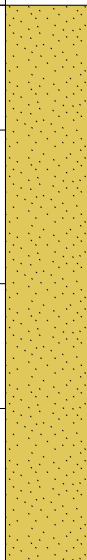
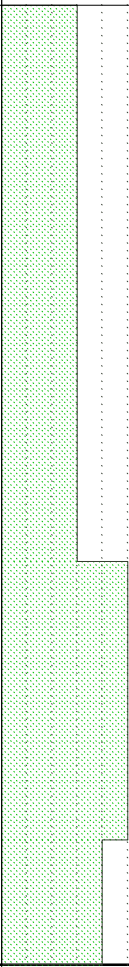
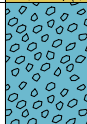
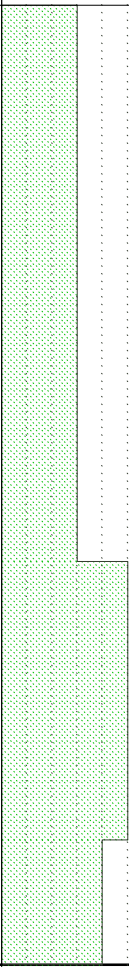
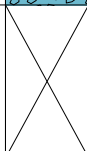
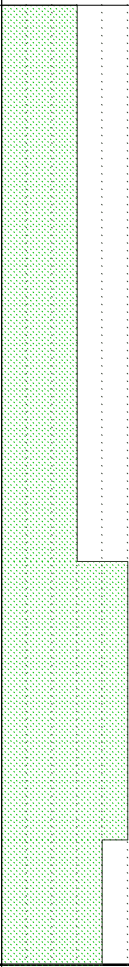
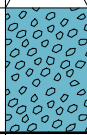


Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **332794.602**
 Northing: **7357961.346**
 Elevation: **-15.67 mLAT**

Commenced: **15/03/2015**
 Completed: **15/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 1

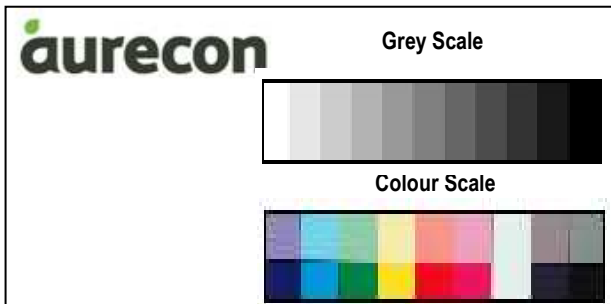
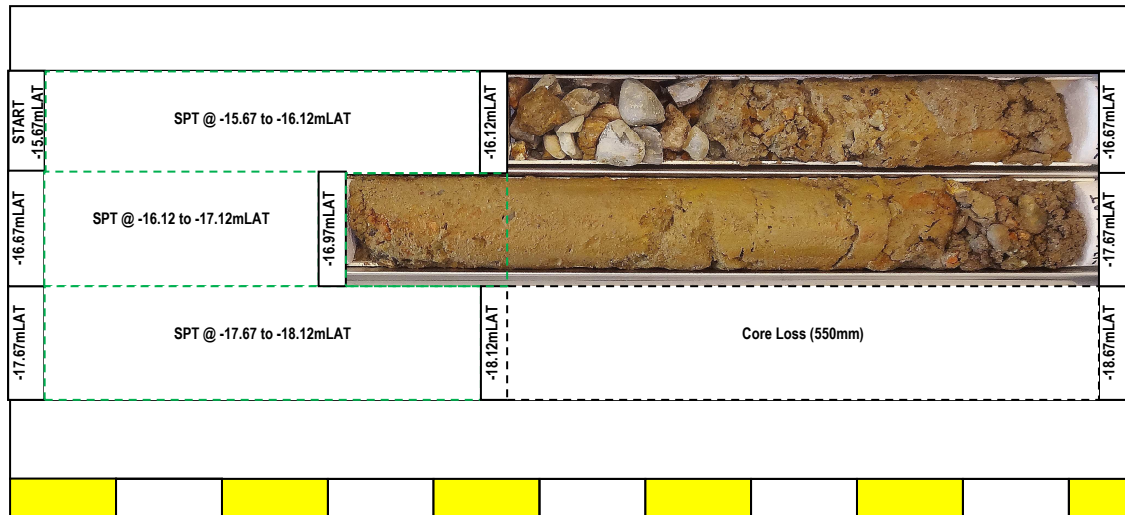
Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information								
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)						
													VS	S	F	St	VS	
													VL	L	MD	D	VD	
PQ3	SPT	55	-16.0	0 m: Gravelly SAND with trace Fines Grey becoming brown, fine to coarse sands, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels, trace medium plasticity fines, wet, medium dense	SP	W			SPT@ -15.67 to -16.12mLAT 0,6,12 N=18		-16.0	0.5						
			-16.5															
	SPT	70	-17.0						2 m: Sandy GRAVEL Grey, fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, fine to coarse sand, trace medium plasticity clay fines, wet, very dense		GP			Core loss: -17.67 to -18.67 mLAT	SPT@ -16.67 to -17.12mLAT 10,10,15 N=25		-17.0	1.0
			-17.5															
	SPT	0	-18.0	2.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.55m (2.45-3.00)					SPT@ -17.67 to -18.09mLAT 24,27,23/120mm N*=56		-18.0	2.5						
			-18.5															
	SPT		-19.0	3 m: Sandy GRAVEL As above. Becoming dense	GP				SPT@ -18.67 to -19.12mLAT 11,15,17 N=32		-19.0	3.0						
				-19.5	GG10 Terminated at 3.45 m (Target depth)							-19.5	3.5					
				-20.0								-20.0	4.0					
			-20.5								-20.5	4.5						

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

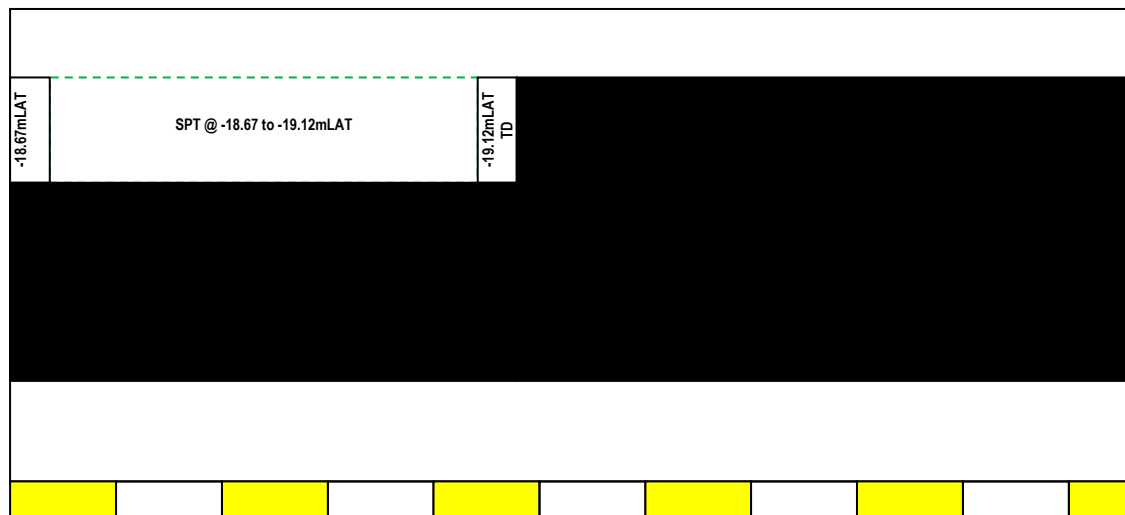
Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **15/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG10	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.67	to	-18.67mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG10	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.67	to	-19.12m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





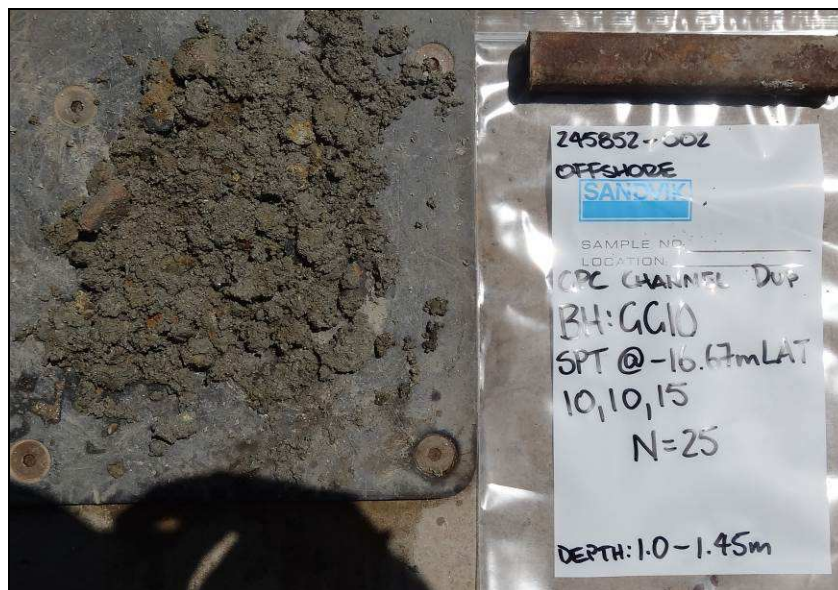
SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-10	
Box	1	of	1
Depth	-15.67mLAT	to	-16.12mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-10	
Box	1	of	1
Depth	--16.67mLAT	to	-17.12mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-10	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-17.67mLAT	to	-18.09mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-10	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-18.67mLAT	to	-19.12mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

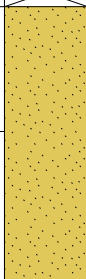
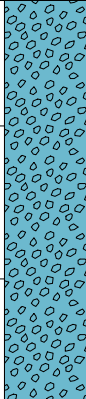
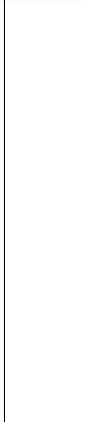


Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **333014.244**
 Northing: **7357653.453**
 Elevation: **-15.85 mLAT**

Commenced: **14/03/2015**
 Completed: **15/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 1

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density						Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
							VS	S	F	St	VS						
							VL	L	MD	D	VD						
PQ3	SPT	80	-16.0	0 m: Sandy SILT with Gravel Grey, low plasticity, fine to coarse sand, gravel is fine subangular to angular, wet, very loose, with shell fragments	ML	W							SPT@ -15.85 to -16.3mLAT 0,0,1 N=1 420mm HW		-16.0		
			-16.5	0.2 m: Silty CLAY Grey, medium plasticity, trace fine to medium sand, moist, very soft	CI	M									-16.5	0.5	
				0.5 m: Becoming soft													
	SPT	55	-17.0	0.8 m: Increasing sand content to with, with fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels								SPT@ -16.85 to -17.3mLAT 9,21,28 N=49		-17.0	1.0		
			-17.5	0.9 m: CORE LOSS 0.10m (0.90-1.00)	SP	W									-17.5	1.5	
				1 m: Gravelly SAND Brown, fine to coarse, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels, with some cobbles (up to 74mm), trace medium plasticity clay fines, wet, dense to very dense													
	SPT	55	-18.0	2 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay Brown, fine to coarse subangular to subrounded, fine to coarse sand, clay is medium plasticity, wet, dense	GP							SPT@ -17.85 to -18.3mLAT 13,16,18 N=34		-18.0	2.0		
			-18.5												-18.5	2.5	
			-19.0													-19.0	3.0
	SPT											Poor recovery from SPT	SPT@ -18.85 to -19.3mLAT 15,17,21 N=38				
			-19.5	GG11 Terminated at 3.45 m (Target depth)										-19.5	3.5		
			-20.0											-20.0	4.0		
			-20.5											-20.5	4.5		

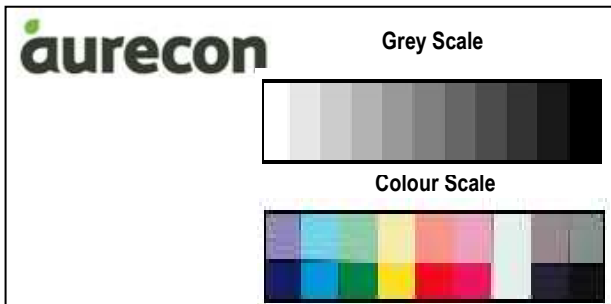
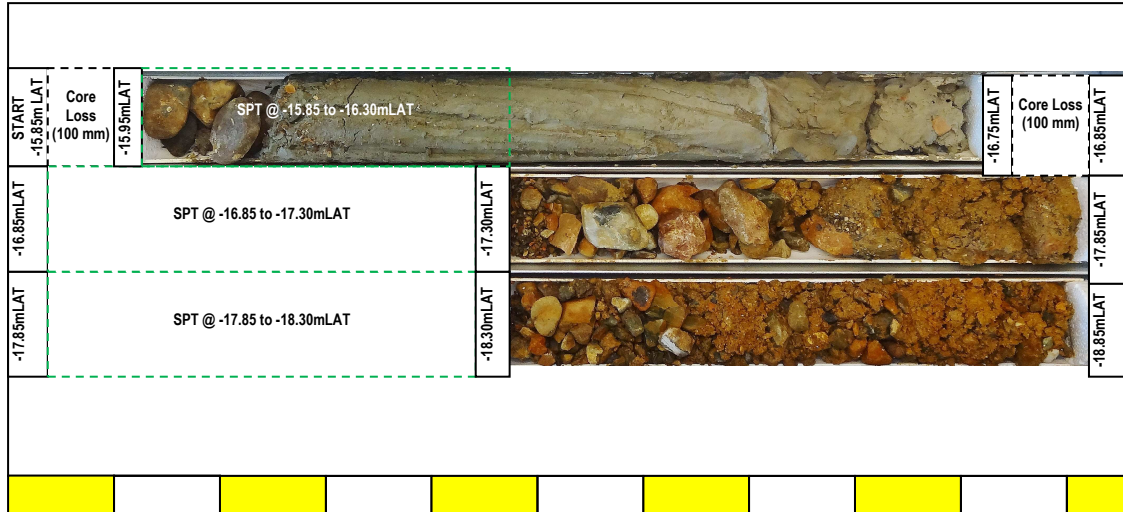
Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **15/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

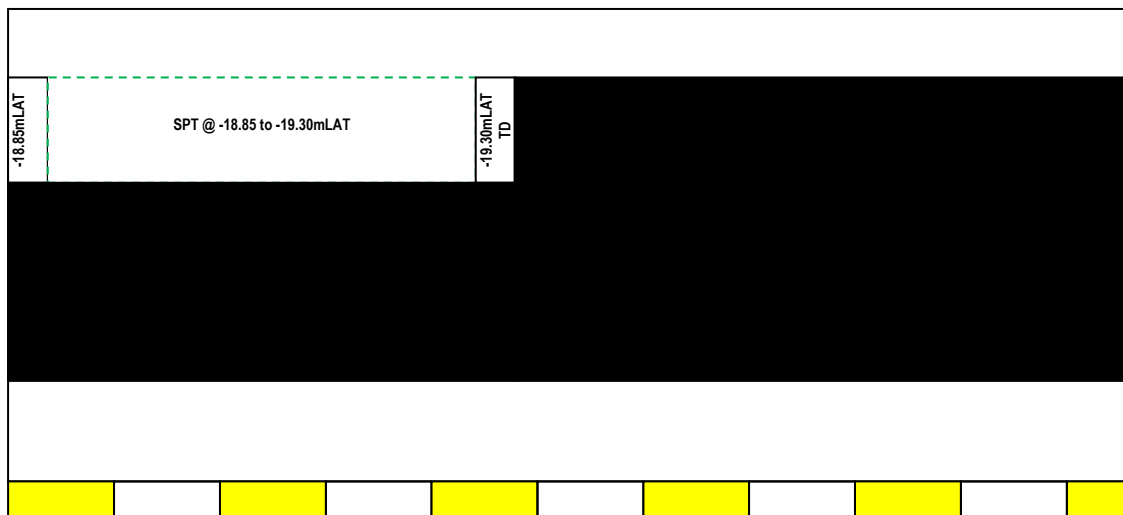
Full File Name: P:\ACTIV\245852 GPC GEOTECH AND GEOCHEM 2015\3. PROJECT DELIVERABLES\LOGS\GEOCHEM\6. THAILAND - EDIT LOGS\GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECH INVESTIGATION - GG ALL LAB EDIT.GIT



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG11	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.85	to	-18.85m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG11	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.85	to	-19.30m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-11	
Box	1	of	1
Depth	-15.86mLAT	to	-16.30mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-11	
Box	1	of	1
Depth	--16.85mLAT	to	-17.30mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-11	
Box	1	of	1
Depth	-17.85mLAT	to	-18.30mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-11	
Box	1	of	1
Depth	-18.85mLAT	to	-19.30mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

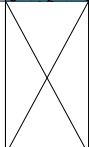
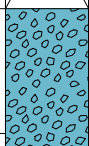
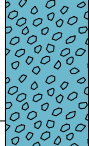
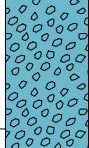
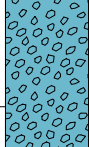
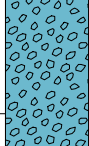
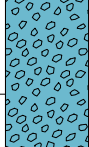


Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **333676.67**
 Northing: **7357110.79**
 Elevation: **-12.48 mLAT**

Commenced: **4/03/2015**
 Completed: **5/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing				Strata Information	
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)	
													VS VL
PQ3	SPT		-12.5	0 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay Dark grey and brown, medium to coarse, fine to medium sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, trace low plasticity clay and silt, trace fine shell fragments, wet, dense	GP	W		Core Loss: -12.48 to -13.48 mLAT SPT: Results likely influenced by presence of gravels	SPT@ -12.48 to -12.925mLAT 10, 14, 30/145mm N*=45		-12.5		
		0	-13.0	0.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.55m (0.45-1.00)							-13.0	0.5	
	SPT		-13.5	1 m: Sandy GRAVEL Dark grey and brown, fine to coarse sub-rounded to sub-angular, coarse sand, trace low plasticity silt, wet, very dense	GP			Poor core recovery TCR % approximate only due to likely loss of material between gravels Gravels returned as high strength, some quartzitic	SPT@ -13.48 to -13.645mLAT 23, 30/90mm N*=100		-13.5	1.0	
		30	-14.0								-14.0	1.5	
	SPT		-14.5	2 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay Orange brown, fine to coarse sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, medium to coarse sand, trace low plasticity silt, wet, medium dense to dense	GP				SPT@ -14.48 to -14.93mLAT 17, 16, 14 N=30		-14.5	2.0	
		50	-15.0								-15.0	2.5	
			-15.5	2.8 m: With low to medium plasticity clay (200mm band)					SPT@ -15.48 to -15.93mLAT 14, 14, 17 N=31		-15.5	3.0	
	SPT		-16.0								-16.0	3.5	
		40	-16.5	4 m: Becoming medium dense				SPT: No Recovery	SPT@ -16.48 to -16.93mLAT 6, 4, 7 N=11		-16.5	4.0	
	SPT		-17.0	4.6 m: Increasing clay content with medium plasticity lenses and thin bands appearing							-17.0	4.5	

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **5/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)

Project: GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Location: Gatcombe Golding

Project Number: 245852

Driller: J & S Drilling

Rig: Edson 3000 G

Easting: 333676.67

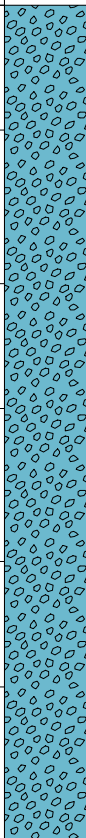
Northing: 7357110.79

Elevation: -12.48 mLAT

Commenced: 4/03/2015

Completed: 5/03/2015

Sheet: 2 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing				Strata Information				
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)				
													VS VL	S L	F MD	St D
PQ3	SPT		-17.5	5 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay (Continued) Becoming loose	GP	W		SPT: No Recovery	SPT@ -17.48 to -17.93mLAT 6,2,5 N=7		-17.5					
		50	-18.0	5.5 m: Becoming trace clay content							-18.0	5.5				
	SPT		-18.5	6 m: Becoming medium dense					SPT@ -18.48 to -18.93mLAT 8,6,4 N=10		-18.5	6.0				
		50	-19.0	6.8 m: Becoming with low to medium plasticity clay							-19.0	6.5				
	SPT		-19.5	7 m: With medium to high plasticity clay lenses, dense			Poor core recovery: -19.48 to -20.48 mLAT Note: Traces of high plasticity clay found interbedded amongst returned gravels		SPT@ -19.48 to -19.93mLAT 8,11,28 N=39		-19.5	7.0				
		15	-20.0				Core loss: -19.93 to -20.16 mLAT				-20.0	7.5				
			-20.5	GG12 Terminated at 8.00 m (Target depth)							-20.5	8.0				
			-21.0								-21.0	8.5				
			-21.5								-21.5	9.0				
			-22.0								-22.0	9.5				

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: AC

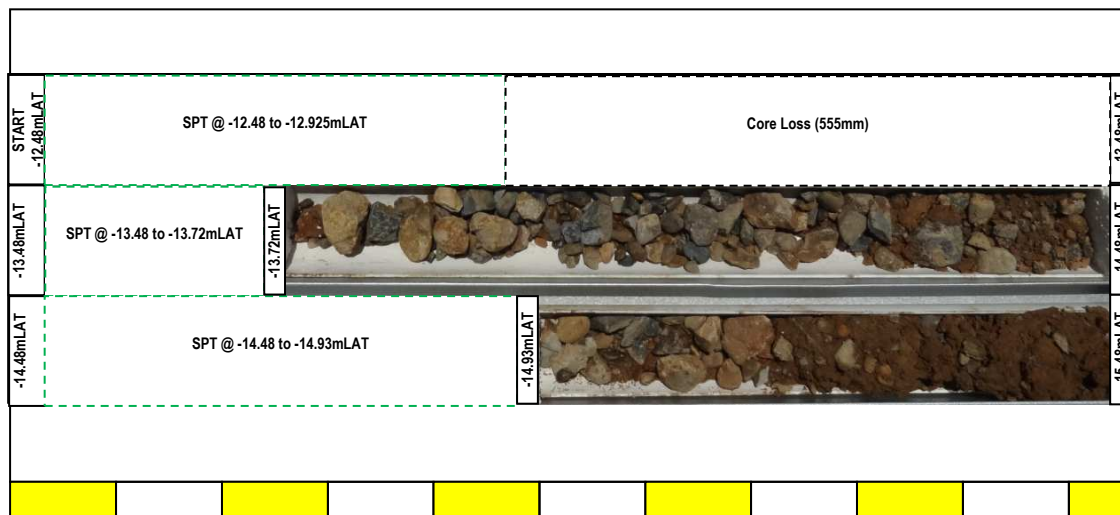
Logged Date: 5/03/2015

Checked: BT

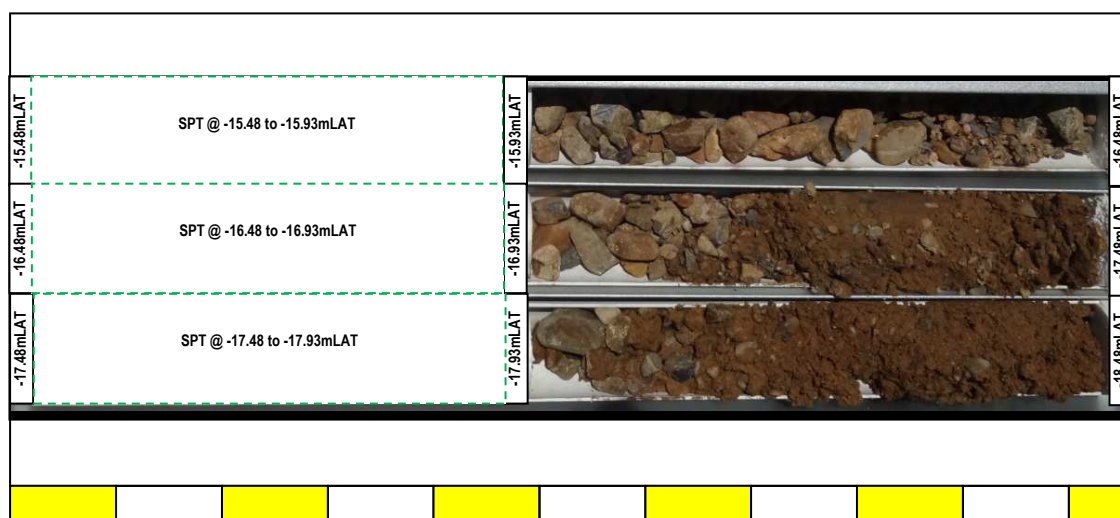
Checked Date: 6/07/2015



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG12	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-12.48	to	-15.48mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG12	
Box	2	of	3
Depth	-15.48	to	-18.48mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

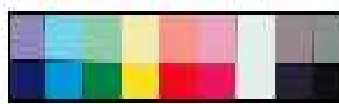




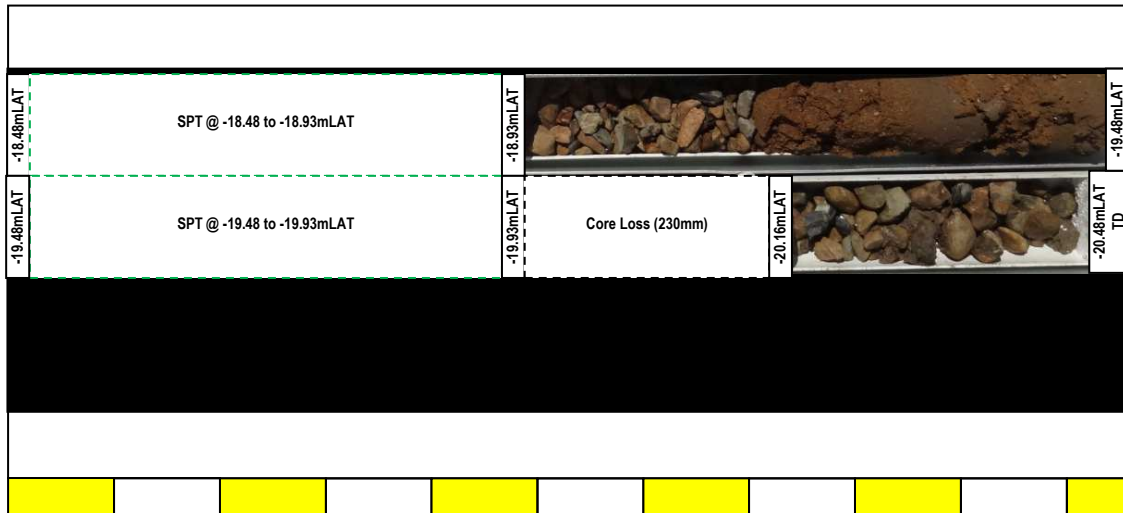
Grey Scale



Colour Scale



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG12	
Box	3	of	3
Depth	-18.48	to	-20.48mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-12	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-14.48mLAT	to	-14.93mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-12	
Box	2	of	3
Depth	-15.48mLAT	to	-15.93mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-12	
Box	3	of	3
Depth	-18.48mLAT	to	-19.93mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

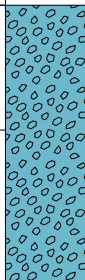
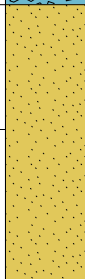
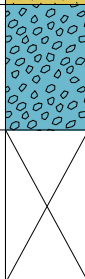
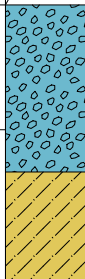


Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **334779.25**
 Northing: **7356449.39**
 Elevation: **-14.48 mLAT**

Commenced: **6/03/2015**
 Completed: **6/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing			Strata Information	
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
PQ3	SPT		-14.5	0 m: Sandy GRAVEL with trace Fines Dark grey brown, fine to medium sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, fine to coarse sand, trace low plasticity clay and silt, wet, loose, trace shells	GP	W		Poor core recovery: -14.48 to -17.48 mLAT TCR % approximate only due to likely loss of material between gravels	SPT@ -14.48 to -14.93mLAT 0,6,3 N=9		-14.5	
		25	-15.0	0.5 m: Becoming fine to coarse gravels, with red brown high strength cobbles (up to 80mm)							-15.0	0.5
	SPT		-15.5	1 m: Gravelly Clayey SAND Orange brown, fine to coarse, fine to coarse sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, with dark grey and red brown high strength cobbles (up to 80mm), with low plasticity clay and silt, wet, medium dense	SP			Cobbles possibly larger than 80mm, driller marks noted on pieces in core recovery	SPT@ -15.48 to -15.93mLAT 7,9,9 N=18		-15.5	1.0
		25	-16.0								-16.0	1.5
	SPT		-16.5	2 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay Brown, fine to coarse subangaular to subrounded, sand is fine to coarse, clay is medium to high plasticity, moist to wet, medium dense	GP	M - W			SPT@ -16.48 to -16.93mLAT 15,8,7 N=15		-16.5	2.0
		0	-17.0	2.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.55m (2.45-3.00)				Core loss: -16.93 to -17.48 mLAT Gravels noted during drilling			-17.0	2.5
	SPT		-17.5	3 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay As above. Becoming fine grained, fine to medium gravels, continuing medium to high clay lenses, moist	GP	M			SPT@ -17.48 to -17.93mLAT 8,9,10 N=19		-17.5	3.0
		70	-18.0	3.6 m: Silty SAND Orange brown, fine to medium, low plasiticity silt, moist to wet, medium dense 3.8 m: Becoming fine to coarse	SM	M - W					-18.0	3.5
	SPT		-18.5	4 m: Becoming orange brown mottled grey brown					SPT@ -18.48 to -18.93mLAT 2,6,9 N=15		-18.5	4.0
		55	-19.0	4.55 m: Increasingly grey brown, trace low plasticity clay							-19.0	4.5

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **6/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)

Project: GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Location: Gatcombe Golding

Project Number: 245852

Driller: J & S Drilling

Rig: Edson 3000 G

Easting: 334779.25

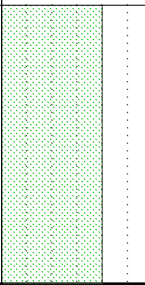
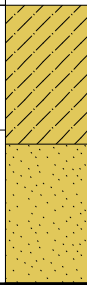
Northing: 7356449.39

Elevation: -14.48 mLAT

Commenced: 6/03/2015

Completed: 6/03/2015

Sheet: 2 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information											
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density						Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)				
							VS	S	F	St	VSt	VL						L	MD	D	VD
PQ3 ↓	SPT	70	-19.5	5 m: Silty SAND <i>(Continued)</i> Increasingly medium to coarse, trace fine to medium sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, dense	SM	M - W											SPT@ -19.48 to -19.93mLAT 7,14,18 N=32		-19.5		
			-20.0	5.5 m: Gravelly SAND Grey brown mottled orange, medium to coarse, fine to medium sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, trace low plasticity clay and silt, moist to wet, dense	SP														-20.0	5.5	
				-20.5	GG13 Terminated at 6.00 m <i>(Target depth)</i>														-20.5	6.0	
			-21.0																-21.0	6.5	
			-21.5																-21.5	7.0	
			-22.0																-22.0	7.5	
			-22.5																-22.5	8.0	
			-23.0																-23.0	8.5	
			-23.5																-23.5	9.0	
			-24.0																-24.0	9.5	

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: AC

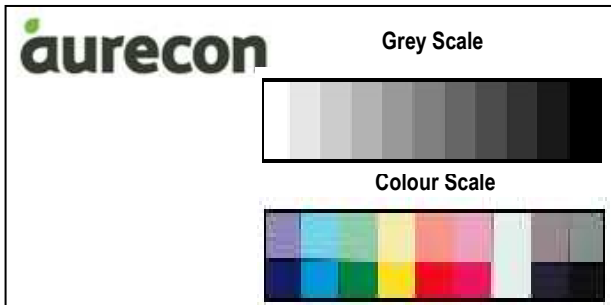
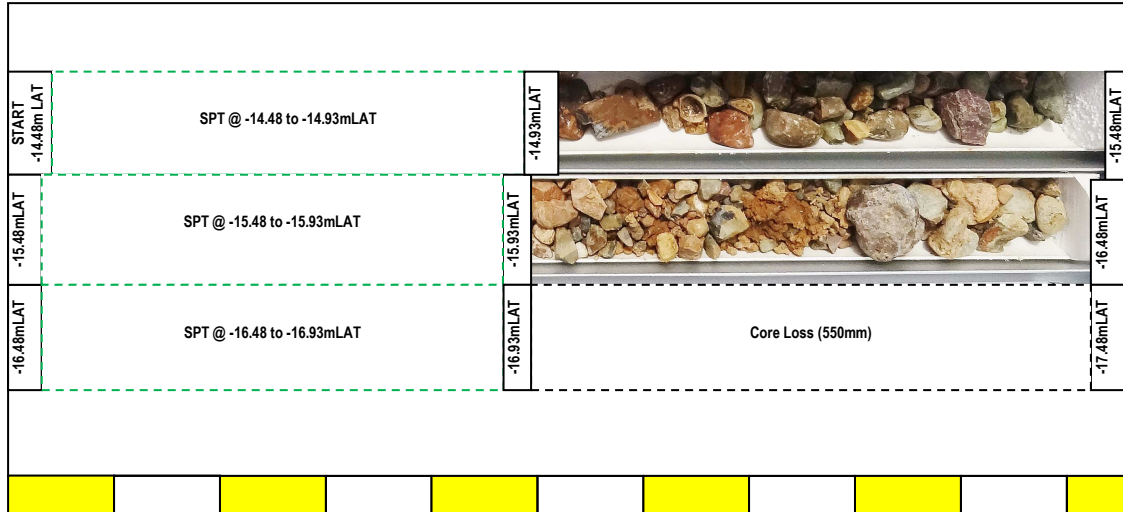
Logged Date: 6/03/2015

Checked: BT

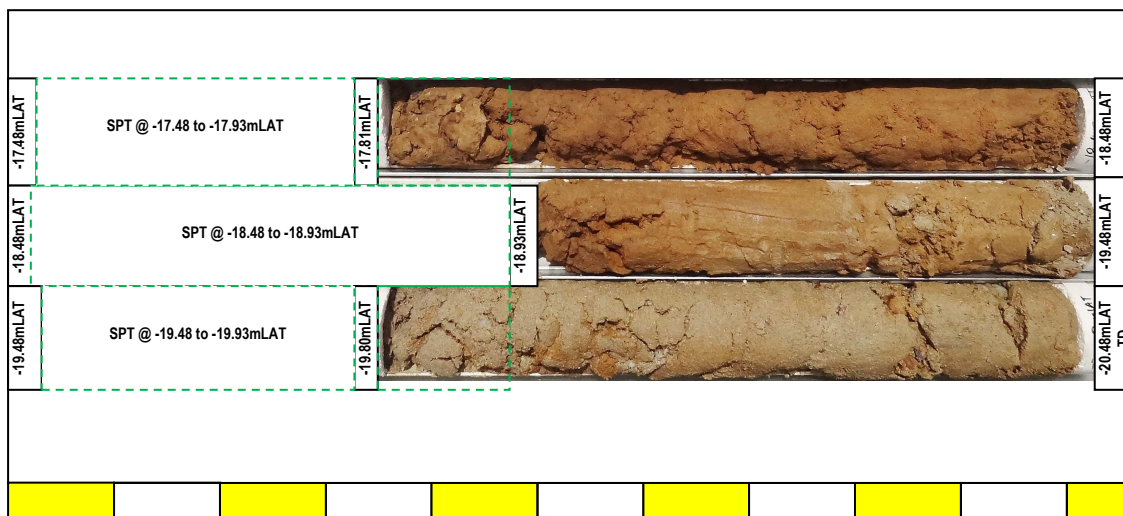
Checked Date: 6/07/2015



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG13	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-14.48	to	-17.48m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG13	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-17.48	to	-20.48mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-13	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-14.48mLAT	to	-14.93mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-13	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-15.48mLAT	to	-15.93mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-13	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-16.48mLAT	to	-16.93mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-13	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-17.48mLAT	to	-17.93mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-13	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.48mLAT	to	-18.93mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-13	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.48mLAT	to	-19.93mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

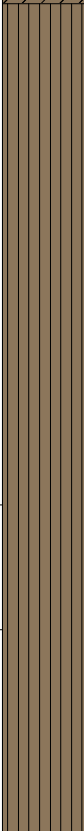


Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **335215.99**
 Northing: **7356006.2**
 Elevation: **-14.29 mLAT**

Commenced: **7/03/2015**
 Completed: **7/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing			Strata Information						
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS VL	S L	F MD	St D	VSt VD
PQ3	SPT	85	-14.5	0 m: Sandy SILT with Gravel Grey, low plasticity, fine to coarse sand, gravel is fine subangular to angular, wet, very soft, with shell fragments	SM	W		Bulk sample of initial seabed surface taken.	SPT@ -14.29 to -14.74mLAT 1,8,9, N=17		-14.5						
				0.25 m: Silty CLAY Brown mottled grey, medium plasticity, trace medium to coarse sand, moist, stiff	CI	M						0.5					
	U63	80	-15.0	0.8 m: Becoming brown				U63 @ -15.29mLAT to -15.69mLAT PP=2.1			-15.0						
				1.2 m: Becoming high plasticity, very stiff	CH							-15.5	1.0				
	U63	60	-16.0	2 m: Becoming brown mottled grey with black inclusions, increased silt, moist, hard				U63 @ -16.29mLAT to -16.69mLAT PP=3.8			-16.0						
				2.3 m: Increasing medium to coarse grained sand, trace fine black sub-angular gravels								-16.5	1.5				
	SPT	90	-17.0	3 m: Becoming brown mottled orange and grey, increasing fine grained gravels, very stiff					SPT@ -17.29 to -17.74mLAT 6,16,11 N=27		-17.0						
				3.4 m: Becoming grey mottled brown, gravels reducing								-17.5	2.0				
	U63	35	-18.0	3.7 m: Becoming grey, trace fine to coarse grained sand, stiff				U63 @ -18.29mLAT to -18.69mLAT PP=1.5	Change from clay to sand within U63		-18.0						
				4.2 m: Clayey SAND Gray mottled orange brown, medium to coarse, with (interbedded) high plasticity clay lenses, moist to wet, dense	SC	M - W						-18.5	2.5				
				-18.5	4.65 m: SAND Orange grey brown, coarse, trace silt, wet, dense	SP	W		Core loss: -19.08 to -19.29 mLAT			-18.5					
				-19.0	4.79 m: CORE LOSS 0.21m (4.79-5.00)							-19.0	3.0				
																	

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **7/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **335215.99**
 Northing: **7356006.2**
 Elevation: **-14.29 mLAT**

Commenced: **7/03/2015**
 Completed: **7/03/2015**

Sheet: 2 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density						Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
							VS VL	S L	F MD	St D	VSt VD						
PQ3 ↓	SPT		-19.5	5 m: SAND (Continued) With fine grained, sub-rounded to angular gravels, silt decreasing, wet, dense	SP	W								SPT@ -19.29 to -19.74mLAT 12,18,19 N=37		-19.5	
		55	-20.0	5.5 m: Gravelly SAND Grey brown mottled orange, coarse grained, fine to medium grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, trace low plasticity silt and clay, wet, dense	SP												
			-20.5	GG14 Terminated at 6.00 m (Target depth)												-20.5	
			-21.0													-21.0	
			-21.5													-21.5	
			-22.0													-22.0	
			-22.5													-22.5	
			-23.0													-23.0	
			-23.5													-23.5	
			-24.0													-24.0	

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

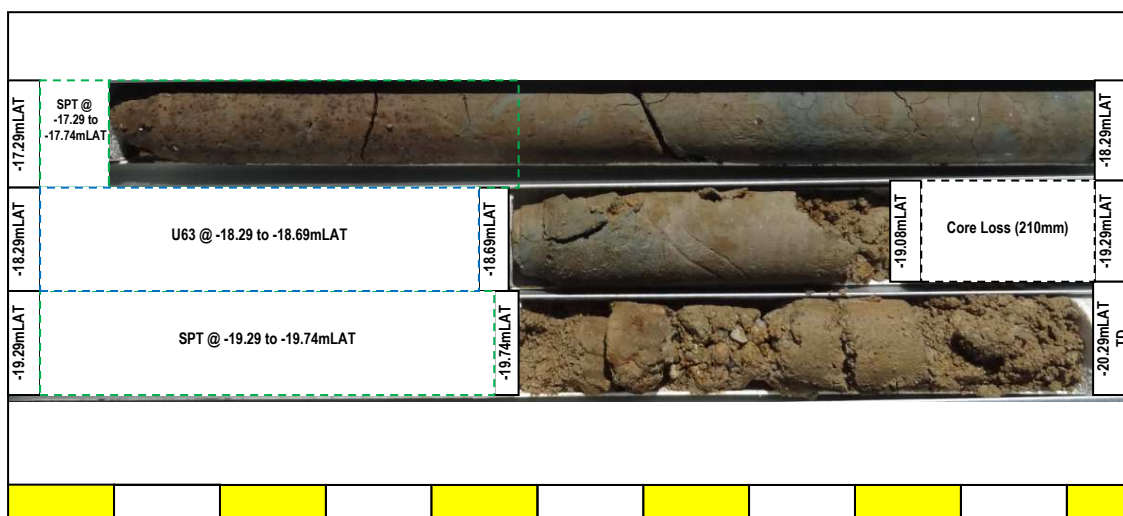
Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **7/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG14	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-14.29	to	-17.29m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG14	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-17.29	to	-20.29mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

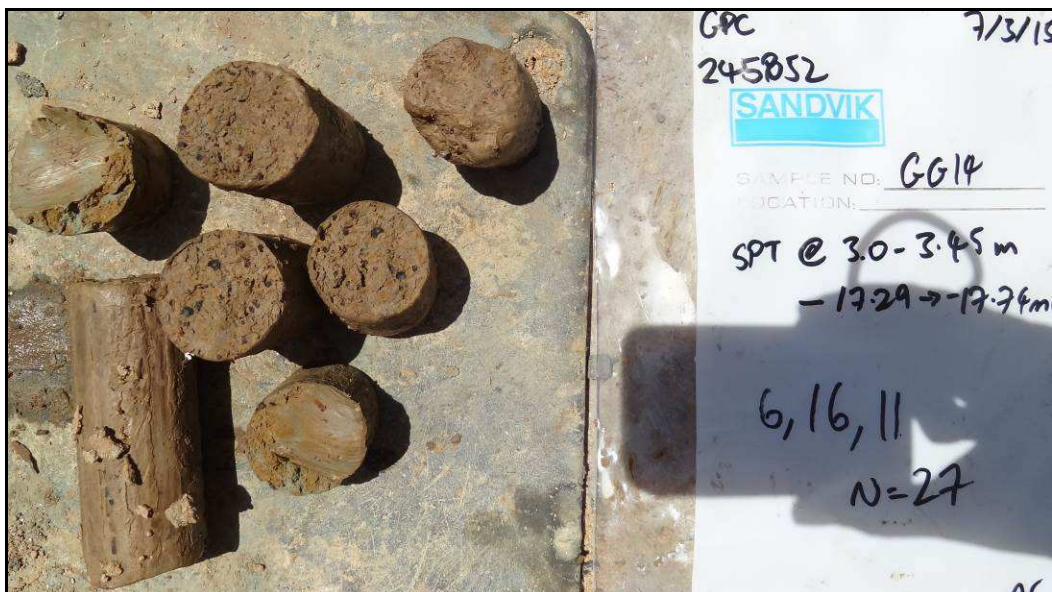
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-14	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-14.29mLAT	to	-14.74mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-14	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-17.29mLAT	to	-17.74mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-14	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.29mLAT	to	-19.74mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

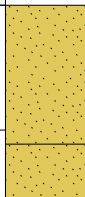
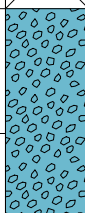
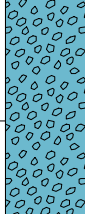
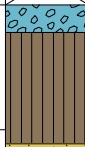


Client: Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)
Project: GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation
Location: Gatcombe Golding
Project Number: 245852

Driller: J & S Drilling
Rig: Edson 3000 G
Easting: 335651.71
Northing: 7355914.98
Elevation: -12.4 mLAT

Commenced: 8/03/2015
Completed: 8/03/2015

Sheet: 1 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information		
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
PQ3	SPT	10	-12.5	0 m: Gravelly SAND Dark grey, fine to coarse, with fine to medium sub-rounded to angular gravels, with shell fragments, trace low plasticity clay and silt, wet, very loose to loose	SW	W		Poor core recovery: -12.40 to -15.40 mLAT TCR% approximate only due to likely loss of material between gravels	SPT@ -12.4 to -12.85mLAT 1,2,1 N=3		-12.5	
			-13.0	0.5 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay Dark brown and grey, fine to coarse sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels and dark brown high strength cobbles (up to 100mm), medium to coarse sand, medium to high plasticity clay lenses, wet, medium dense	SP			Core loss: -13.1 to -13.4 mLAT			-13.0	0.5
	SPT	20	-13.5	0.7 m: CORE LOSS 0.30m (0.70-1.00) 1 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay As above. Becoming brown, medium plasticity clay lenses	GP				SPT@ -13.4 to -13.85mLAT 9,6,7 N=13		-13.5	1.0
			-14.0	1.75 m: CORE LOSS 0.25m (1.75-2.00)				Core loss: -14.15 to -14.40 mLAT			-14.0	1.5
	SPT	35	-14.5	2 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay As above.	GP				SPT@ -14.4 to -14.85mLAT 4,6,10 N=16		-14.5	2.0
			-15.0	2.82 m: CORE LOSS 0.18m (2.82-3.00)							-15.0	2.5
	SPT	100	-15.5	3 m: Sandy GRAVEL with Clay As above.	GP	M - W		Gravel lodged in SPT tube, potentially influencing results	SPT@ -15.4 to -15.85mLAT 18,9,11, N=20		-15.5	3.0
			-16.0	3.1 m: Gravelly Sandy CLAY Grey mottled orange brown, high plasticity, with fine to coarse sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, with fine to coarse sand, moist to wet, stiff to very stiff	CH						-16.0	3.5
	U63	90	-16.5	3.5 m: Gravelly Clayey SAND Grey mottled orange brown, fine to medium, fine to medium sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, trace low to medium plasticity clay, wet, medium dense	SP	W		U63 @ -16.4mLAT to -16.8mLAT PP=4,5			-16.5	4.0
			-17.0	4.4 m: Becoming grey							-17.0	4.5
				4.75 m: Clayey SAND with Gravel Grey, fine to medium, with medium to high plasticity clay, fine to medium sub-angular gravels, moist to	SC	M - W						

Remarks:
1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

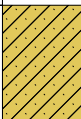
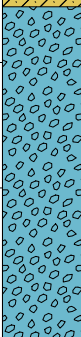
Logged: AC
Logged Date: 8/03/2015
Checked: BT
Checked Date: 6/07/2015

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **335651.71**
 Northing: **7355914.98**
 Elevation: **-12.4 mLAT**

Commenced: **8/03/2015**
 Completed: **8/03/2015**

Sheet: 2 of 2

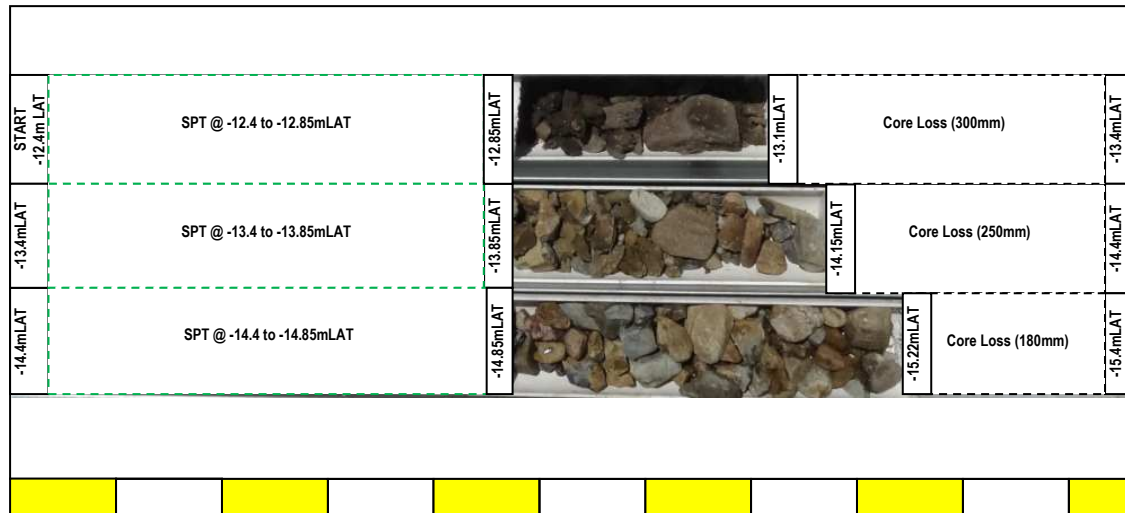
Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing				Strata Information					
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS VL	S L	F MD	St D	VSt VD
PQ3	SPT	80	-17.5	wet, medium dense 5 m: Clayey SAND (Continued)	M - W			Poor core recovery due to gravels: -19.40 to -20.40 mLAT Note: Clayey sand observed between gravels	SPT@ -17.4 to -17.85mLAT 2,6,6 N=12		-17.5						
			-18.0	5.3 m: Becoming fine to coarse, increasing fine to medium gravels, clay reducing							5.5						
	SPT	50	-18.5		SP				SPT@ -18.4 to -18.85mLAT 5,10,11 N=21		-18.5	6.0					
			-19.0								6.5						
	SPT	50	-19.5	6.8 m: Sandy GRAVEL Grey mottled orange brown, fine to medium sub-rounded to sub-angular gravels, fine to coarse sand, trace low plasticity fines, moist to wet, medium dense 7 m: Becoming medium to coarse, increasing gravels, with high strength cobbles (up to 80mm)					SPT@ -19.4 to -19.85mLAT 17,14,10 N=24		-19.5	7.0					
			-20.0								7.5						
				-20.5	GG15 Terminated at 8.00 m (Target depth)									-20.5	8.0		
			-21.0								-21.0	8.5					
			-21.5								-21.5	9.0					
			-22.0								-22.0	9.5					

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **AC**
 Logged Date: **8/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

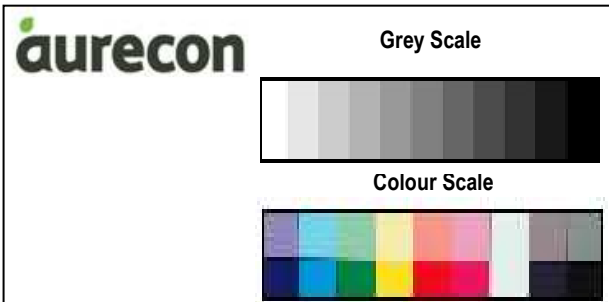


Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG15	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-12.4	to	-15.4m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

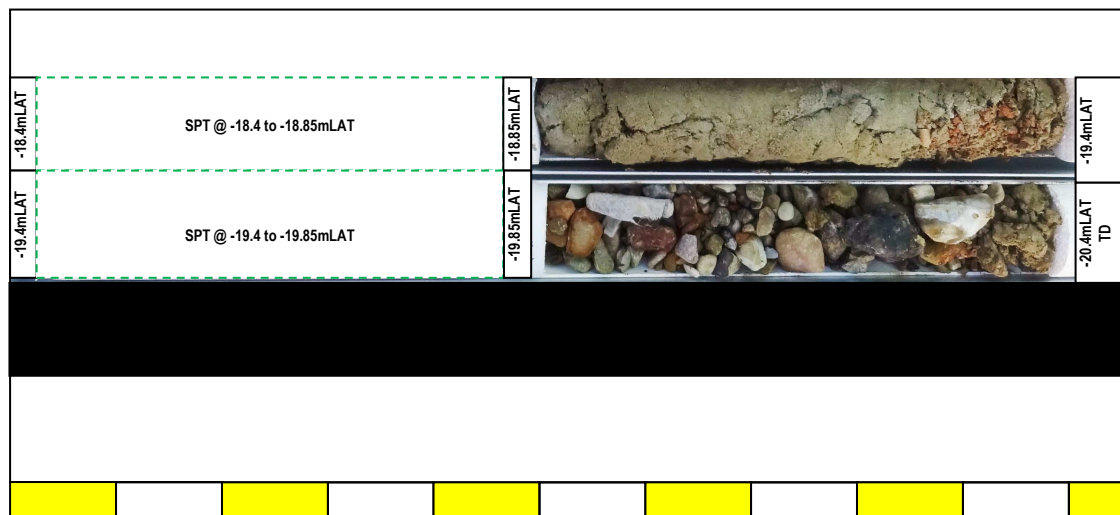


Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG15	
Box	2	of	3
Depth	-15.4	to	-18.4mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG15	
Box	3	of	3
Depth	-18.4	to	-20.4mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-15	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-12.40mLAT	to	-12.85mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

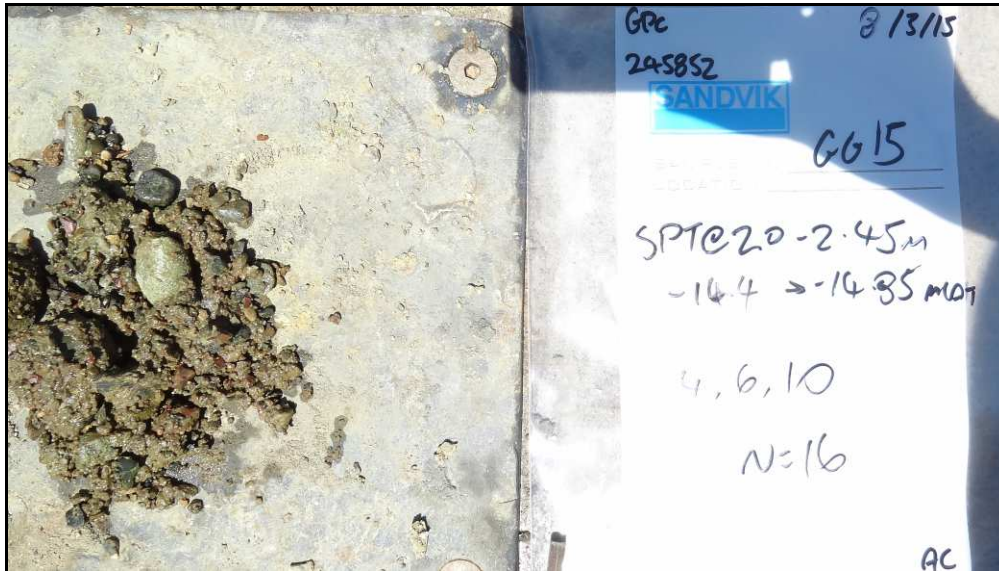
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-15	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-13.40mLAT	to	-13.85mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

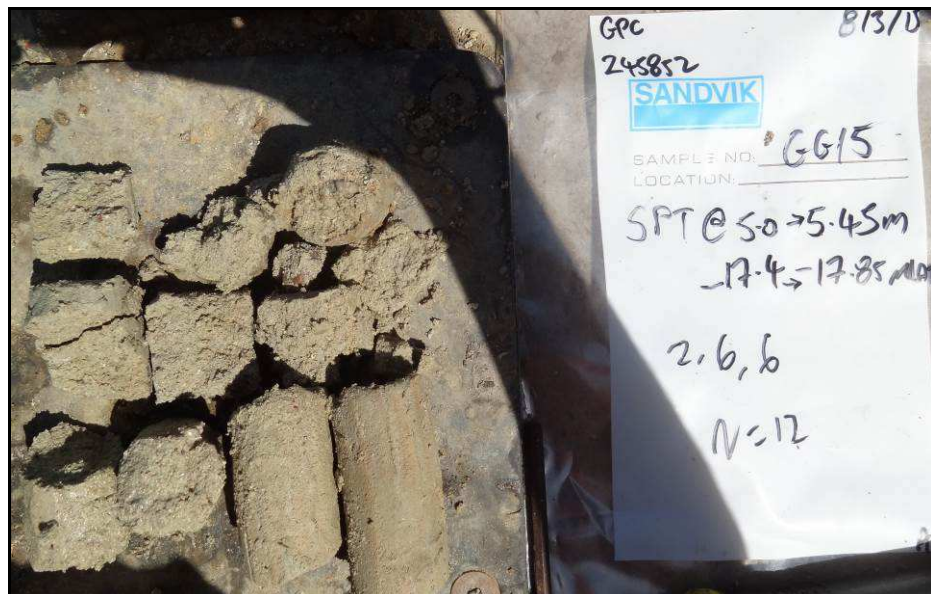
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-15	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-14.40mLAT	to	-14.85mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

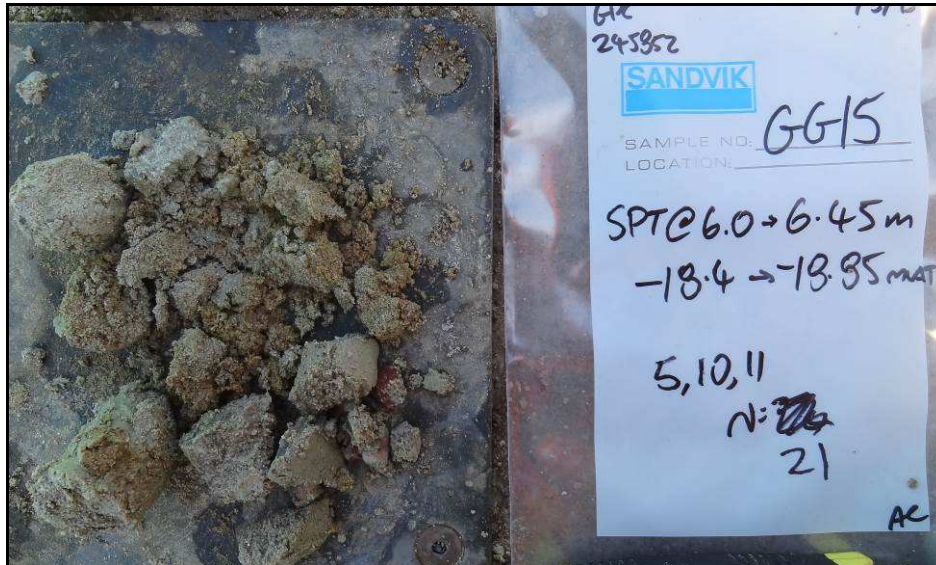
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-15	
Box	2	of	3
Depth	-17.40mLAT	to	-17.85mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-15	
Box	3	of	3
Depth	-18.40mLAT	to	-18.85mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-15	
Box	3	of	3
Depth	-19.40mLAT	to	-19.85mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Client: Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)

Project: GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Location: Gatcombe Golding

Project Number: 245852

Driller: J & S Drilling

Rig: Edson 3000 G

Easting: 336014.301

Northing: 7355503.92

Elevation: -9.37 mLAT

Commenced: 18/03/2015

Completed: 19/03/2015

Sheet: 1 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing				Strata Information					
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS VL	S L	F MD	St D	VSt VD
PQ3	SPT	0	-9.5	0 m: Gravelly SAND with Clay Grey brown, fine to coarse, fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels and shell fragments, medium plasticity fines, wet, very loose	SW	W		Bulk core recovery from -9.37mLAT to -10.37mLAT	SPT@ -9.37 to -9.82mLAT 0,0,1 N=1		-9.5	0.5					
			-10.0														
	SPT	45	-10.5	1 m: Clayey Silty GRAVEL Dark grey, sub-angular to rounded gravels and shell fragments, trace cobbles (up to 84mm), high plasticity fines, trace fine to medium sand, soft, very loose to loose	MH		Bulk core recovery from -10.37mLAT to -11.37mLAT SPT: No Recovery	SPT@ -10.37 to -10.82mLAT 9,2,1 N=3		-10.5	1.0						
			-11.0														
	SPT	40	-11.5	2 m: Silty CLAY Dark grey, medium plasticity, trace fine to coarse sand, trace fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels and shell fragments, wet, soft	MH		Bulk core recovery from -11.37mLAT to -12.37mLAT	SPT@ -11.37 to -11.82mLAT 2,2,1 N=3		-11.5	2.0						
			-12.0														
	P	45	-12.5	3 m: Increasing sand content to with some			Bulk core recovery from -12.37mLAT to -13.37mLAT PISTON@-12.37mLAT Rec:400mm PP=0.4,0.6,0.4			-12.5	3.0						
			-13.0														
	SPT	40	-13.5	4 m: Decreasing sand content to trace, increasing clay conent to with some, becoming very soft			Bulk core recovery from -13.37mLAT to -14.37mLAT	SPT@ -13.37 to -13.97mLAT 1,0,0 N=0		-13.5	4.0						
			-14.0														

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: KAP

Logged Date: 19/03/2015

Checked: BT

Checked Date: 6/07/2015

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **336014.301**
 Northing: **7355503.92**
 Elevation: **-9.37 mLAT**

Commenced: **18/03/2015**
 Completed: **19/03/2015**

Sheet: 2 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS VL	S L	F MD	St D	VSt VD
PQ3	P	30	-14.5	5 m: Silty CLAY Dark grey, medium plasticity, trace fine to medium sand, trace fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, wet, soft	CH	W		PISTON@-14.37mLAT Rec:400mm PP=0.7,0.7,0.8			-14.5						
			-15.0										5.5				
	SPT		-15.5	6 m: No gravels present, becoming very soft					SPT@ -15.37 to -15.82mLAT 0,0,0 N=0		-15.5	6.0					
			-16.0	6.6 m: CORE LOSS 0.10m (6.60-6.70)							-16.0	6.5					
	SPT		-16.5	6.7 m: Clayey SAND Grey brown, fine to medium sand, low plasticity clay fines, trace fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, wet, medium dense	SP				SPT@ -16.37 to -16.82mLAT 7,6,5 N=11		-16.5	7.0					
			-17.0	7.5 m: CORE LOSS 0.15m (7.50-7.65)							-17.0	7.5					
	SPT		-17.5	7.65 m: Clayey SAND As above.	SP						-17.5	8.0					
			-18.0	8 m: Sandy CLAY Grey, high plasticity, fine sand, wet, firm	CH				SPT@ -17.37 to -17.82mLAT 6,7,6 N=13		-17.5	8.5					
	SPT		-18.5	8.2 m: SAND Grey brown, fine to coarse, with some fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, wet, medium dense	SW						-18.5	9.0					
			-19.0	8.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.55m (8.45-9.00)							-18.0	9.5					
			9 m: Sandy GRAVEL Grey, brown, fine to coarse, sub-angular to rounded gravel, with some cobbles (up to 85mm), fine to coarse sand, trace medium plasticity clay fines, wet, medium dense	GW				SPT@ -18.37 to -18.82mLAT 12,8,7 N=15		-19.0							
			9.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.15m (9.45-9.60)														
			9.6 m: Sandy GRAVEL As above.														

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**

Logged Date: **19/03/2015**

Checked: **BT**

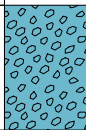
Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **336014.301**
 Northing: **7355503.92**
 Elevation: **-9.37 mLAT**

Commenced: **18/03/2015**
 Completed: **19/03/2015**

Sheet: 3 of 3

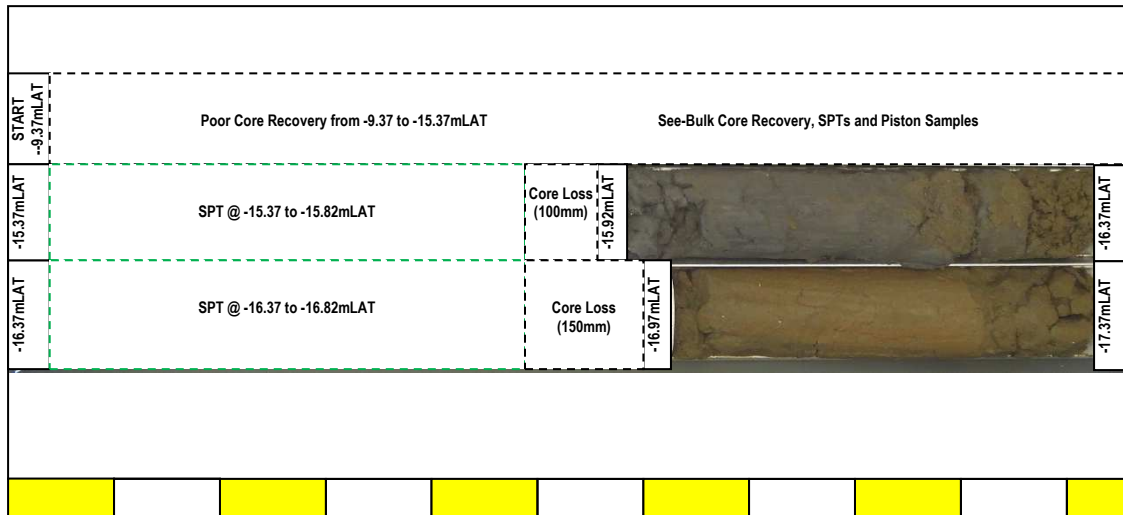
Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information		
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
PQ3 ↓	SPT		-19.5	10 m: Sandy GRAVEL (Continued) Increasing clay content to with some	GP	W		SPT: Poor Recovery	SPT@ -19.37 to -19.82mLAT 12,10,11 N=21		-19.5	
			-20.0	10.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.25m (10.45-10.70)							10.5	
				-20.0	10.7 m: Sandy GRAVEL As above.	GP						
			-20.5	GG16 Terminated at 11.00 m (Target depth)							-20.5	
			-21.0								-21.0	
			-21.5								-21.5	
			-22.0								-22.0	
			-22.5								-22.5	
			-23.0								-23.0	
			-23.5								-23.5	
			-24.0								-24.0	

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

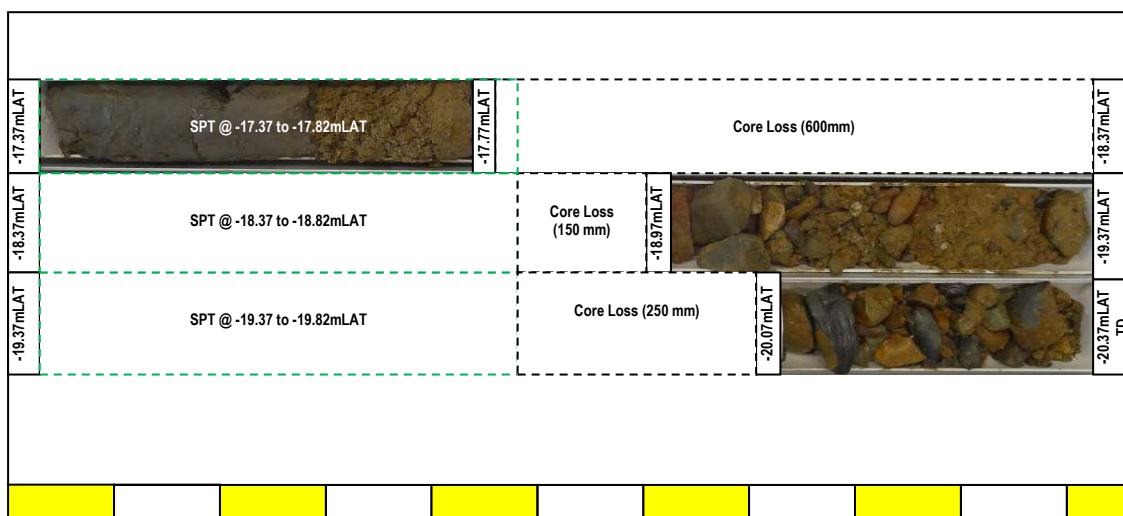
Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **19/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG16	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-9.37	to	-17.37m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



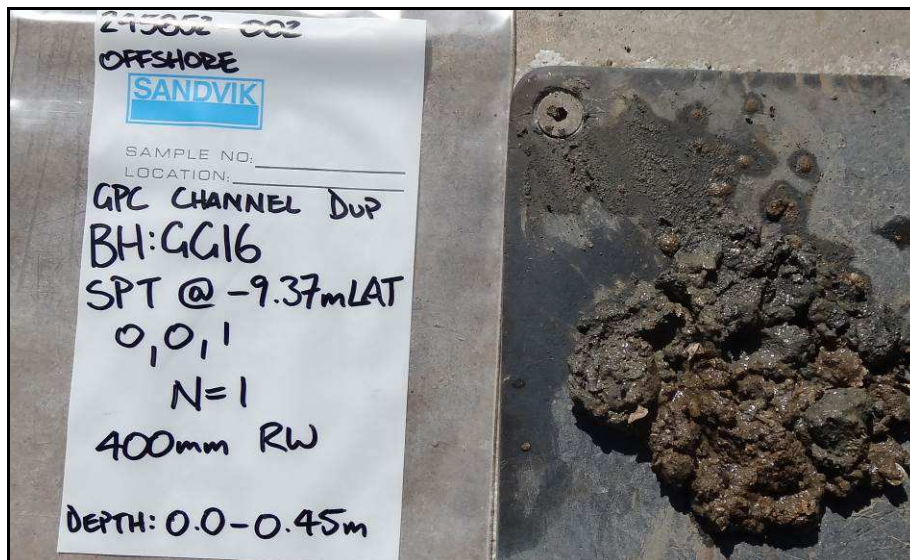
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG16	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-17.37	to	-20.37mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

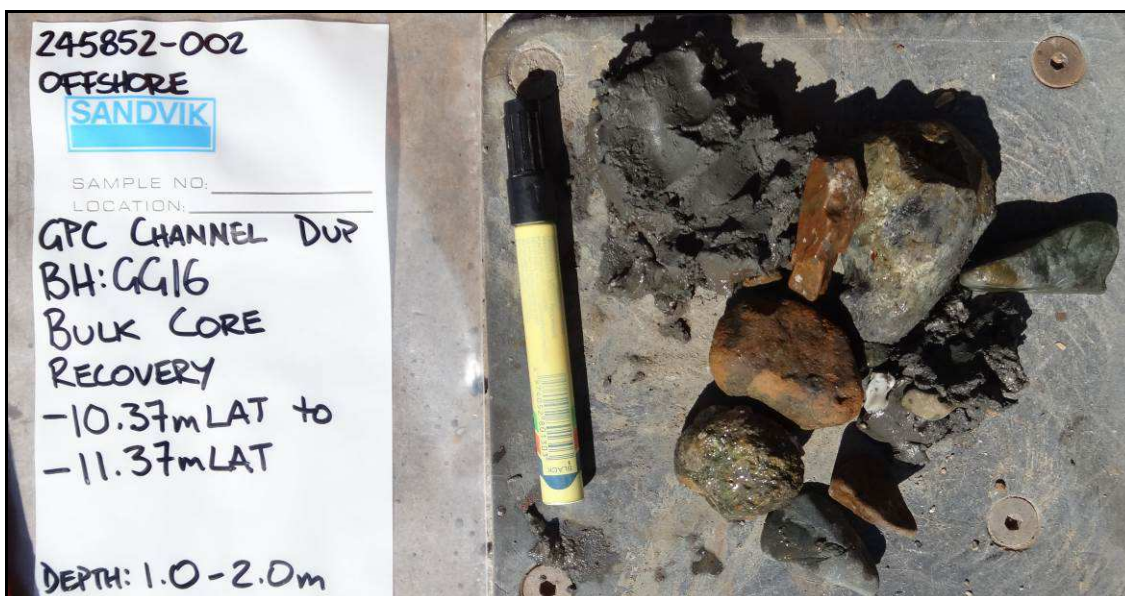
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-16	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-9.37mLAT	to	-9.82mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-16	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-10.37mLAT	to	-11.37mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





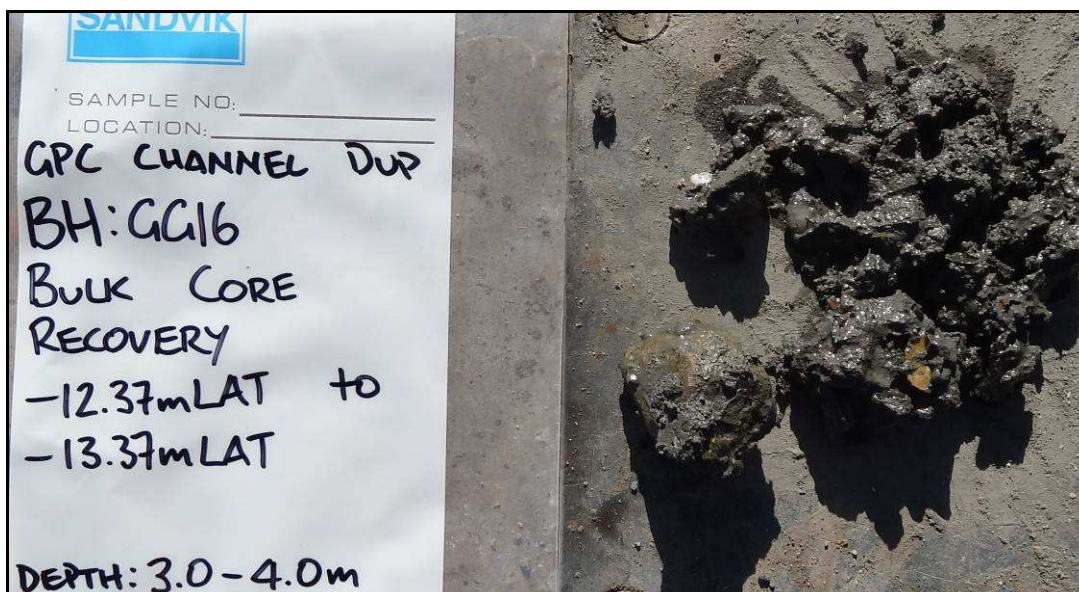
SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-16	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-11.37mLAT	to	-11.82mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-16	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-12.37mLAT	to	-13.37mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-16	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-13.37mLAT	to	-13.97mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-16	
Box	1	of	2
Depth	-14.37mLAT	to	-15.37mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-16

Box

1

of

2

Depth

-15.37mLAT

to

-15.82mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation

GPC CHANNEL DUP
BH: GG16
SPT @ -15.37mLAT
0,0,0
N=0
450mm RW
DEPTH: 6.0 - 6.45m



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-16

Box

1

of

2

Depth

-16.37mLAT

to

-16.82mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation

SAMPLE NO: _____

GPC CHANNEL DUP
BH: GG16
SPT @ -16.37mLAT
7,6,5
N=11
DEPTH: 7.0 - 7.45m



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-16	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-17.37mLAT	to	-17.82mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-16	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-18.37mLAT	to	-18.82mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-16	
Box	2	of	2
Depth	-19.37mLAT	to	-19.82mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

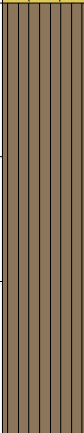
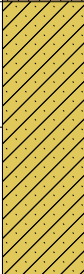


Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **336754.793**
 Northing: **7355240.487**
 Elevation: **-11.16 mLAT**

Commenced: **6/04/2015**
 Completed: **6/04/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing				Strata Information									
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density						Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)				
							VS	S	F	St	VSt	VL						L	MD	D	VD
ACTIV45852 GPC GEOTECH AND GEOTECH 2013.1. PROJECT DELIVERABLE WHOLE LOGS GEOTECH 1.6. THAILAND - EDIT IMAGE OFFSHORE GEOTECH INVESTIGATION - GG ALL LAB EDIT.GVT	SPT	77	-11.5	0 m: SAND Dark grey with white, light orange and dark brown shell inclusions, fine to medium, with fine to coarse shell fragments, very loose, wet	SP	W							Barge sunk whilst drilling had to re-level dnos 200mm less than stack	SPT@ -11.16 to -11.61mLAT 0,0,1 N=1		-11.5					
	ES		-12.0	0.45 m: CLAY Dark brown with light blue grey mottling and black speckles, high plasticity, trace coarse sand, trace fine gravel, very stiff, moist	CH	M											0.5				
	ES		-12.5														1.0				
	SPT	100	-12.5	1.4 m: Becoming orange brown with light blue grey mottling, occasional black speckles										SPT@ -12.16 to -12.61mLAT 5,11,14 N=25			-12.5	1.5			
	ES		-13.0												-13.0	2.0					
	SPT		100	-13.5	2 m: Sandy CLAY Orange brown with light blue grey mottling and light orange speckles, high plasticity, fine sand, with silt, very stiff, moist	CH								SPT@ -13.16 to -13.61mLAT 5,10,15 N=25		-13.5	2.5				
	ES	-14.0		2.8 m: Becoming hard												-14.0	3.0				
	ES	-14.5		3 m: Becoming medium plasticity										SPT@ -13.96 to -14.41mLAT 10,20,30 N*=52		-14.5	3.5				
	SPT	100	-15.0	3.5 m: With coarse sand, with fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel												-15.0	4.0				
	ES		-15.5	3.8 m: Trace coarse sand, trace fine to coarse gravel												-15.5	4.5				
	SPT		100	-16.0	4 m: Clayey SAND Grey with orange and blue grey mottling and white, orange, and black speckles, fine to medium sand, medium plasticity fines, fine to medium sub-angular to angular gravel, medium dense, moist	SC								SPT@ -15.16 to -15.61mLAT 7,11,16 N=27		-16.0					

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **BJA**
 Logged Date: **6/04/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **336754.793**
 Northing: **7355240.487**
 Elevation: **-11.16 mLAT**

Commenced: **6/04/2015**
 Completed: **6/04/2015**

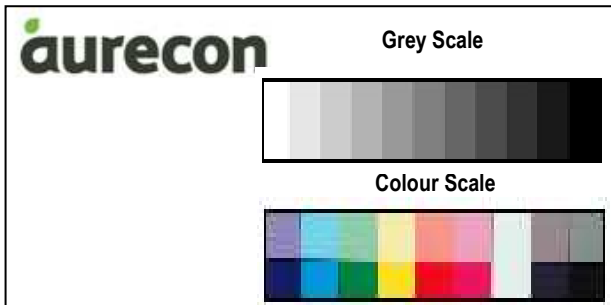
Sheet: 2 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information						
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)				
													VS VL	S L	F MD	SI D
	SPT	0	-16.5	5 m: SAND <i>(Continued)</i> Clay and silt no longer present, becoming loose, moist	SP	M		Difficult to recover material, likely fine to medium sands with gravel, washed out on pushed further down the hole	SPT@ -16.16 to -16.61mLAT 3,1,6 N=7		-16.5	5.5				
			-17.0	5.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.55m (5.45-6.00)							-17.0					
	SPT	0	-17.5	6 m: SAND As above. Becoming very dense	SC				Presence of sand identified in SPT sample at -19.06 mLAT, but likely washed away in core return due to drilling	SPT@ -17.16 to -17.61mLAT 11,29,30 N=59		-17.5	6.5			
			-18.0	6.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.55m (6.45-7.00)								-18.0				
	SPT	89	-18.5	7 m: Sandy GRAVEL with CLAY Brown and orange red white and blue grey, fine to coarse subrounded to rounded gravel , sand is fine to coarse, some medium plasticity fines, very dense, wet	GP	W			Driller notes likely reduction in sand percentage	SPT@ -18.16 to -18.45mLAT 19,30/100 N*=90		-18.5	8.0			
			-19.0	7.9 m: Possible sand lens, fine to coarse, dense								-19.0				
			SPT	0	-19.5	8.35 m: CORE LOSS 0.35m (8.35-8.70)										-19.5
					-20.0	8.7 m: Sandy GRAVEL with CLAY As above. Very dense		GP						SPT@ -19.86 to -20.29mLAT 18,26,30/110 N*=61		-20.0
			-20.5	GG17 Terminated at 9.13 m <i>(Target depth)</i>									-20.5	9.5		
			-21.0										-21.0			

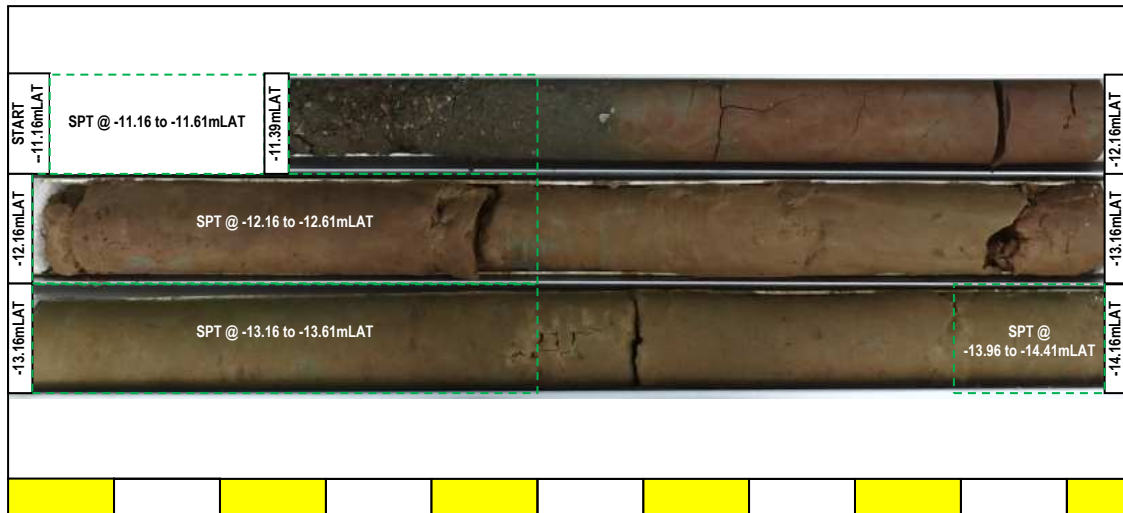
Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **BJA**
 Logged Date: **6/04/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Full File Name: P:\ACT1\245852 GPC GEOTECH AND GEOCHEM 2015\3. PROJECT DELIVERABLES\LOGS\GEOCHEM\6. THAILAND - EDIT LOGS\GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECH INVESTIGATION - GG ALL LAB EDIT.GIT



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG17	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-11.16	to	-14.16m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

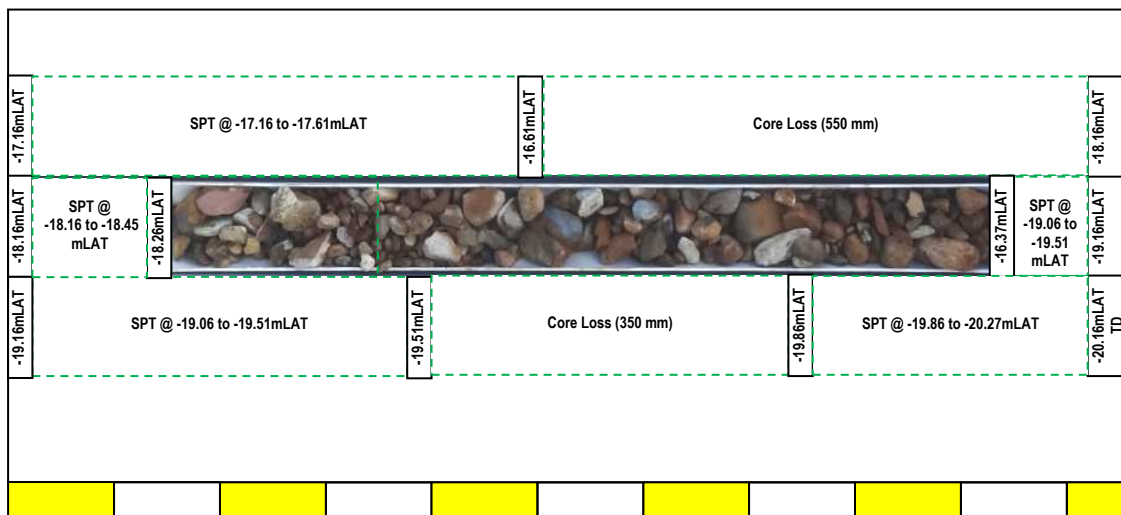


Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG17	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-14.16	to	-17.16mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

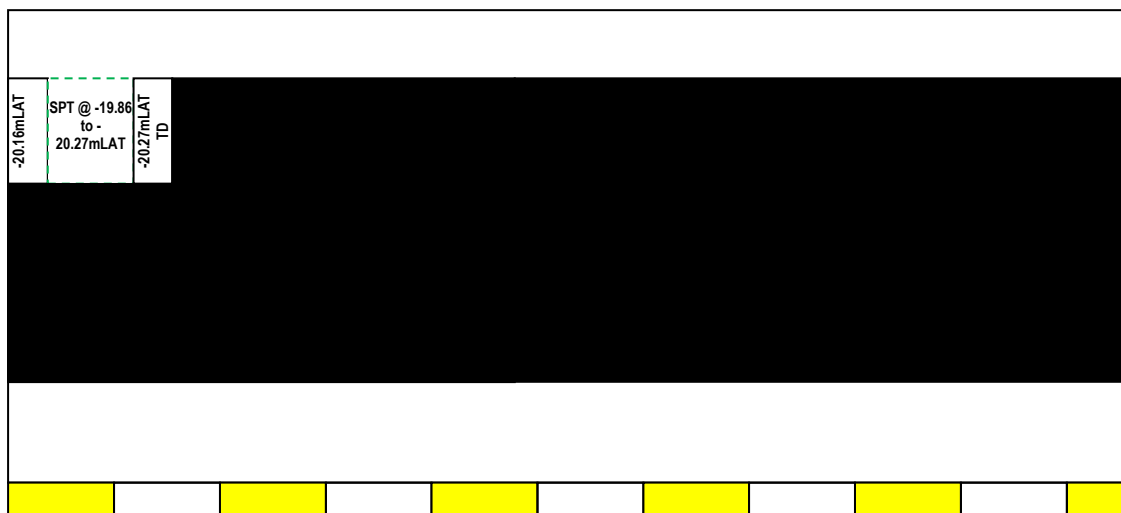




Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG17	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-17.16	to	-20.16mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG17	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-20.16	to	-20.27m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

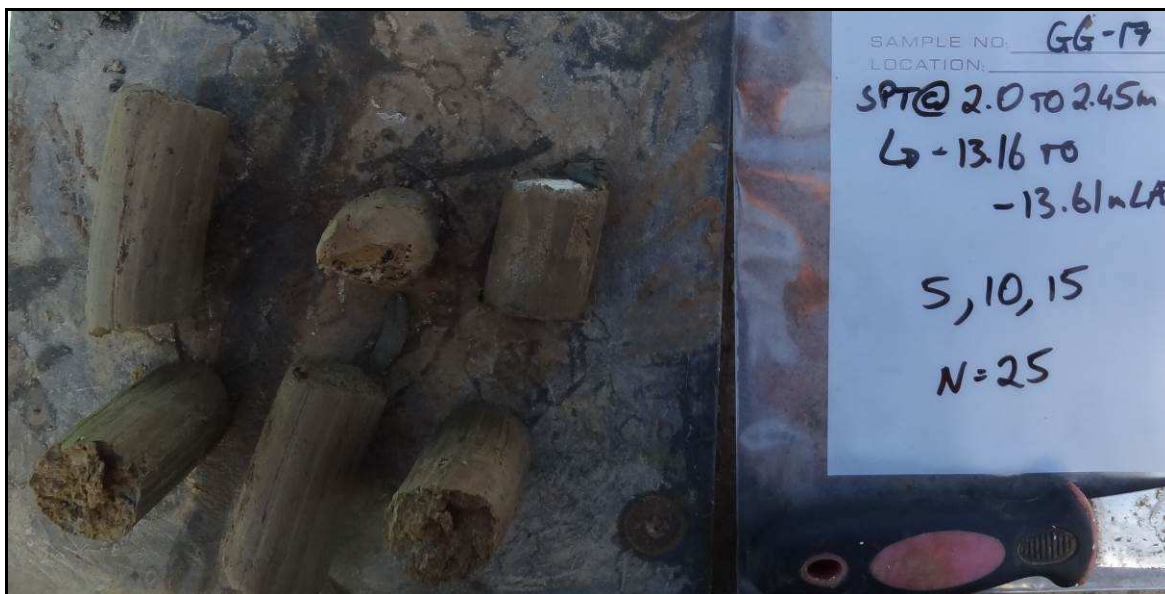
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-17	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-12.16mLAT	to	-12.61mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-17	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-13.16mLAT	to	-13.61mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-17	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-13.96mLAT	to	-14.40mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-17	
Box	2	of	3
Depth	-15.16mLAT	to	-15.61mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

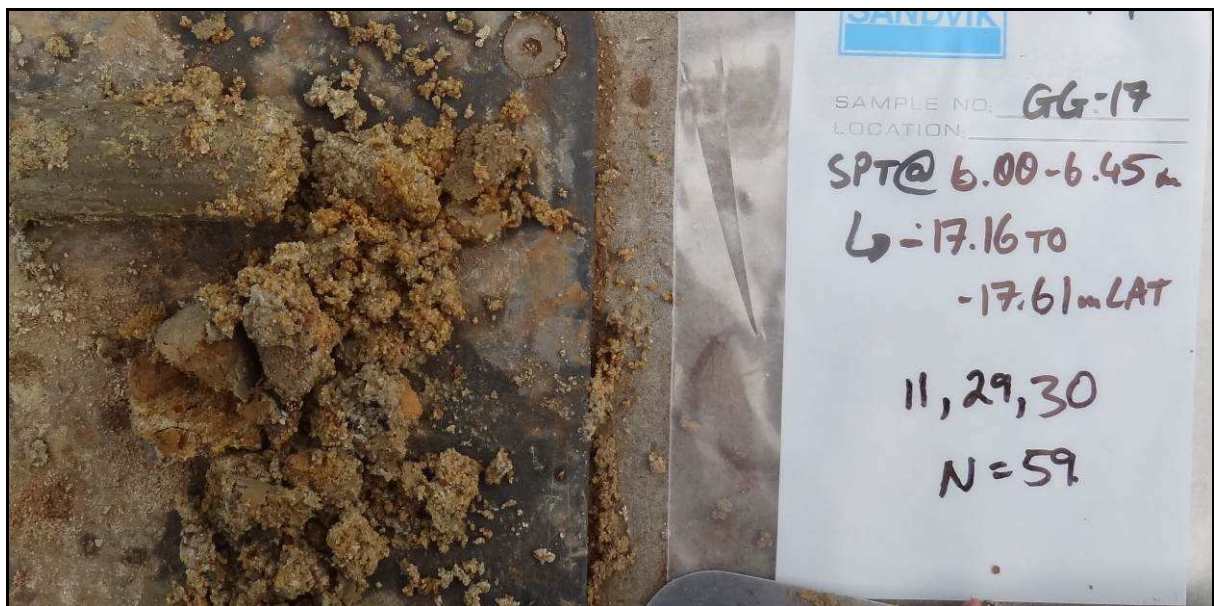
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-17	
Box	2	of	3
Depth	-16.16mLAT	to	-16.61mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

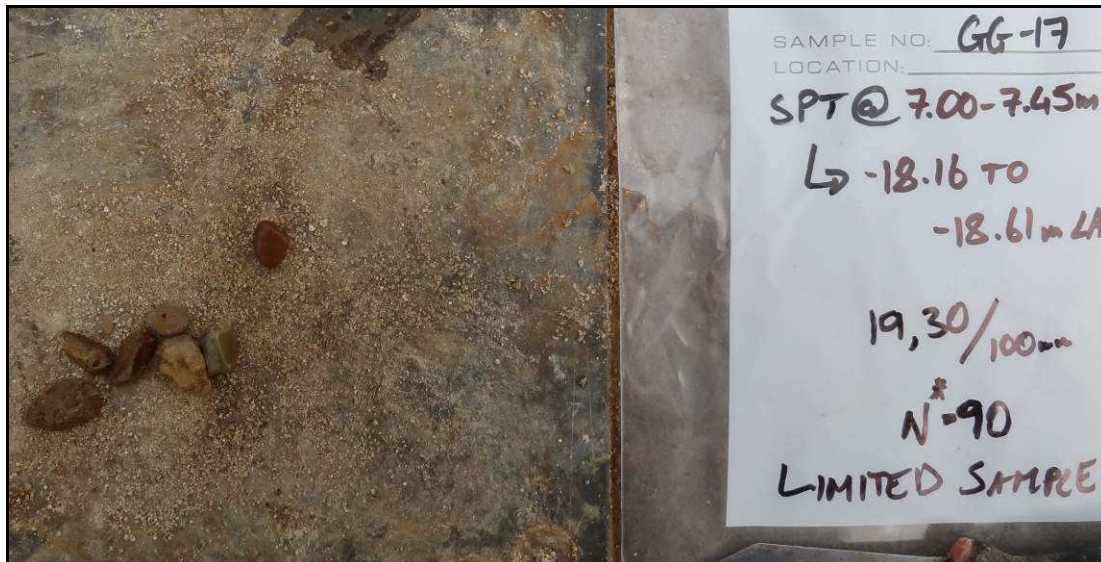
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-17	
Box	3	of	3
Depth	-17.16mLAT	to	-17.61mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

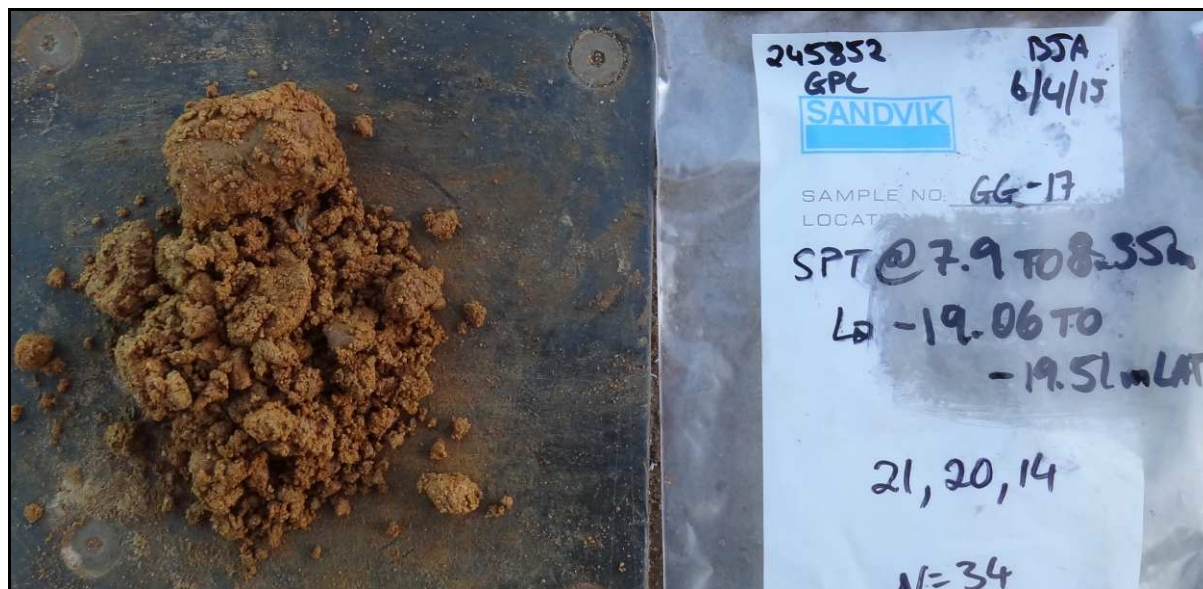
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-17	
Box	3	of	3
Depth	-18.16mLAT	to	-18.45mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-17	
Box	3	of	3
Depth	-19.16mLAT	to	-19.61mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **337247.291**
 Northing: **7354771.441**
 Elevation: **-9.07 mLAT**

Commenced: **20/03/2015**
 Completed: **20/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information				
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)		
PQ3	SPT	100	-9.5	0 m: SAND Grey brown, fine to coarse, with some fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels and shell fragments, wet, very loose	SP	W		SPT: 170 mm from hammer weight alone	SPT@ -9.07 to -9.52mLAT 0,3,4 N=7		-9.5	0.5		
				0.2 m: Silty CLAY Brown, high plasticity, trace fine to medium sand, moist, firm	CH	M								
	SPT	90	-10.0	0.9 m: Increasing sand content	SP	W		PISTON@-9.97mLAT PP=2,7,2,4,2,3	SPT@ -10.07 to -10.52mLAT 4,8,16 N=24		-10.0	1.0		
				0.95 m: Gravelly SAND with Clay Brown, fine to coarse, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels, medium plasticity clay fines, wet, medium dense										
				1.5 m: Increasing gravel content (becoming Sandy GRAVEL)										
				1.8 m: Reducing gravel content to trace										
	SPT	70	-11.0	1.95 m: Increasing gravel content to gravelly	CH	M		SPT@ -11.07 to -11.52mLAT 6,7,9 N=16	SPT@ -11.07 to -11.52mLAT 6,7,9 N=16		-11.0	2.0		
				2.15 m: Silty CLAY Grey with red brown bands and black streaking, high plasticity, moist, stiff										
				2.45 m: Sandy GRAVEL Brown, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels, fine to coarse sand, with some high plasticity clay fines, wet, medium dense			GP						W	
				2.55 m: Silty CLAY Grey with red brown bands and black streaking, high plasticity, moist, stiff			CH						M	
	SPT	45	-12.0	2.65 m: 50mm gravel band, brown, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravel, fine to coarse sand, with some high plasticity clay fines, wet, medium dense	CH	M		SPT@ -12.07 to -12.52mLAT 4,6,10 N=16	SPT@ -12.07 to -12.52mLAT 4,6,10 N=16		-12.0	3.0		
				3.1 m: Becoming grey brown, black streaking, trace fine to medium rounded gravels throughout										
				3.75 m: CORE LOSS 0.25m (3.75-4.00)										
				4 m: Silty CLAY As above.			CH							
	SPT	40	-13.5					SPT@ -13.07 to -13.52mLAT 4,7,8 N=15	SPT@ -13.07 to -13.52mLAT 4,7,8 N=15		-13.5	4.5		
			-14.0								-14.0			

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **20/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **337247.291**
 Northing: **7354771.441**
 Elevation: **-9.07 mLAT**

Commenced: **20/03/2015**
 Completed: **20/03/2015**

Sheet: 2 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information		
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density VS S F St VSt VL L MD D VD	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
PQ3	U63	75	-14.5	5 m: Silty CLAY (Continued)	CH	M		U63@-14.07mLAT Rec:370mm PP=2,6,2,8,2,6			-14.5	5.5
			-15.0								-15.0	6.0
	SPT		-15.5						SPT@ -15.07 to -15.52mLAT 6,8,10 N=18		-15.5	6.5
	100		-16.0	6.65 m: 100mm band with some fine to medium calcarenite gravels, becoming very stiff							-16.0	7.0
	U63		-16.5	7.2 m: Trace fine to medium calcarenite				U63@-16.07mLAT Rec:320mm PP=max 6+			-16.5	7.5
	100		-17.0	7.45 m: Sandy CLAY Grey brown, high plasticity, fine to coarse sand, trace fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, moist, very stiff	CH						-17.0	8.0
			-17.5	7.6 m: SAND Brown, fine to coarse, trace fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, trace medium plasticity fines, wet, dense	SP	W					-17.5	8.5
	SPT		-18.0					Bulk core recovery from -17.07mLAT to 18.07mLAT	SPT@ -17.07 to -17.52mLAT 7,14,19 N=33		-18.0	9.0
	0		-18.5	8.9 m: Sandy CLAY Grey brown and orange brown, trace black oxidation streaking, high plasticity, trace fine to medium, sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, moist, stiff	CH	M					-18.5	9.5
	100		-19.0	9.45 m: Sandy CLAY Grey brown, high plasticity, fine to coarse sand, trace fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, moist, very stiff	CH						-19.0	
				9.6 m: Clayey SAND Grey brown, fine to coarse, high plasticity, trace fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, moist,	SC							
					GW							
					SP							

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **20/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Full File Name: P:\ACT\245852 GPC GEOTECH AND GEOCHEM 2015\3. PROJECT DELIVERABLES\GEOCHEM\GG18 - EDIT LOGS\GG18 OFFSHORE GEOTECH INVESTIGATION - GG ALL LAB EDIT.GIT

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **337247.291**
 Northing: **7354771.441**
 Elevation: **-9.07 mLAT**

Commenced: **20/03/2015**
 Completed: **20/03/2015**

Sheet: 3 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information		
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
							VS S F St VSt VL L MD D VD					
PQ3	SPT		-19.5	dense 9.8 m: Clayey Sandy GRAVEL Grey brown, fine to coarse, sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, fine to coarse sand, high plasticity clay fines, moist, very dense	SP	W		Core loss from -19.07mLAT to -20.07mLAT	SPT@ -19.07 to -19.48mLAT 25,28,22/110 N ₆₀ =58		-19.5	10.5
			-20.0								-20.0	
			-20.5	GG18 Terminated at 11.00 m (Target depth)							-20.5	11.5
			-21.0								-21.0	12.0
			-21.5								-21.5	12.5
			-22.0								-22.0	13.0
			-22.5								-22.5	13.5
			-23.0								-23.0	14.0
			-23.5								-23.5	14.5
			-24.0								-24.0	

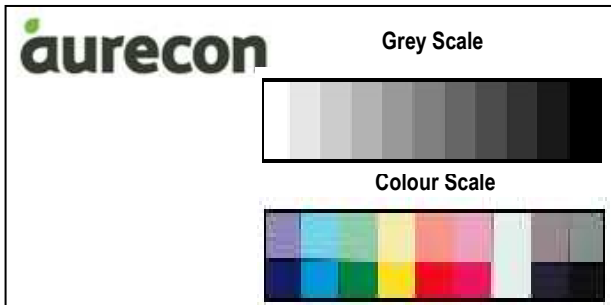
Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **20/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Full File Name: P:\ACT1\245852 GPC GEOTECH AND GEOCHEM 2015\3. PROJECT DELIVERABLES\BOREHOLE LOGS\GEOCHEM 1.6. THAILAND - EDIT LOGS\GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECH INVESTIGATION - GG ALL LAB EDIT.GIT



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG18	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-9.07	to	-12.07m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

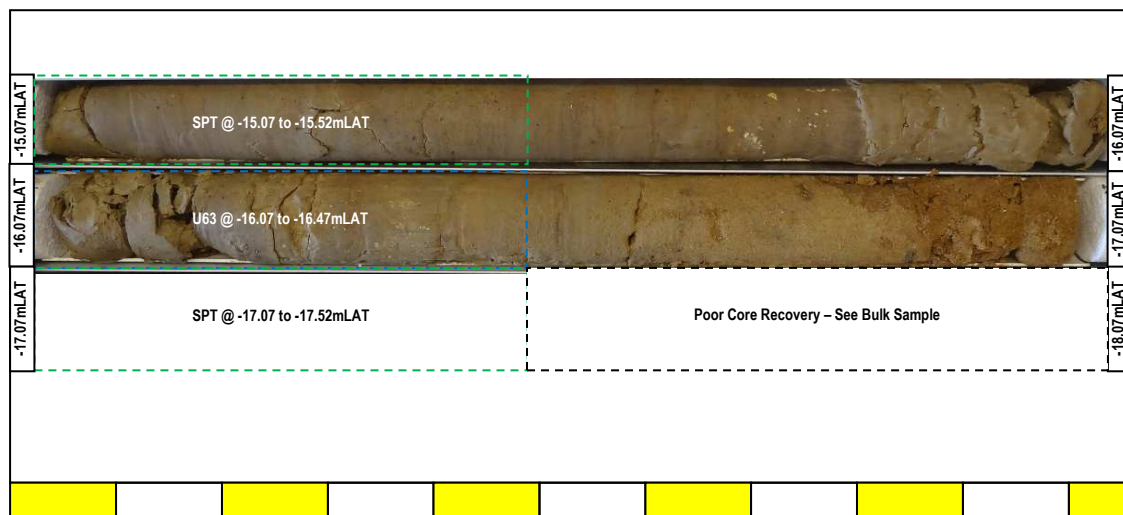


Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG18	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-12.07	to	-15.07mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

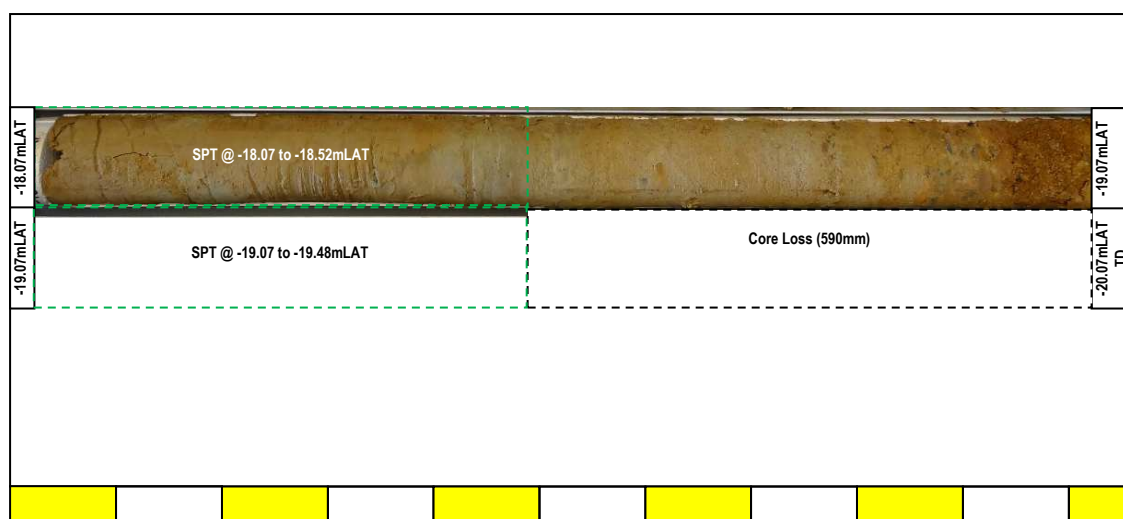




Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG18	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-15.07	to	-18.07mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



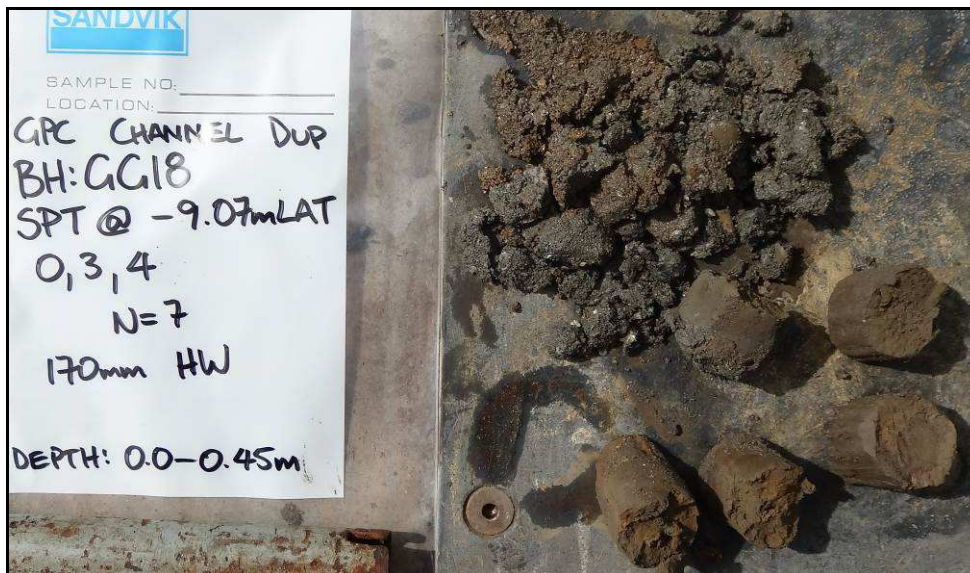
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG18	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-18.07	to	-20.07mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





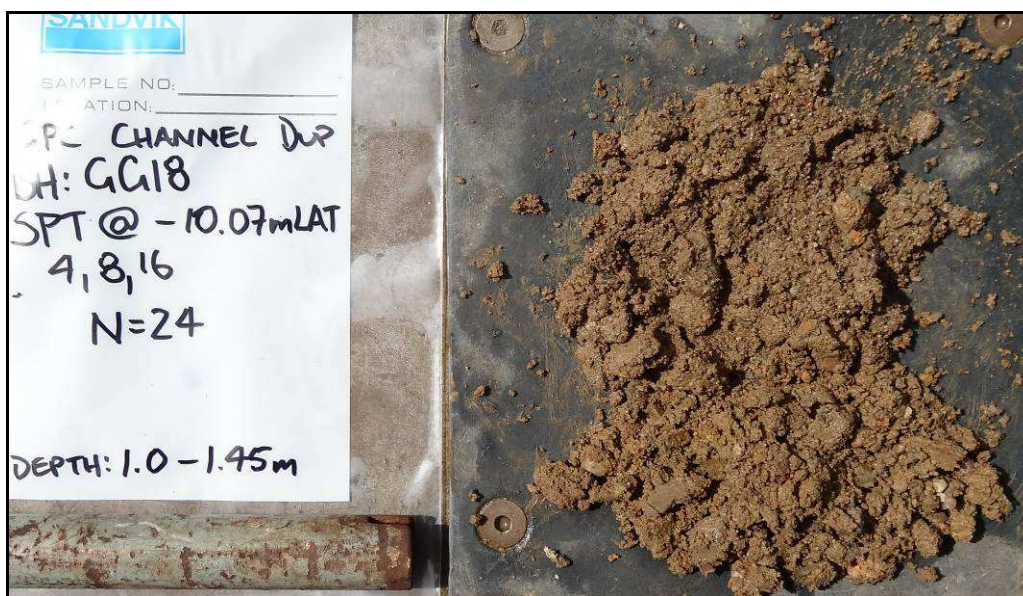
SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-18	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-9.07mLAT	to	-9.52mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-18	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-10.07mLAT	to	-10.52mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-18	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-11.07mLAT	to	-11.52mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

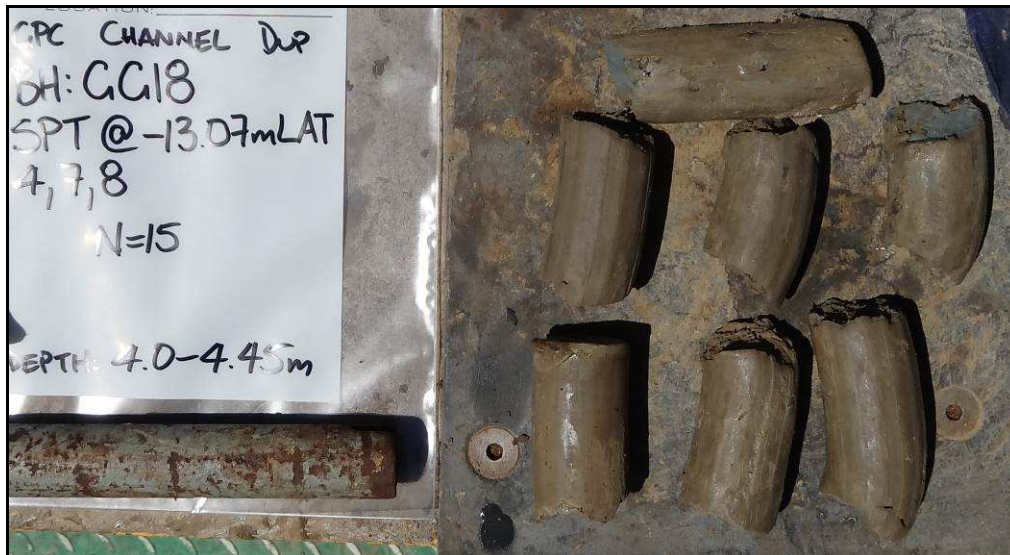
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-18	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-12.07mLAT	to	-12.52mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

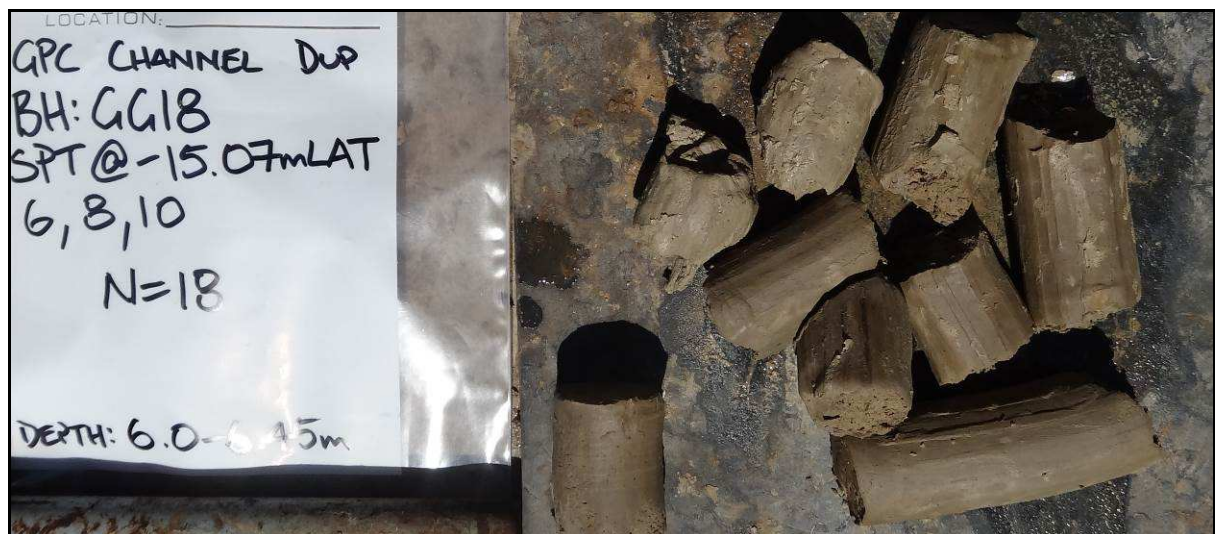
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-18	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-13.07mLAT	to	-13.52mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-18	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-15.07mLAT	to	-15.52mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-18	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-17.07mLAT	to	-17.52mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-18	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-17.07mLAT	to	-18.07mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-18	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-18.07mLAT	to	-18.52mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

GPC CHANNEL DUP
BH: GG18
SPT @ -18.07mLAT
8, 8, 8
N=16

DEPTH: 9.0-9.45m



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-18	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-19.07mLAT	to	-19.52mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

SANDVIK
SAMPLE NO: _____
LOCATION: _____
GPC CHANNEL DUP
BH: GG18
SPT @ -19.07mLAT
25, 28, 22/110mm
N*=58
DEPTH: 10.0-10.45m

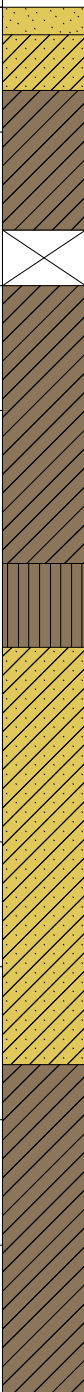
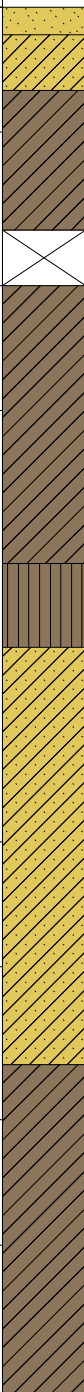
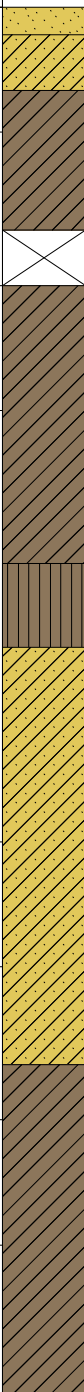
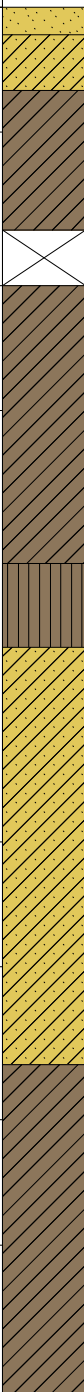


Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **337860.752**
 Northing: **7354580.045**
 Elevation: **-9.9 mLAT**

Commenced: **3/05/2015**
 Completed: **4/05/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 2

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS VL	S L	F MD	St D	VSt VD
PQ3	SPT		-10.0	0 m: SAND Brown, fine to coarse, with some fine to medium angular to sub-rounded shell fregments, wet, very loose	SP	W		U63 @ -11.9 to -12.26 mLAT PP= 5.7, 4.2, 4.9, 5.2 HSV = 3	SPT@ -9.9 to -10.35mLAT 2,5,6 N=11		-10.0						
			-10.5	0.1 m: Clayey SAND Dark grey, fine to coarse, medium plasticity, with some fine to coarse angular to sub-rounded shell and shell fragments, wet, very loose to loose	CI	M						0.5					
	SPT		-11.0	0.3 m: Silty CLAY Brown, medium plasticity, moist, stiff						SPT@ -10.9 to -11.35mLAT 4,7,11 N=18		-11.0	1.0				
			-11.5	0.6 m: Clay streaking, trace sub-rounded to rounded gravels throughout, trace medium to coarse sand								-11.5	1.5				
			-12.0	0.8 m: CORE LOSS 0.20m (0.80-1.00)								-12.0	2.0				
			-12.5	1 m: Black streaking, increasing sand and gravel content								-12.5	2.5				
	U63		-13.0	1.6 m: Becoming light brown with grey mottling						SPT@ -12.9 to -13.35mLAT 7,9,13 N=22		-13.0	3.0				
			-13.5	1.9 m: Reducing sand and gravel content								-13.5	3.5				
	SPT		-14.0	2 m: Sandy CLAY Brown with grey streaking, high plasticity, fine to coarse sand, with some fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, moist, very stiff	CH					SPT@ -13.9 to -14.35mLAT 6,10,15 N=25		-14.0	4.0				
			-14.5	2.3 m: Clayey Silty SAND Orange brown, fine to coarse, high plasticity, with some fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, moist, medium dense	SC							-14.5	4.5				
	SPT		-15.0	2.6 m: Reducing gravel content to trace													
			-15.5	3.4 m: With some black streaking throughout													
	SPT		-16.0	3.8 m: Silty CLAY Brown with grey streaks, black mottling, medium plasticity, moist, very stiff	CI												
			-16.5														

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**

Logged Date: **3/05/2015**

Checked: **BT**

Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **337860.752**
 Northing: **7354580.045**
 Elevation: **-9.9 mLAT**

Commenced: **3/05/2015**
 Completed: **4/05/2015**

Sheet: 2 of 2

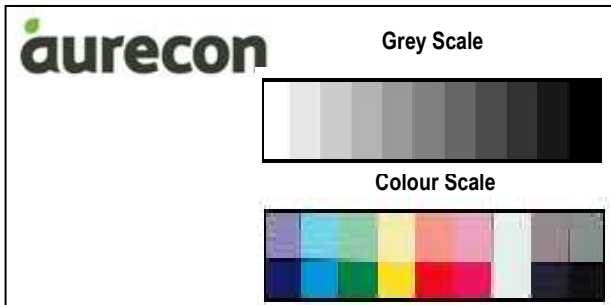
Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information		
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
P03	SPT		-15.0	5 m: Silty CLAY (Continued) Becoming orange brown with grey streaking, black streaking, with some fine to medium sand	CI	M			SPT@ -14.9 to -15.35mLAT 7,8,14 N=22		-15.0	
			-15.5	5.5 m: Silty SAND Orange brown with grey and black mottling, fine to coarse sand (predominantly fine to medium), medium plasticity silt, trace fine, sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, moist, medium dense / 5.8 m: Increasing clay content to with some high plasticity clay fines	SM	M - W					-15.5	5.5
	SPT		-16.0	6 m: Alternating bands with increasing and decreasing clay content, trace pyrite throughout					SPT@ -15.9 to -16.35mLAT 11,7,5 N=12		-16.0	6.0
			-16.5								-16.5	6.5
	SPT		-17.0	6.75 m: Silty SAND Orange brown with grey streaks, black oxidation streaks, fine to medium grained, low plasticity, trace medium plasticity clay fines, bands with increasing clay content, trace pyrite, moist to wet, medium dense	SM				SPT@ -16.9 to -17.35mLAT 4,8,12 N=20		-17.0	7.0
			-17.5								-17.5	7.5
	SPT		-18.0	8 m: Becoming dense					SPT@ -17.9 to -18.35mLAT 3,11,16 N=27		-18.0	8.0
			-18.5								-18.5	8.5
	SPT		-19.0	8.75 m: Sandy GRAVEL Grey, fine to coarse, sub-angular to rounded gravels, fine to coarse grained sand, trace medium plasticity clay fines, with some cobbles (over 83mm), moist to wet, very dense	GP				SPT@ -18.9 to -19.24mLAT 40,42,8/40 N*=72 HB		-19.0	9.0
			-19.5	GG19 Terminated at 9.34 m (-19.24mLAT)							-19.5	9.5

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **3/05/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

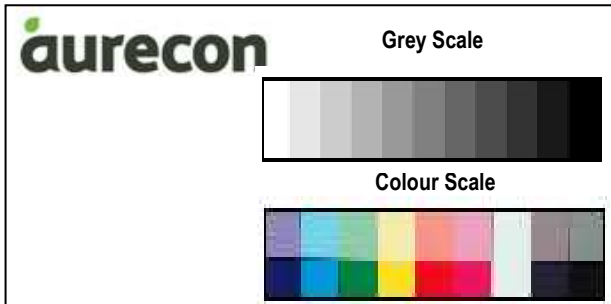


Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG19	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-9.90	to	-12.90m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

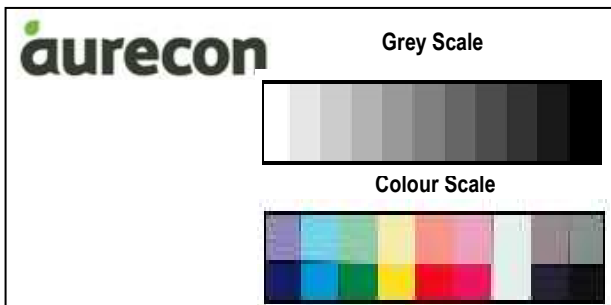


Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG19	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-12.90	to	-15.90mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

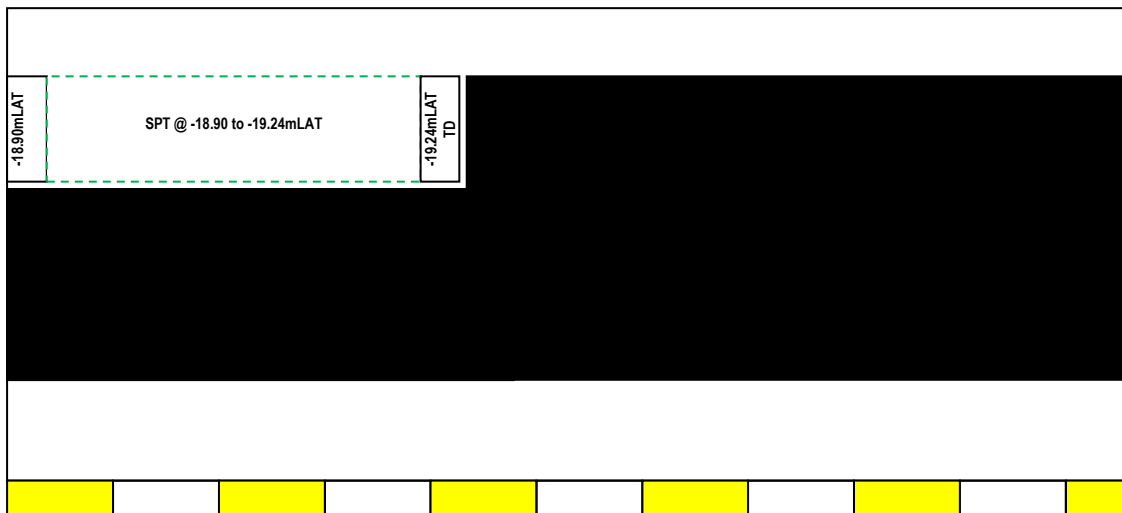




Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG19	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-15.90	to	-18.90mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG19	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-18.85	to	-19.24m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-19	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-9.90mLAT	to	-10.35mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-19	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-10.90mLAT	to	-11.35mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-19	
Box	1	of	3
Depth	-12.90mLAT	to	-13.35mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-19	
Box	2	of	3
Depth	-13.90mLAT	to	-14.35mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-19

Box

2

of

3

Depth

-14.90mLAT

to

-15.35mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-19

Box

2

of

3

Depth

-15.90mLAT

to

-16.35mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

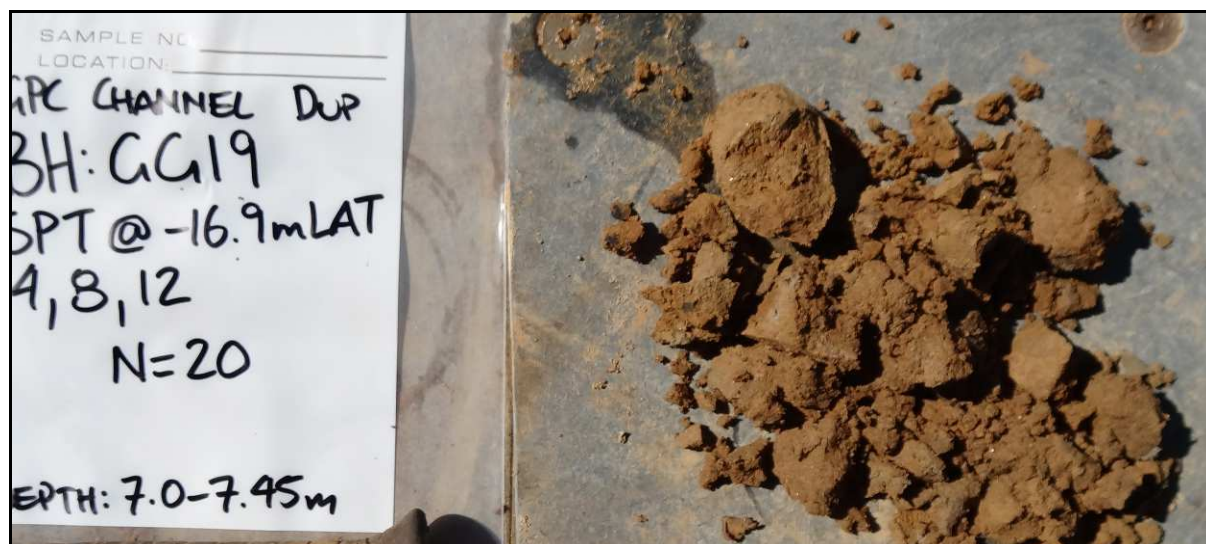
Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-19	
Box	3	of	3
Depth	-16.90mLAT	to	-17.35mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-19	
Box	3	of	3
Depth	-17.90mLAT	to	-19.35mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-19

Box

3

of

3

Depth

-18.90mLAT

to

-19.24mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **338299.383**
 Northing: **7354135.261**
 Elevation: **-7.53 mLAT**

Commenced: **27/04/2015**
 Completed: **28/04/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	St	VS
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PQ3	SPT			0 m: Clayey SAND Dark grey brown, fine to coarse, high plasticity, trace fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels and shell fragments, wet, loose	SC	W			SPT@ -7.53 to -7.98mLAT 5,6,8 N=14								
				0.15 m: Silty CLAY Dark brown with black staining, medium plasticity, trace fine to medium sand (bands with increased sand content), trace fine sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, trace pyrite throughout, moist, stiff	CI	M					-8.0	0.5					
			-8.0														
	SPT								SPT@ -8.53 to -8.98mLAT 5,6,8 N=14								
			-8.5								-8.5	1.0					
			-9.0								-9.0	1.5					
			-9.5	1.6 m: Becoming brown with black oxidation mottling, increasing silt content, increasing fine sand							-9.5	2.0					
	SPT			2.2 m: Clayey SILT with SAND Grey and orange brown with black streks, silt is low plasticity and clayey, sand is fine, moist, stiff	ML			SPT@ -9.53 to -9.98mLAT 6,7,12 N=19									
			-10.0								-10.0	2.5					
			-10.5	2.7 m: Becoming grey and brown with orange brown mottling with black oxidation speckling, with some fine to medium sand, with fine sub-angular to rounded gravel, very wet, stiff							-10.5	3.0					
	SPT			3 m: Becoming very stiff				SPT@ -10.53 to -10.98mLAT 6,10,11 N=21									
			-11.0	3.5 m: Sandy CLAY Red brown with grey streaking, medium plasticity, fine to coarse sand (predominantly fine to medium), trace fine sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, moist, very stiff	CI						-11.0	3.5					
			-11.5								-11.5	4.0					
	SPT			4.3 m: Becoming grey and orange brown, increasing gravel content and size, fine to medium sub-angular to rounded				SPT@ -11.53 to -11.98mLAT 9,11,13 N=24									
			-12.0								-12.0	4.5					
			-12.5								-12.5						

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**

Logged Date: **27/04/2015**

Checked: **BT**

Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **338299.383**
 Northing: **7354135.261**
 Elevation: **-7.53 mLAT**

Commenced: **27/04/2015**
 Completed: **28/04/2015**

Sheet: 2 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information		
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
PQ3	SPT			5 m: Clayey SAND Brown with grey streaking, fine to coarse sand, medium plasticity, with fine to medium sub-angular to rounded gravel, moist, medium dense	SC	M			SPT@ -12.53 to -12.98mLAT 7,8,18 N=26			
			-13.0	5.35 m: Sandy CLAY Orange brown with grey streaking, high plasticity, fine to medium grained sand, trace fine, sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, moist, very stiff	CH							
	SPT		-13.5	6 m: Becoming stiff					SPT@ -13.53 to -13.98mLAT 8,8,11 N=19			
			-14.0									
			-14.5	7 m: Clay component becoming medium plasticity						SPT@ -14.53 to -14.98mLAT 6,8,10 N=18		
	SPT		-15.0	7.55 m: Clayey SAND Orange brown with grey streaking, fine to coarse grained sand, high plasticity, trace sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, moist, dense	SC							
			-15.5	7.9 m: SAND Orange brown with grey streaking, fine to coarse sand (predominantly fine to medium), trace fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, wet, medium dense to dense	SP	W			SPT@ -15.53 to -15.98mLAT 7,14,16 N=30			
			-16.0	8.5 m: 200mm band of clayey sand								
		-16.5	8.9 m: CORE LOSS 0.10m (8.90-9.00)									
	SPT		-17.0	9 m: Sandy CLAY Orange brown with grey streaking, high plasticity, fine to coarse sand (predominantly fine to medium), trace fine sub-angular to sub-rounded gravel, moist, stiff	CH	M			SPT@ -16.53 to -16.98mLAT 7,7,10 N=17			
		-17.5	9.5 m: Sandy GRAVEL Grey brown, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels, fine to coarse sand, with some cobbles (over 83mm), wet, dense to very dense	GP	W							

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **27/04/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)

Project: GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Location: Gatcombe Golding

Project Number: 245852

Driller: J & S Drilling

Rig: Edson 3000 G

Easting: 338299.383

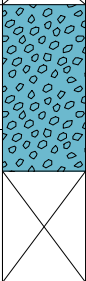
Northing: 7354135.261

Elevation: -7.53 mLAT

Commenced: 27/04/2015

Completed: 28/04/2015

Sheet: 3 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information		
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
PQ3	SPT		-18.0	9.5 m: Sandy GRAVEL Grey brown, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels, fine to coarse sand, with some cobbles (over 83mm), wet, dense to very dense (continued)	GP	W	VS VL		SPT@ -17.53 to -17.98mLAT 32,27,23 N=50		-18.0	10.5
				10.5 m: With some medium plasticity clay fines, possible bands of clay							-18.5	11.0
				10.75 m: CORE LOSS 0.25m (10.75-11.00)							-19.0	11.5
	SPT		-19.0	11 m: Sandy GRAVEL As above. Trace medium plasticity clay fines, becoming dense	GP				SPT@ -18.53 to -18.98mLAT 8,11,24 N=35		-19.0	12.0
				11.6 m: CORE LOSS 0.40m (11.60-12.00)							-19.5	12.5
	SPT		-19.5	12 m: Gravelly SAND Orange brown, fine to coarse sand, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravel, wet, medium dense	SP				SPT@ -19.53 to -19.98mLAT 8,4,9 N=13		-20.0	13.0
			-20.0	GG20 Terminated at 12.45 m (-19.98mLAT)							-20.5	13.5
			-20.5								-21.0	14.0
			-21.0								-21.5	14.5
			-21.5								-22.0	15.0
			-22.0								-22.5	15.5
			-22.5								-23.0	16.0

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: KAP

Logged Date: 27/04/2015

Checked: BT

Checked Date: 6/07/2015



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG20	
Box	1	of	5
Depth	-7.53	to	-10.53m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG20	
Box	2	of	5
Depth	-10.53	to	-13.53mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

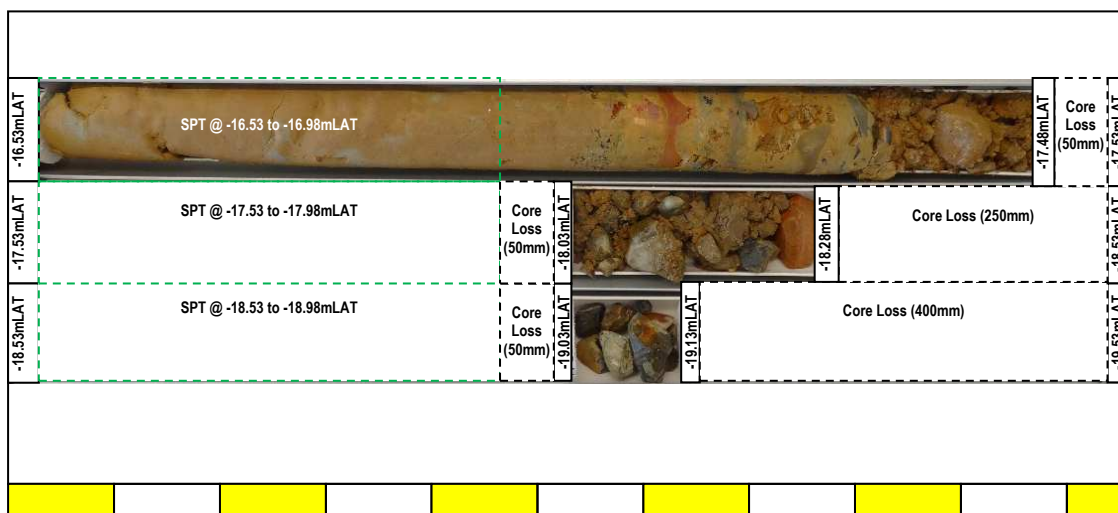




Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG20	
Box	3	of	5
Depth	-13.53	to	-16.53mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG20	
Box	4	of	5
Depth	-16.53	to	-19.53mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

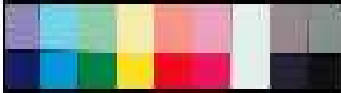




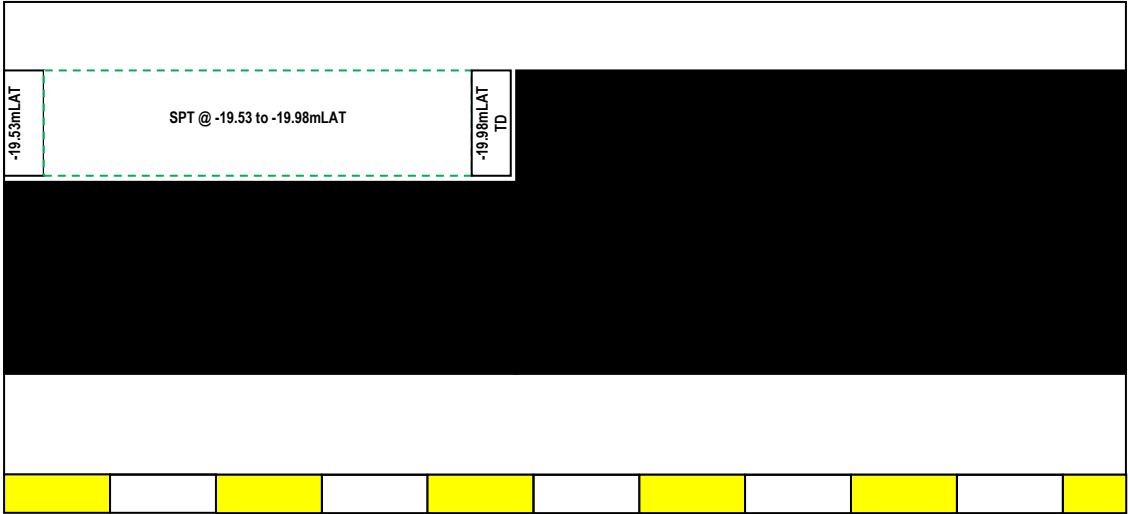
Grey Scale



Colour Scale



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG20	
Box	5	of	5
Depth	-19.53	to	-19.98m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
Easting: **339397.071**
Northing: **7353591.034**
Elevation: **-8.19 mLAT**

Commenced: **21/03/2015**
Completed: **21/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	St	VS
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PQ3	SPT	55	0 m: Silty SAND Grey brown, fine to medium, low plasticity, trace fine to medium angular to sub-rounded gravels and shell fragments, wet, loose	SM	W			Environmental Sample Taken 									

Remarks:
1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
Logged Date: **21/03/2015**
Checked: **BT**
Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **339397.071**
 Northing: **7353591.034**
 Elevation: **-8.19 mLAT**

Commenced: **21/03/2015**
 Completed: **21/03/2015**

Sheet: 2 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information		
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
PQ3	SPT	75	-13.5	oxidation streak, fine to coarse (predominantly fine to medium), medium plasticity, trace fine sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, moist, dense 5 m: Clayey SAND (Continued) 5.1 m: Silty SAND Orange brown and light brown banding, fine, low plasticity, trace fine sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, trace medium plasticity clay fines, wet, dense	SC	M		PISTON@-13.99mLAT PP=3.8,4.2,4.3 <				

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **21/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **339397.071**
 Northing: **7353591.034**
 Elevation: **-8.19 mLAT**

Commenced: **21/03/2015**
 Completed: **21/03/2015**

Sheet: 3 of 3

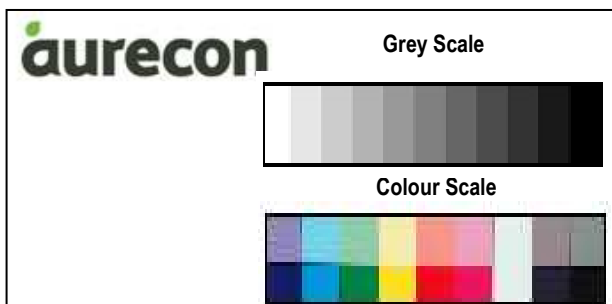
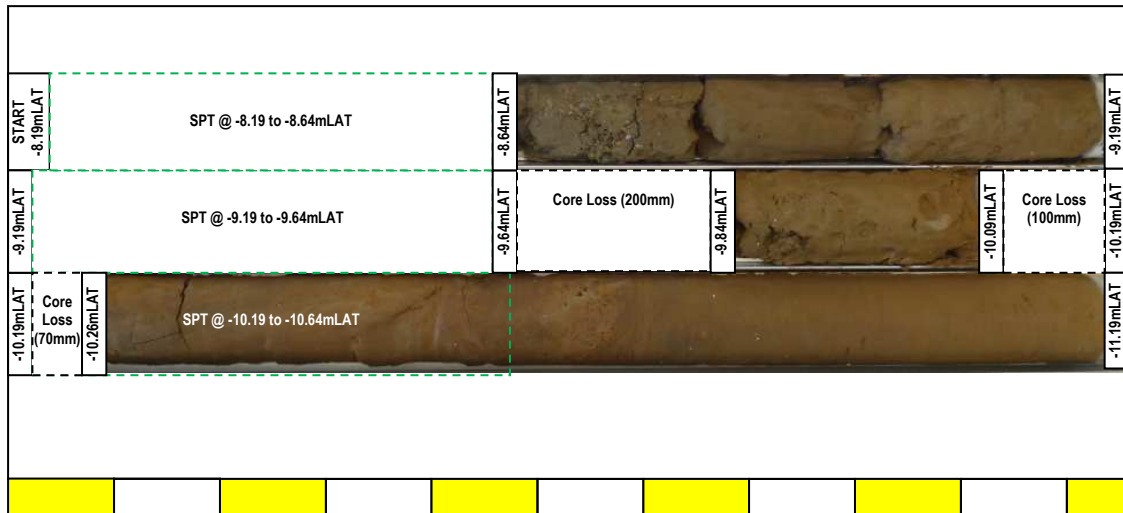
Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information		
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
PQ3	SPT	65	-18.5	10 m: Silty SAND with Clay <i>Continued</i>	SM	W			SPT@ -18.19 to -18.64mLAT 4,9,9 N=18		-18.5	
			-19.0	10.55 m: Increasing clay content, with some red brown banding							-19.0	10.5
	SPT	80	-19.5	11 m: SAND Brown, fine to coarse sand (predominantly fine to medium), trace fine to medium sub-angular to rounded gravels, wet, medium dense	SP			SPT@ -19.19 to -19.64mLAT 9,10,11 N=21		-19.5		
			-20.0	11.25 m: Becoming grey brown, fine to sand, increasing gravel content becoming fine to coarse, trace medium plasticity clay fines 11.55 m: Gravelly SAND Grey brown and red brown banding, fine to coarse, fine to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels, trace cobbles, trace medium plasticity clay fines, wet, dense	SP					-20.0	11.5	
			-20.0	GG21 Terminated at 12.00 m (Target depth)							-20.0	12.0
			-20.5								-20.5	12.5
			-21.0								-21.0	13.0
			-21.5								-21.5	13.5
			-22.0								-22.0	14.0
			-22.5								-22.5	14.5
			-23.0								-23.0	

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **21/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG21	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-8.19	to	-11.19m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG21	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-11.19	to	-14.19mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG21	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-14.19	to	-17.19mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG21	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-17.19	to	-20.19mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-21

Box

1

of

4

Depth

-8.19mLAT

to

-8.64mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-21

Box

1

of

4

Depth

-9.19mLAT

to

-9.64mLAT

Project

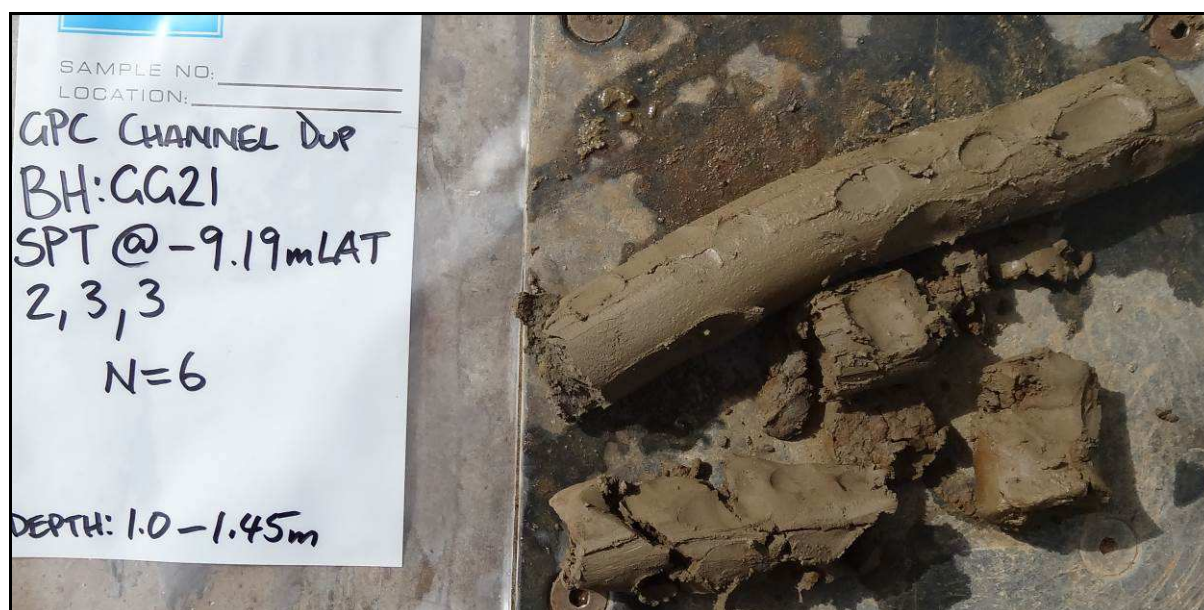
GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

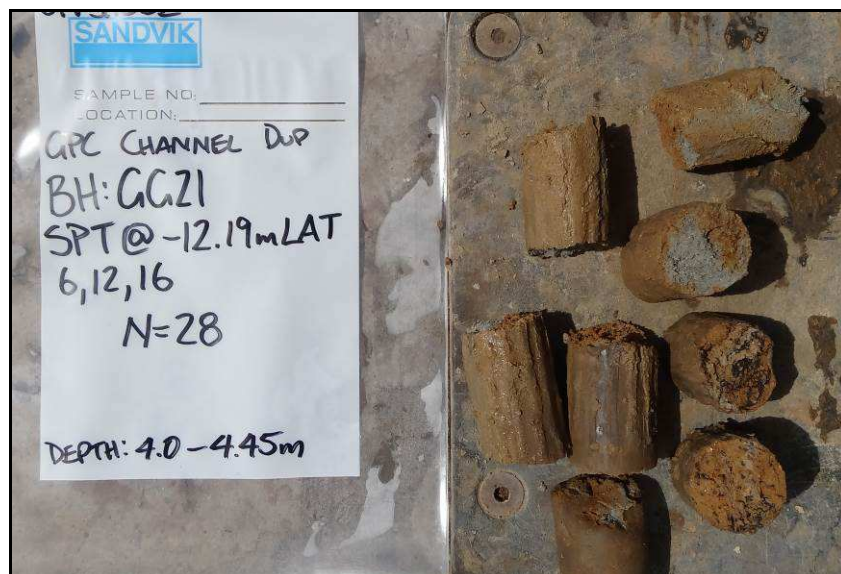
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-21	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-10.19mLAT	to	-10.64mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-21	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-12.19mLAT	to	-12.64mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





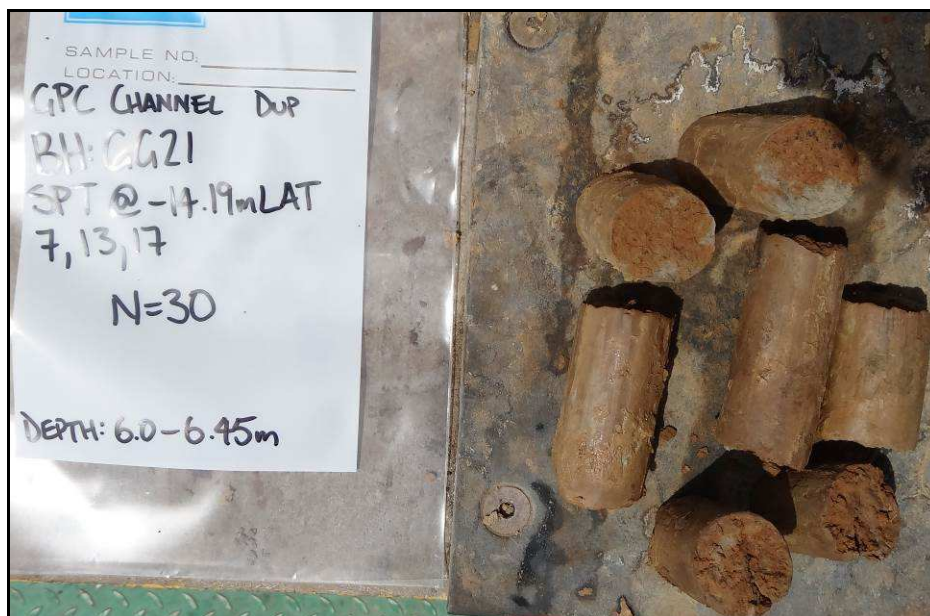
SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-21	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-13.19mLAT	to	-13.64mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-21	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-14.19mLAT	to	-14.64mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





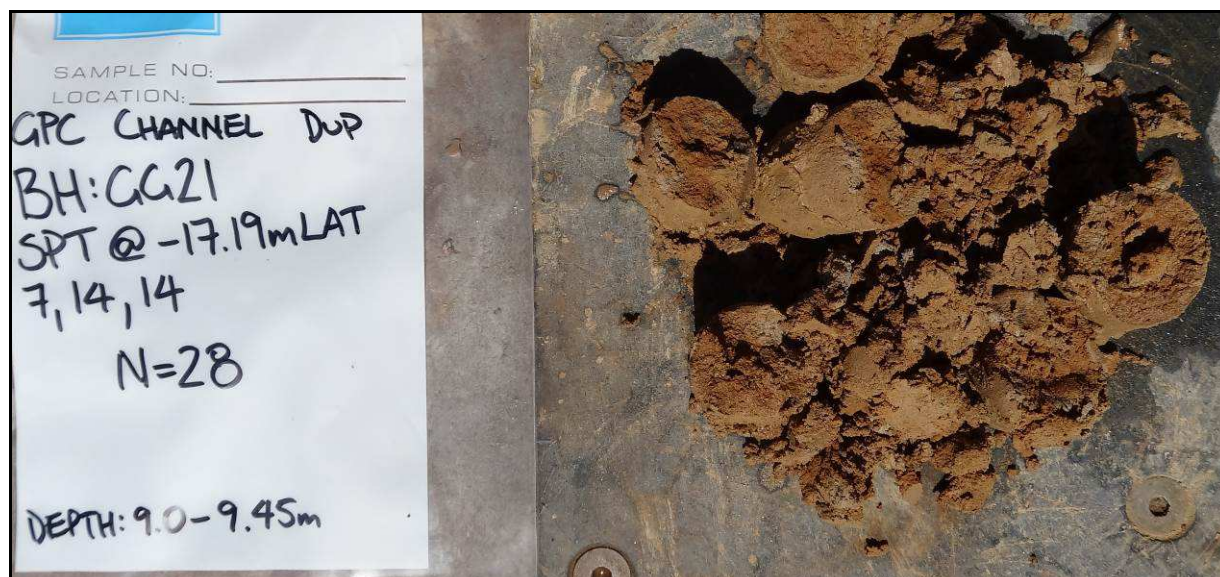
SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-21	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-16.19mLAT	to	-16.64mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-21	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-17.19mLAT	to	-17.64mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-21	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-18.19mLAT	to	-18.64mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-21	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-19.19mLAT	to	-19.64mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **340172.52**
 Northing: **7352923.648**
 Elevation: **-8.59 mLAT**

Commenced: **25/04/2015**
 Completed: **26/04/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing			Strata Information						
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	St	VSt
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PQ3	SPT		-9.0	0 m: Silty SAND Dark grey, fine to coarse (predominantly fine to medium), medium plasticity, with some fine to medium angular to rounded shell fragments, wet, very loose	SM	W			SPT@ -8.59 to -9.04mLAT 0,0,0 N=0 30mm RW 150mmHW		-9.0	0.5					
			-9.5	0.5 m: Gravelly Clayey SAND Dark grey, fine to coarse, medium plasticity, fine to coarse angular to rounded gravels and shell fragments, wet, very loose	SP						-9.5	1.0					
			-10.0	0.8 m: Increasing clay content, becoming high plasticity 0.9 m: 50mm band of medium to coarse sub-angular to rounded gravels 0.95 m: Silty CLAY Brown with grey streaking, medium plasticity, moist, stiff	CI	M			SPT@ -9.59 to -10.04mLAT 7,9,13 N=22		-10.0	1.5					
	SPT		-10.5	1.3 m: Trace fine to medium sand 1.35 m: Sandy CLAY Brown with grey streaking, medium plasticity, fine to medium sand, trace fine sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, moist, very stiff 1.7 m: Becoming stiff	CI						-10.5	2.0					
			-11.0	1.9 m: SAND Brown, fine to coarse, wet, loose	SP	W			SPT@ -10.59 to -11.04mLAT 5,5,8 N=13		-11.0	2.5					
			-11.5	2.1 m: Silty CLAY Grey brown, black streaking, medium plasticity, moist, stiff	CI	M					-11.5	3.0					
	SPT		-12.0	2.4 m: Trace fine rounded gravels 2.6 m: Becoming darker, with fine rounded gravels							-12.0	3.5					
			-12.5	3 m: Very stiff					SPT@ -11.59 to -12.04mLAT 5,11,13 N=24		-12.5	4.0					
			-13.0	3.2 m: Becoming grey brown with orange brown streaking, trace fine to medium sand, trace fine rounded gravels 3.5 m: Trace black streaking, with some fine to medium sand, no gravels present					SPT@ -12.59 to -13.04mLAT 8,10,15 N=25		-13.0	4.5					
	SPT		-13.5	4.6 m: Sandy CLAY Grey brown with orange brown streaking, medium plasticity, fine to medium sand, moist, stiff	CI						-13.5						

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **25/04/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **340172.52**
 Northing: **7352923.648**
 Elevation: **-8.59 mLAT**

Commenced: **25/04/2015**
 Completed: **26/04/2015**

Sheet: 2 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description			Comments and Testing			Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	St	VS
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PQ3	SPT		-14.0	5 m: Sandy CLAY (Continued) 5.15 m: Sand becoming fine to coarse (predominantly fine to medium), trace fine sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels throughout	M				SPT@ -13.59 to -14.04mLAT 6,8,10 N=18			-14.0	5.5				
			-14.5	5.6 m: Black streaks and bands to 100mm											-14.5	6.0	
	SPT		-15.0		CI				SPT@ -14.59 to -15.04mLAT 6,6,9 N=15			-15.0	6.5				
			-15.5	6.8 m: Silty CLAY Grey with orange brown and black streaking, medium plasticity, with some fine to medium sand, moist, stiff 7 m: Some white bands of calcarenite, with some fine to coarse angular to sub-angular calcarenite gravels, very stiff											-15.5	7.0	
	SPT		-16.0		CH				SPT@ -15.59 to -16.04mLAT 8,11,14 N=25			-16.0	7.5				
			-16.5	7.9 m: Sandy CLAY Grey with brown streaking, black oxidation throughout, high plasticity, fine to coarse sand (predominantly fine to medium), with some fine to coarse angular to sub-angular calcarenite gravels, moist, very stiff											-16.5	8.0	
	SPT		-17.0	8.2 m: Silty SAND Grey with brown and orange brown streaking, trace black staining, fine to coarse sand (predominantly fine to medium), high plasticity, with some fine to coarse angular to sub-angular calcarenite gravels, moist, dense	SM				SPT@ -16.59 to -17.04mLAT 9,16,16 N=32			-17.0	8.5				
			-17.5	8.7 m: SAND (Interbedded with clayey sand) Grey with brown and orange brown streaking, black oxidation, fine to coarse (predominantly fine to medium), with some medium plasticity clay fines, trace fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels 9 m: Trace fine to medium angular to sub-angular cemented sand gravels, very dense										SP			SPT@ -17.59 to -18.04mLAT 11,17,30 N=47
	SPT		-18.0		CH							-18.0	9.5				
			-18.5	9.5 m: Sandy CLAY Grey brown with white bands, trace black streaking, high plasticity, fine to coarse grained sand (predominantly fine to medium), trace fine to coarse, angular to sub-angular cemented sand and calcarenite gravels, moist, hard 9.9 m: SAND										SP			

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**

Logged Date: **25/04/2015**

Checked: **BT**

Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)

Project: GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Location: Gatcombe Golding

Project Number: 245852

Driller: J & S Drilling

Rig: Edson 3000 G

Easting: 340172.52

Northing: 7352923.648

Elevation: -8.59 mLAT

Commenced: 25/04/2015

Completed: 26/04/2015

Sheet: 3 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information		
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)
PQ3	SPT		-19.0	Grey and brown banding, fine to coarse grained (predominantly fine to medium), trace medium plasticity clay fines, trace fine to medium, angular to sub-angular cemented sand gravels, moist, dense 10 m: SAND (Continued) Increasing cemented sands with some bands of 20mm grey cemented sand	CH	M			SPT@ -18.59 to -19.04mLAT 9,6,22 N=38		-19.0	
			-19.5	10.4 m: Sandy CLAY Orange brown with grey streaking, high plasticity, fine to coarse sand (predominantly fine to medium), trace fine to medium angular to sub-angular cemented sand gravels throughout, moist, hard	SC						-19.5	10.5
	SPT		-20.0	10.8 m: Interbedded SAND and Clayey SAND Orange brown and grey banding, fine to coarse sand (predominantly fine to medium), high plasticity, trace fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, trace pyrite, medium dense, moist					SPT@ -19.59 to -20.04mLAT 7,7,13 N=20		-20.0	11.0
			-20.5	11.4 m: Black streaking							-20.5	11.5
			-20.5	11.85 m: CORE LOSS 0.15m (11.85-12.00)								-20.5
			-21.0	GG22 Terminated at 12.00 m (-20.59mLAT)							-21.0	12.5
			-21.5								-21.5	13.0
			-22.0								-22.0	13.5
			-22.5								-22.5	14.0
			-23.0								-23.0	14.5
			-23.5								-23.5	

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: KAP

Logged Date: 25/04/2015

Checked: BT

Checked Date: 6/07/2015



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG22	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-8.59	to	-11.59m LAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG22	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-11.59	to	-14.59mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG22	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-14.59	to	-17.59mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG22	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-17.59	to	-20.59mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-22

Box

1

of

4

Depth

-8.59mLAT

to

-9.04mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation

SAMPLE NO: _____

LOCATION: _____

GPC CHANNEL DUP
BH: GG22
SPT @ -8.59mLAT
0, 0, 0
N=0
300mm RW
150mm HW
DEPTH: 0.0-0.45m



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-22

Box

1

of

4

Depth

-9.59mLAT

to

-10.04mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation

SAMPLE NO: _____

LOCATION: _____

GPC CHANNEL DUP
BH: GG22
SPT @ -9.59mLAT
7, 9, 13
N=232
DEPTH: 0.0-1.45m



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-22

Box

1

of

4

Depth

-10.59mLAT

to

-11.04mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-22

Box

2

of

4

Depth

-11.59mLAT

to

-12.04mLAT

Project

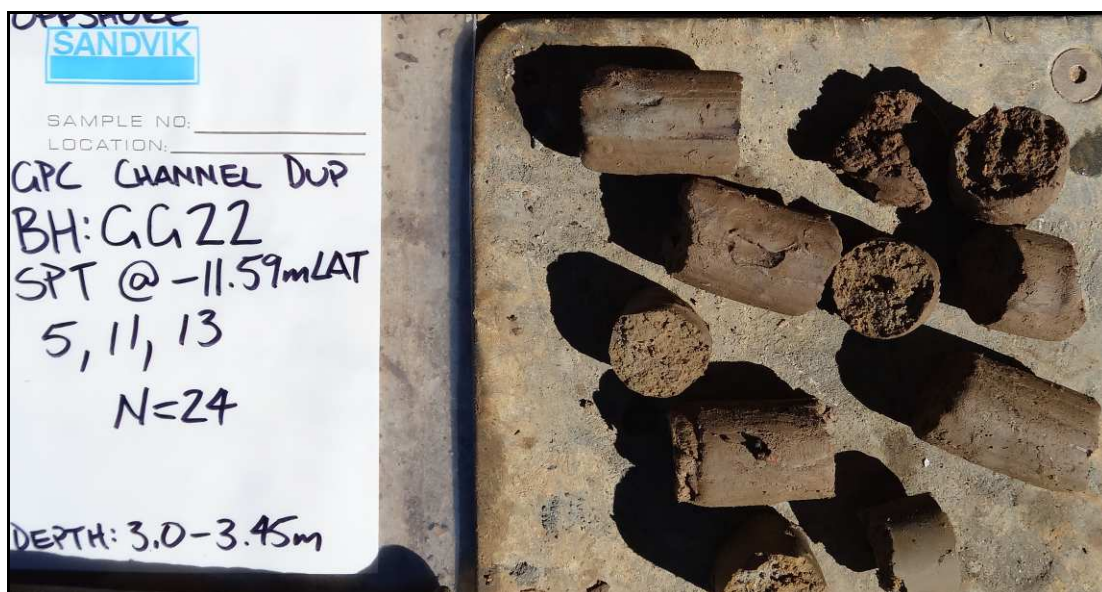
GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-22

Box

2

of

4

Depth

-12.59mLAT

to

-13.04mLAT

Project

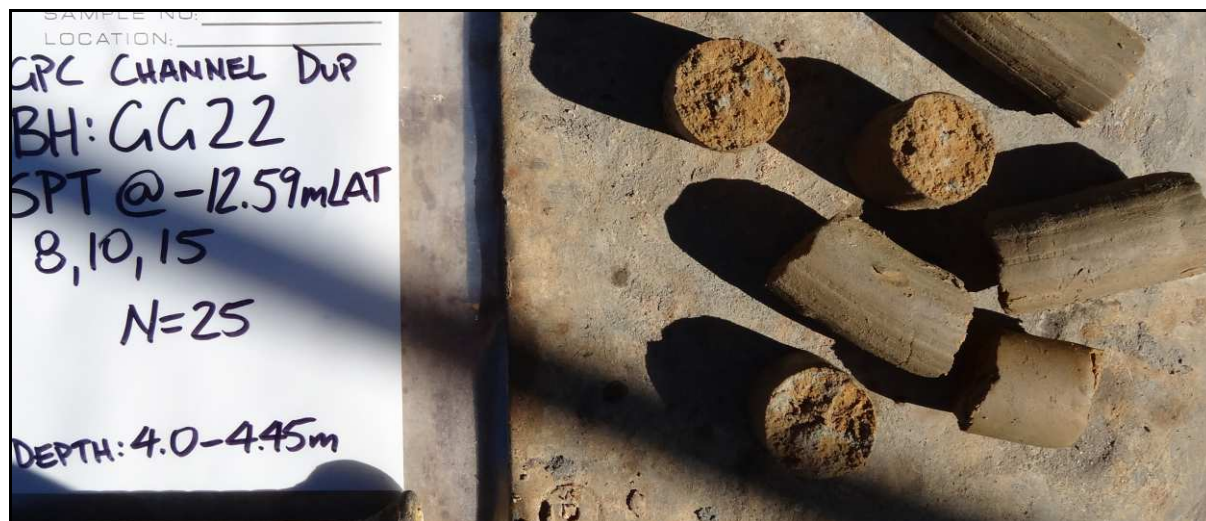
GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-22

Box

2

of

4

Depth

-13.59mLAT

to

-14.04mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-22

Box

3

of

4

Depth

-14.59mLAT

to

-15.04mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-22

Box

3

of

4

Depth

-15.59mLAT

to

-16.04mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-22	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-16.59mLAT	to	-17.04mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-22	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-17.59mLAT	to	-17.04mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-22

Box

4

of

4

Depth

-18.59mLAT

to

-19.04mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-22

Box

4

of

4

Depth

-19.59mLAT

to

-20.04mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **340829.252**
 Northing: **7352705.763**
 Elevation: **-9.01 mLAT**

Commenced: **23/03/2015**
 Completed: **24/03/2015**

Sheet: 1 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Results in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	SI	VSI
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PQ3	SPT	55	-9.5	0 m: SAND Dark grey, fine to coarse (predominantly fine to medium), trace fine to medium angular to sub-rounded shell fragments gravels, trace low plasticity clay fines, wet, very loose	SP	W			SPT@ -9.01 to -9.46mLAT 0,0,0 N=0		-9.5	0.5					
												-9.5					
	SPT	20	-10.0	1 m: Bands with increased low plasticity clay fines					SPT@ -10.01 to -10.46mLAT 3,1,2 N=3		-10.0	1.0					
			-10.5	1.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.25m (1.45-1.70)							-10.5	1.5					
				1.7 m: SAND As above.	SP												
			-11.0	1.9 m: CORE LOSS 0.10m (1.90-2.00)							-11.0	2.0					
	SPT	55	-11.5	2 m: SAND As above. Trace fine to coarse shell fragments, becoming loose	SP			SPT@ -11.01 to -11.46mLAT 5,3,3 N=6			-11.5	2.5					
				2.7 m: With some fine to coarse grained, angular to sub-rounded gravels													
			-12.0	2.9 m: CORE LOSS 0.10m (2.90-3.00)							-12.0	3.0					
	SPT	40	-12.5	3 m: Sandy GRAVEL Grey brown, fine to coarse angular to sub-rounded gravels, fine to coarse sand, with some high plasticity clay fines, wet, medium dense	GP			SPT@ -12.01 to -12.46mLAT 10,10,8 N=18			-12.5	3.5					
				3.45 m: CORE LOSS 0.15m (3.45-3.60)													
			-13.0	3.6 m: Sandy GRAVEL As above.	GP												
	SPT	70	-13.5	4 m: Becoming red brown				SPT@ -13.01 to -13.46mLAT 8,5,10 N=15			-13.5	4.5					

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **24/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**

Client: Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)

Project: GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Location: Gatcombe Golding

Project Number: 245852

Driller: J & S Drilling

Rig: Edson 3000 G

Easting: 340829.252

Northing: 7352705.763

Elevation: -9.01 mLAT

Commenced: 23/03/2015

Completed: 24/03/2015

Sheet: 2 of 3

Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing		Strata Information							
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	St	VS
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PQ3	SPT	90	-14.5	5 m: Clayey SAND Light brown and light grey bending, fine to medium, high plasticity, trace fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, moist to wet, medium dense to dense	SC	M - W			SPT@ -14.01 to -14.46mLAT 11,13,17 N=30								
				5.4 m: Reducing clay content													
				5.6 m: SAND Light grey brown, fine to coarse, trace medium plasticity clay fines, trace fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded gravels, wet, medium dense to dense	SP	W											
	SPT	75	-15.0	6 m: Becoming dense					SPT@ -15.01 to -15.46mLAT 8,17,22 N=39								
	SPT	90	-16.0	6.75 m: Interbedded Sandy CLAY/Clayey SAND Red brown and grey banding, fine to coarse (predominantly fine to medium), low plasticity, red brown bands of clayey sand, grey bands of sandy clay, moist, dense	CL	M											
				7 m: Reducing clay content in red brown bands to sand, trace clay, becoming medium dense					SPT@ -16.01 to -16.46mLAT 7,9,15 N=24								
SPT	80	-17.0	7.55 m: SAND Red brown and light grey banding, fine to medium, trace medium plasticity clay fines, moist to wet, medium dense	SP	M - W												
SPT	100	-17.5	8 m: Bands of grey, high plasticity sandy clay throughout						SPT@ -17.01 to -17.46mLAT 7,9,12 N=21								
SPT		-18.0	9 m: Interbedded Clayey SAND/Sandy CLAY Light grey, fine to medium, high plasticity, trace bands of red brown fine to medium sand, trace medium plasticity fines, moist to wet, medium dense	SC					SPT@ -18.01 to -18.46mLAT 6,9,13 N=22								

Remarks:

- Borehole position determined from DGPS
- Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

Logged: KAP

Logged Date: 24/03/2015

Checked: BT

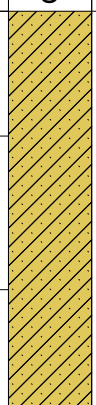
Checked Date: 6/07/2015

Client: **Gladstone Ports Corporation (GPC)**
 Project: **GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation**
 Location: **Gatcombe Golding**
 Project Number: **245852**

Driller: **J & S Drilling**
 Rig: **Edson 3000 G**
 Easting: **340829.252**
 Northing: **7352705.763**
 Elevation: **-9.01 mLAT**

Commenced: **23/03/2015**
 Completed: **24/03/2015**

Sheet: 3 of 3

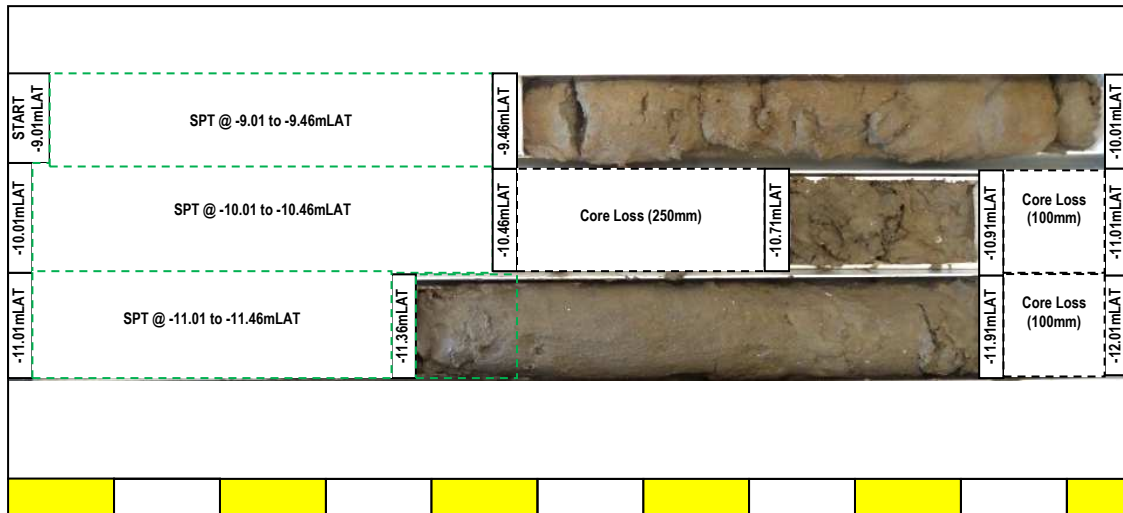
Drilling Information				Soil Description				Comments and Testing			Strata Information						
Drilling & Casing	Sample Type	TCR (%)	LAT (m)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION Soil Type, Colour, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, Secondary and Minor Components	USC	Moisture Content	Consistency / Relative Density	Comments / Test Results / Origin (Pocket Penetrometer Reults in kg/cm ²)	SPT Values	Graphic Log	LAT (m)	Depth Below Sea Bed Level (m)					
													VS	S	F	St	Vst
													VL	L	MD	D	VD
PQ3 ↓	SPT	100	-19.5	10 m: Interbedded Clayey SAND/Sandy CLAY (Continued) Trace fine to medium sub-angular to rounded gravels	SC	M - W			SPT@ -19.01 to -19.46mLAT 7,9,13 N=22		-19.5	10.5					
			10.6 m: Trace while mottling, increasing gravel content, becoming moist	M								-20.0	11.0				
	SPT		-20.0	11 m: Becoming dense								SPT@ -20.01 to -20.46mLAT 12,19,23 N=42		-20.0	11.0		
			-20.5	GG23 Terminated at 11.45 m (Target depth)							-20.5	11.5					
			-21.0								-21.0	12.0					
			-21.5								-21.5	12.5					
			-22.0								-22.0	13.0					
			-22.5								-22.5	13.5					
			-23.0								-23.0	14.0					
			-23.5								-23.5	14.5					

Remarks:
 1. Borehole position determined from DGPS
 2. Boreholes drilled from a jack-up barge and left to naturally collapse on retrieval of drilling equipment

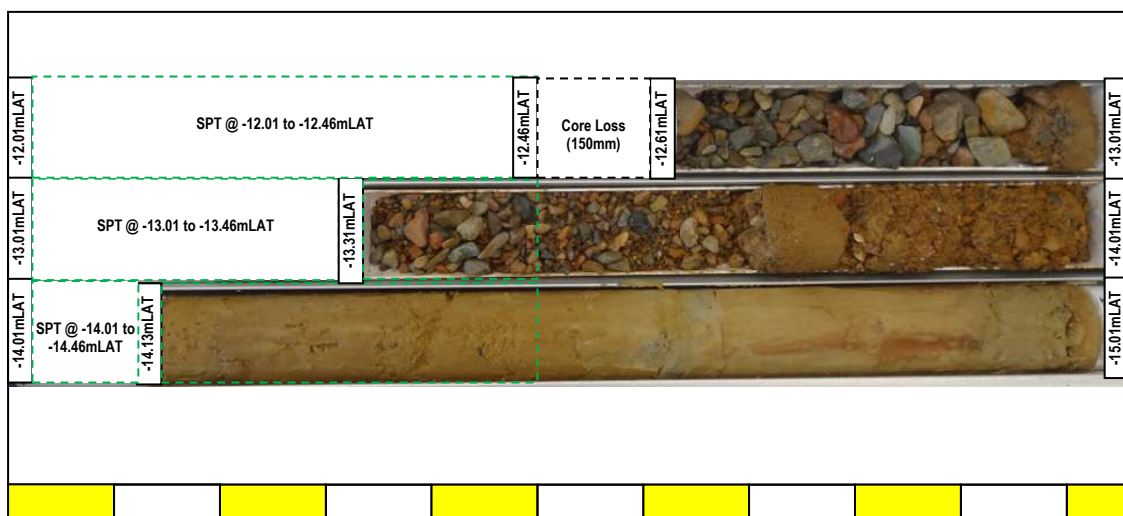
Logged: **KAP**
 Logged Date: **24/03/2015**
 Checked: **BT**
 Checked Date: **6/07/2015**



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG23	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-9.01	to	-12.01mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

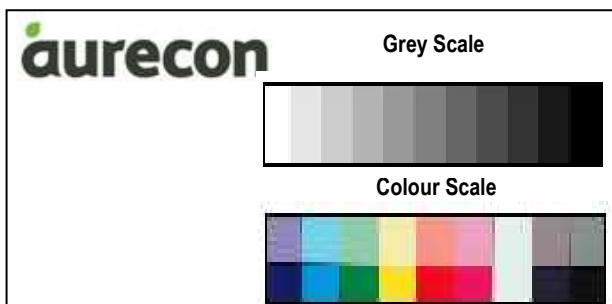


Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG23	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-12.01	to	-15.01mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		

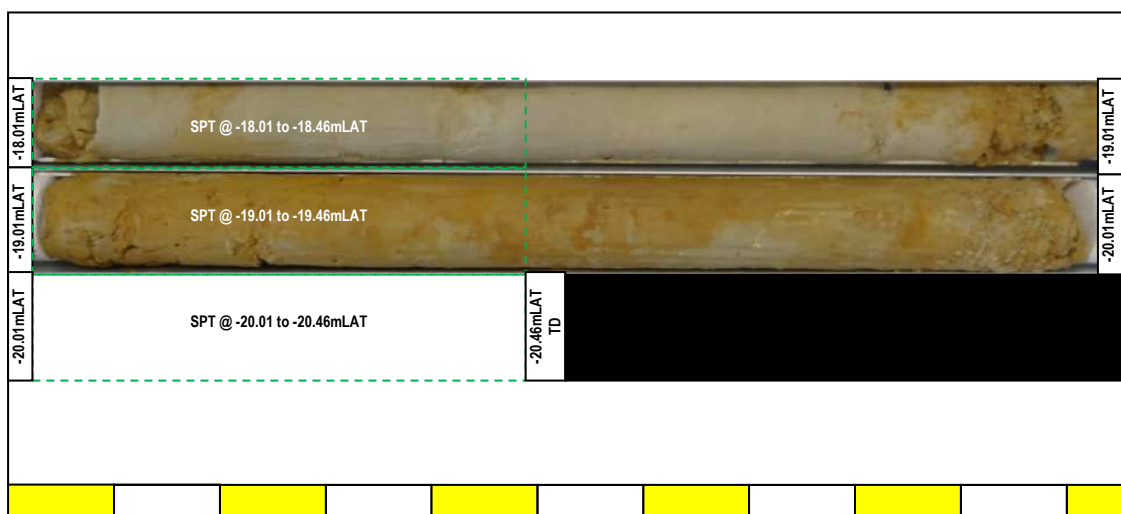




Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG23	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-15.01	to	-18.01mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG23	
Box	4	of	4
Depth	-18.01	to	-20.46mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852-002		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-23	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-9.01mLAT	to	-9.46mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-23	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-10.01mLAT	to	-10.46mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		





SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-23	
Box	1	of	4
Depth	-11.01mLAT	to	-11.46mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

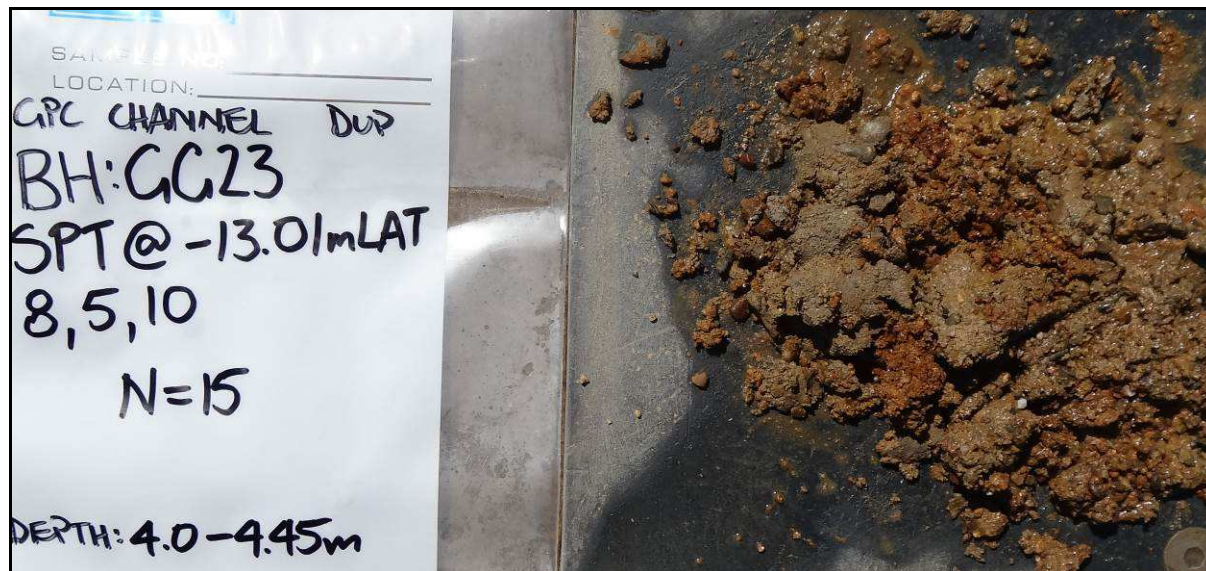
Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-23	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-12.01mLAT	to	-12.64mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-23	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-13.01mLAT	to	-13.46mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-23	
Box	2	of	4
Depth	-14.01mLAT	to	-14.46mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-23	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-15.01mLAT	to	-15.46mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location		Gatcombe Golding	
Borehole Number		GG-23	
Box	3	of	4
Depth	-16.01mLAT	to	-16.46mLAT
Project	GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation		
Number	245852		
Client	Gladstone Ports Corporation		



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-23

Box

3

of

4

Depth

-17.01mLAT

to

-17.46mLAT

Project

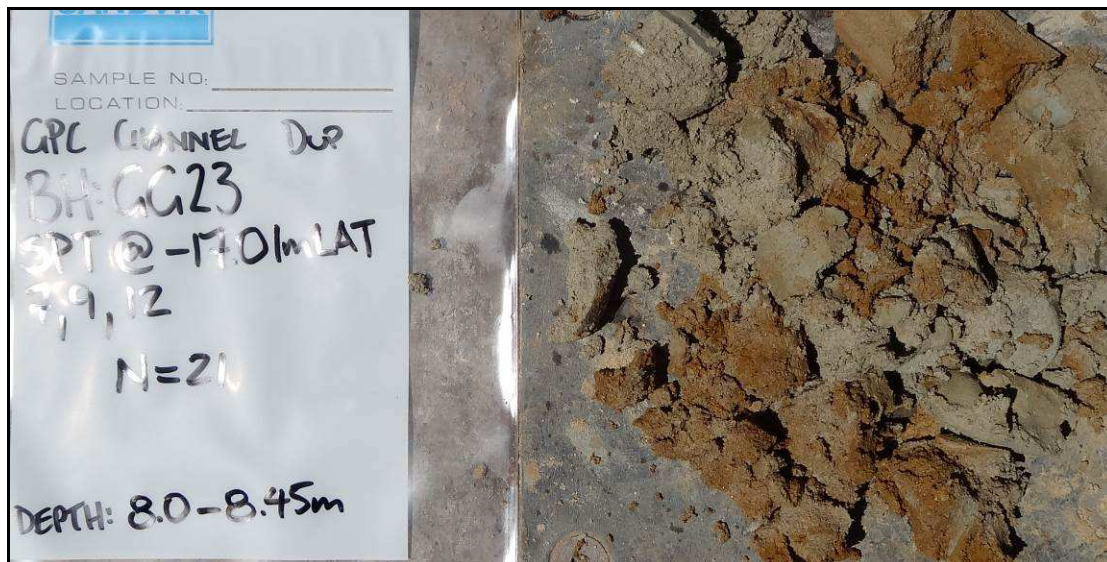
GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-23

Box

4

of

4

Depth

-18.01mLAT

to

-18.46mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-23

Box

4

of

4

Depth

-19.37mLAT

to

-19.82mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

Number

245852

Client

Gladstone Ports Corporation



aurecon

SPT Sample Photo
GPC Offshore Geotechnical
Investigation

Location

Gatcombe Golding

Borehole Number

GG-23

Box

4

of

4

Depth

-20.01mLAT

to

-20.46mLAT

Project

GPC Offshore Geotechnical Investigation

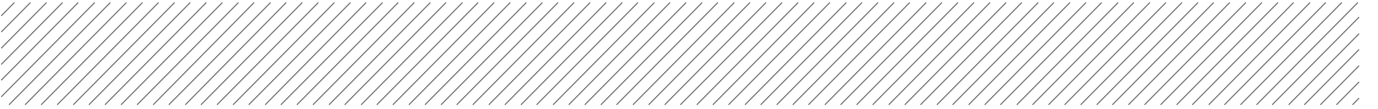
Number

245852

Client

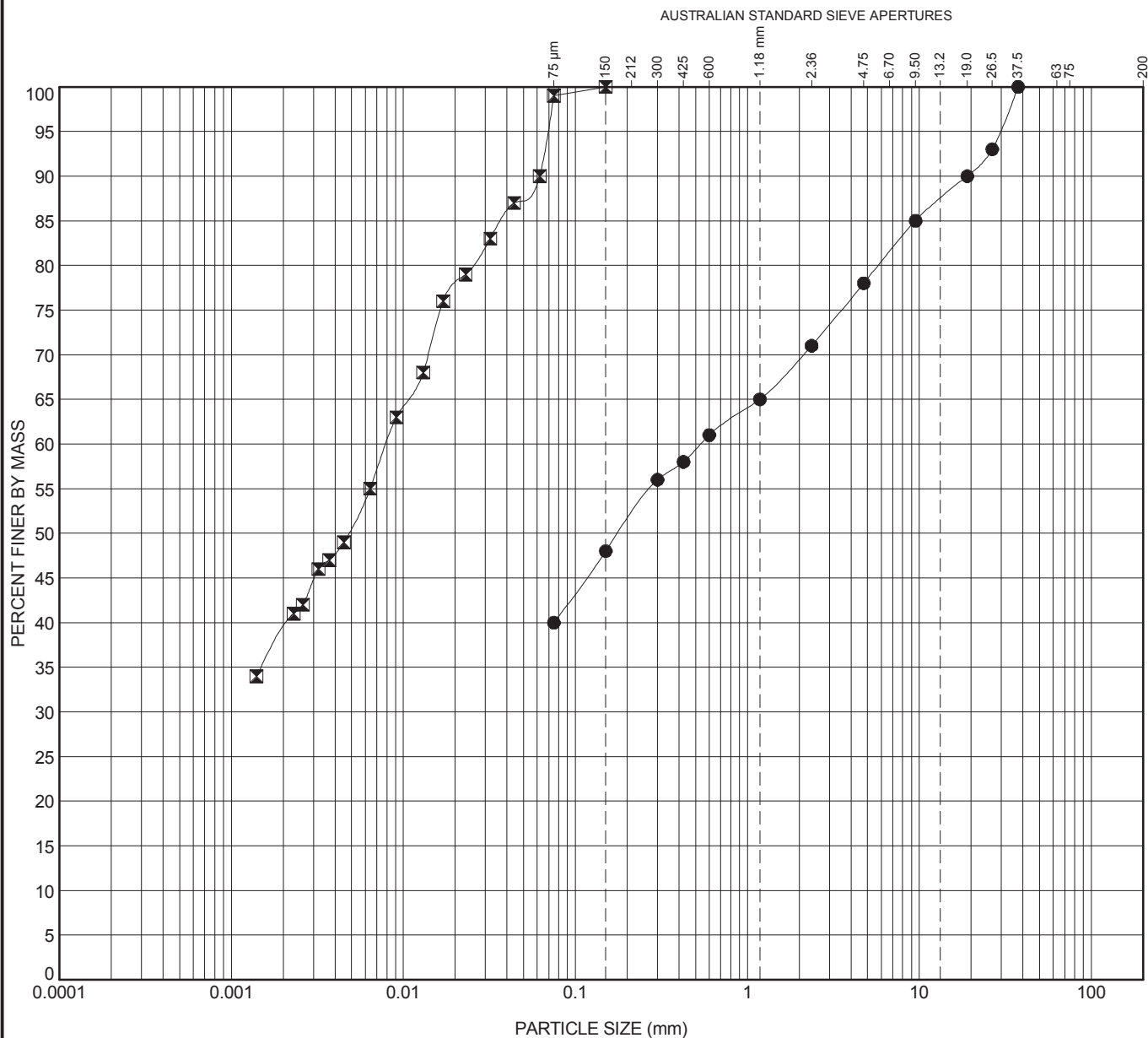
Gladstone Ports Corporation





Appendix D

Geotechnical laboratory test certificates



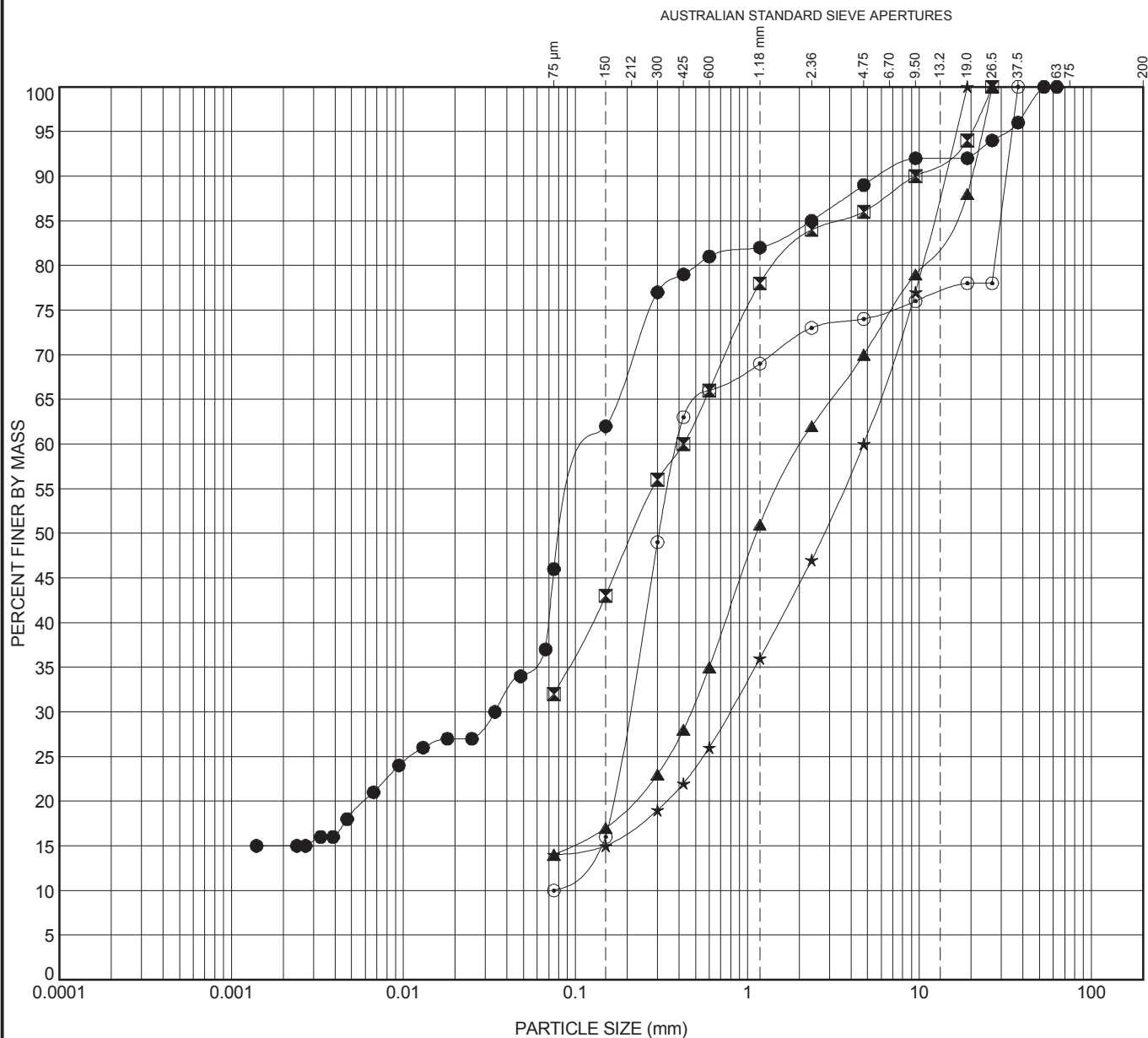
CLAY	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	COBBLES
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			

Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification								LL	PL	PI
● GG01	-15.88											
☒ GG09	-17.24											
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay			
● GG01	-15.88	37.5	0.535			29.0	31.0	40.0				
☒ GG09	-17.24	0.15	0.008			0.0	1.0	60.0	39.0			

AUTHORISED:		Ground Engineering			
BT					
DATE:					
10/07/2015					
DRAWN BY		FOR			
		REPORT 245852		SCALE	
				DWG	

GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC)
GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION
GLADSTONE HARBOUR
PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION

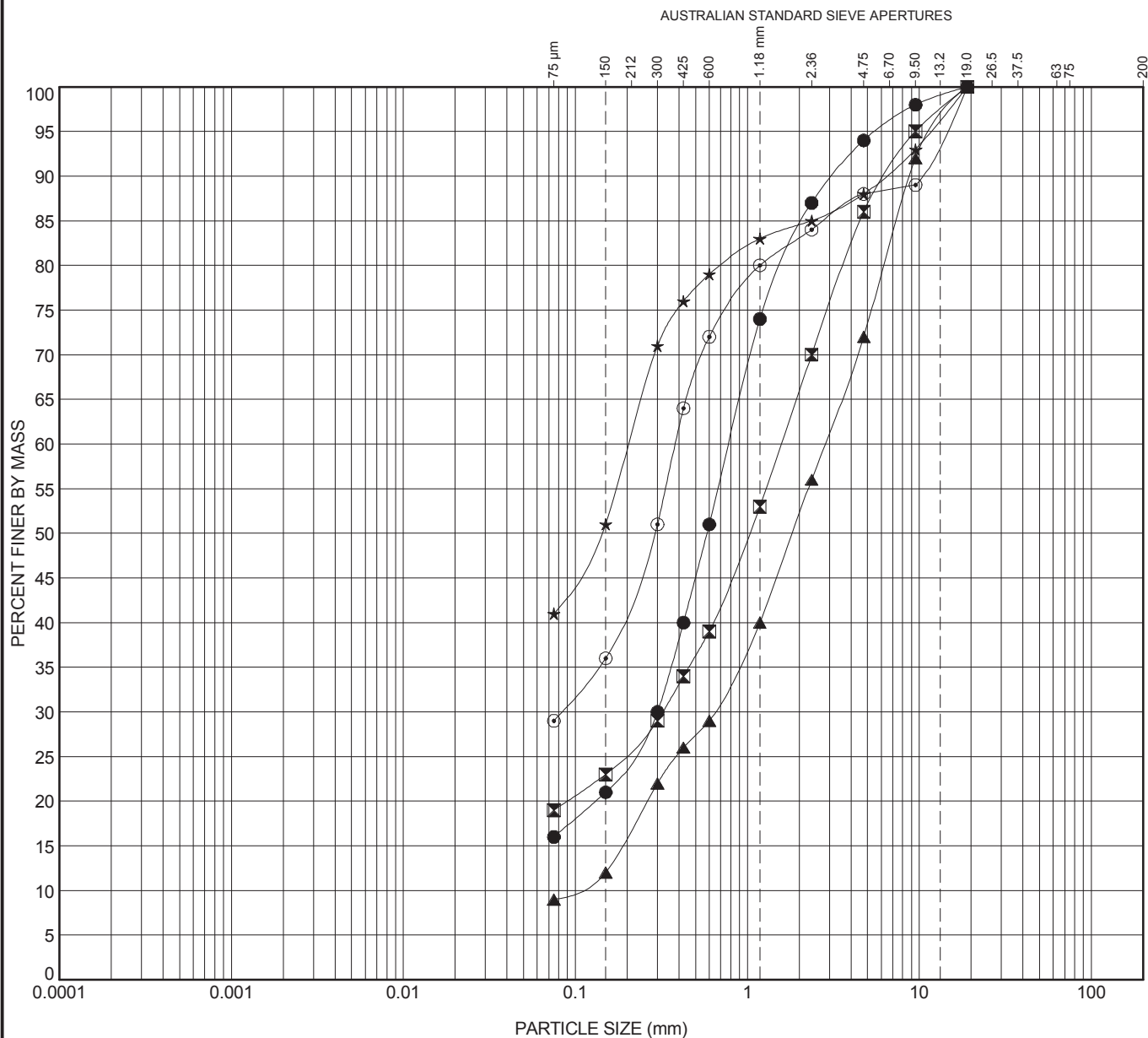
aurecon



CLAY	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	COBBLES
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			

Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification							LL	PL	PI
● GG01	-17.88										
☒ GG01	-18.88										
▲ GG02	-15.68										
★ GG02	-17.68										
⊙ GG03	-15.82										
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
● GG01	-17.88	63	0.138	0.034		15.0	39.0	31.0	15.0		
☒ GG01	-18.88	26.5	0.425			16.0	52.0	32.0			
▲ GG02	-15.68	26.5	2.081	0.469		38.0	48.0	14.0			
★ GG02	-17.68	19	4.75	0.786		53.0	33.0	14.0			
⊙ GG03	-15.82	37.5	0.394	0.201	0.075	27.0	63.0	10.0			

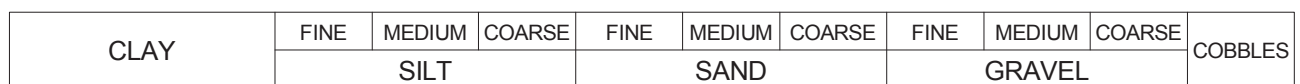
Ground Engineering					
AUTHORISED: BT	GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION				
DATE: 10/07/2015					
DRAWN BY	FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE	DWG	



CLAY	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	COBBLES
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			

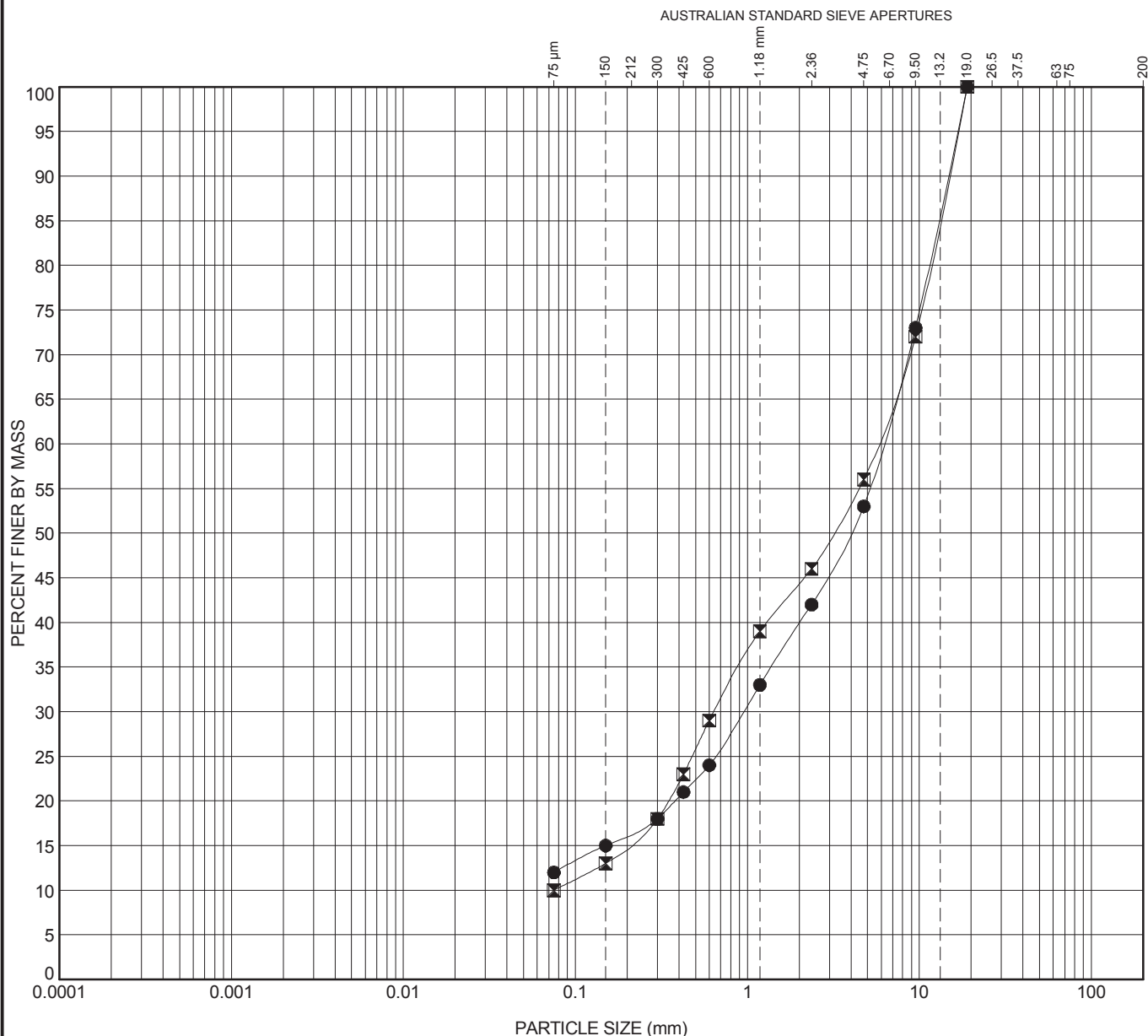
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification						LL	PL	PI
● GG04	-15.78									
☒ GG04	-18.78									
▲ GG05	-16.83									
★ GG06	-18.1	Slightly gravelly sandy CLAY(CI)						38	15	23
⊙ GG07	-15.51									
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
● GG04	-15.78	19	0.782	0.3		13.0	71.0	16.0		
☒ GG04	-18.78	19	1.57	0.322		30.0	51.0	19.0		
▲ GG05	-16.83	19	2.811	0.638	0.094	44.0	47.0	9.0		
★ GG06	-18.1	19	0.205			15.0	44.0	41.0		
⊙ GG07	-15.51	19	0.382	0.083		16.0	55.0	29.0		

Ground Engineering			
AUTHORISED:	BT	GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION	
DATE:			
10/07/2015			
DRAWN BY	FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE
			DWG



Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification						LL	PL	PI
● GG07	-17.51	Slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY(CI)						37	18	19
☒ GG08	-16.32									
▲ GG08	-18.32									
★ GG09	-19.24									
◎ GG10	-16.67									
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
● GG07	-17.51	19				11.0	16.0	73.0		
☒ GG08	-16.32	19	2.138	0.752	0.261	37.0	58.0	5.0		
▲ GG08	-18.32	19	10.261	2.714	0.3	72.0	22.0	6.0		
★ GG09	-19.24	19	2.652	0.178		41.0	39.0	20.0		
◎ GG10	-16.67	19	0.6	0.223		19.0	64.0	17.0		

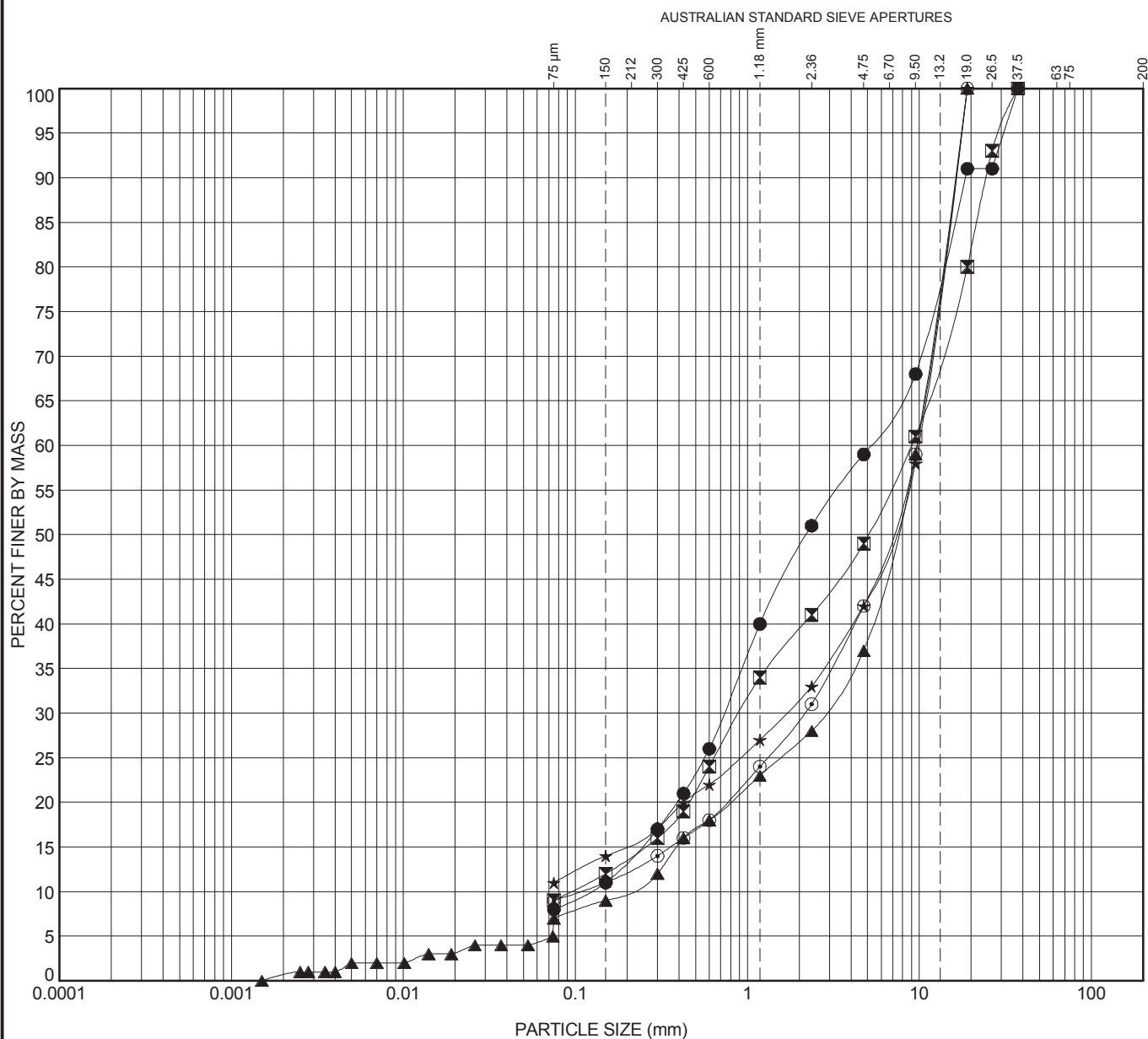
Ground Engineering					
AUTHORISED: BT	GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION				
DATE: 10/07/2015					
DRAWN BY	FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE	DWG	



CLAY	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	COBBLES
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			

Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification							LL	PL	PI
● GG10	-17.67										
☒ GG11	-17.85										
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
● GG10	-17.67	19	6.054	0.942		58.0	30.0	12.0			
☒ GG11	-17.85	19	5.649	0.642	0.075	54.0	36.0	10.0			

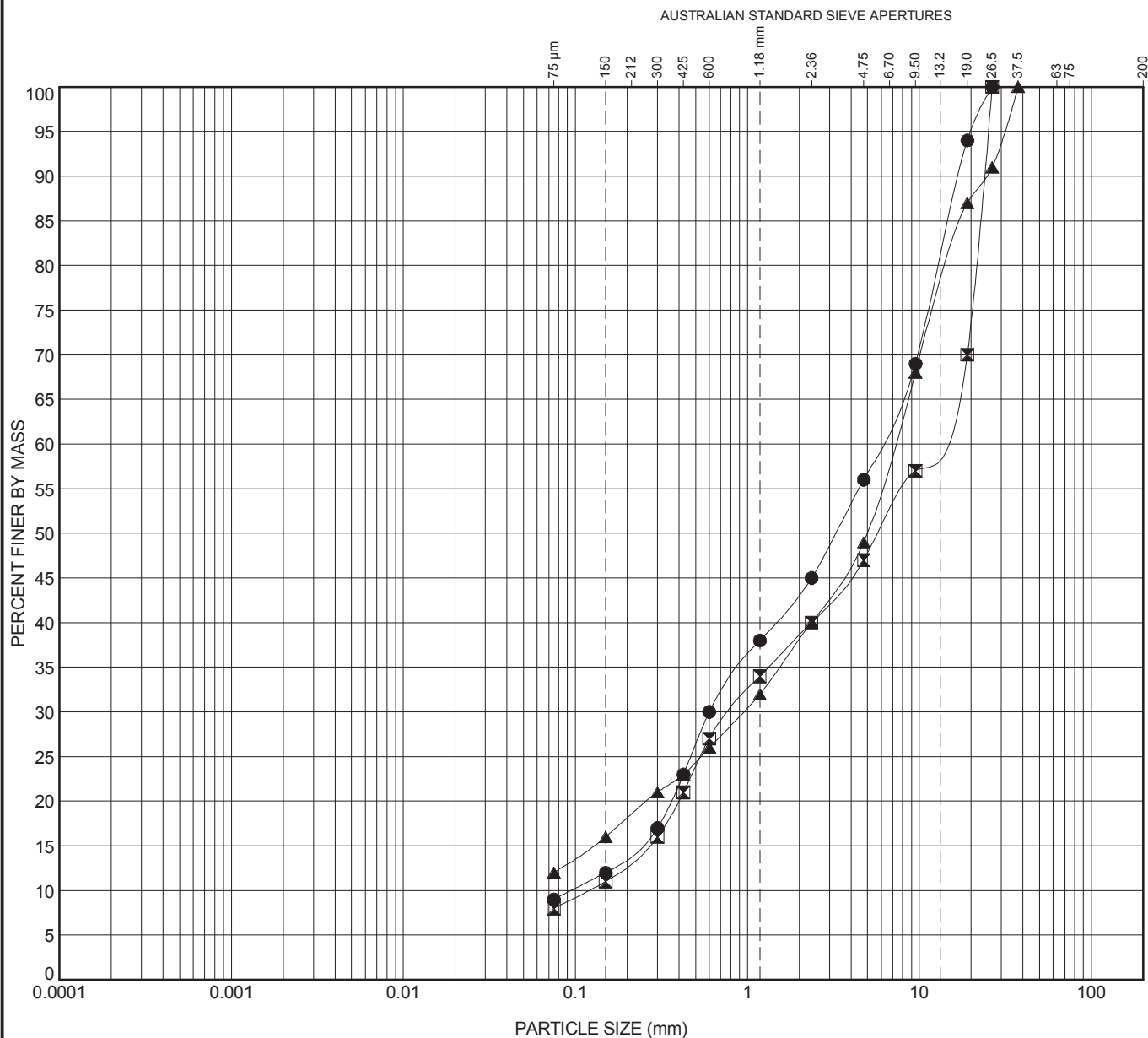
Ground Engineering					
AUTHORISED:	GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION				
BT					
DATE:					
10/07/2015					
DRAWN BY	FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE	DWG	



CLAY	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	COBBLES
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			

Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification						LL	PL	PI
● GG01	-20.88									
☒ GG02	-19.68									
▲ GG05	-18.83									
★ GG06	-19.6									
⊙ GG08	-19.42									
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
● GG01	-20.88	37.5	5.13	0.728	0.119	49.0	43.0	8.0		
☒ GG02	-19.68	37.5	8.967	0.9	0.094	59.0	32.0	9.0		
▲ GG05	-18.83	19	9.662	2.757	0.189	72.0	21.0	6.4	0.6	
★ GG06	-19.6	19	9.819	1.669		67.0	22.0	11.0		
⊙ GG08	-19.42	19	9.662	2.138	0.106	69.0	22.0	9.0		

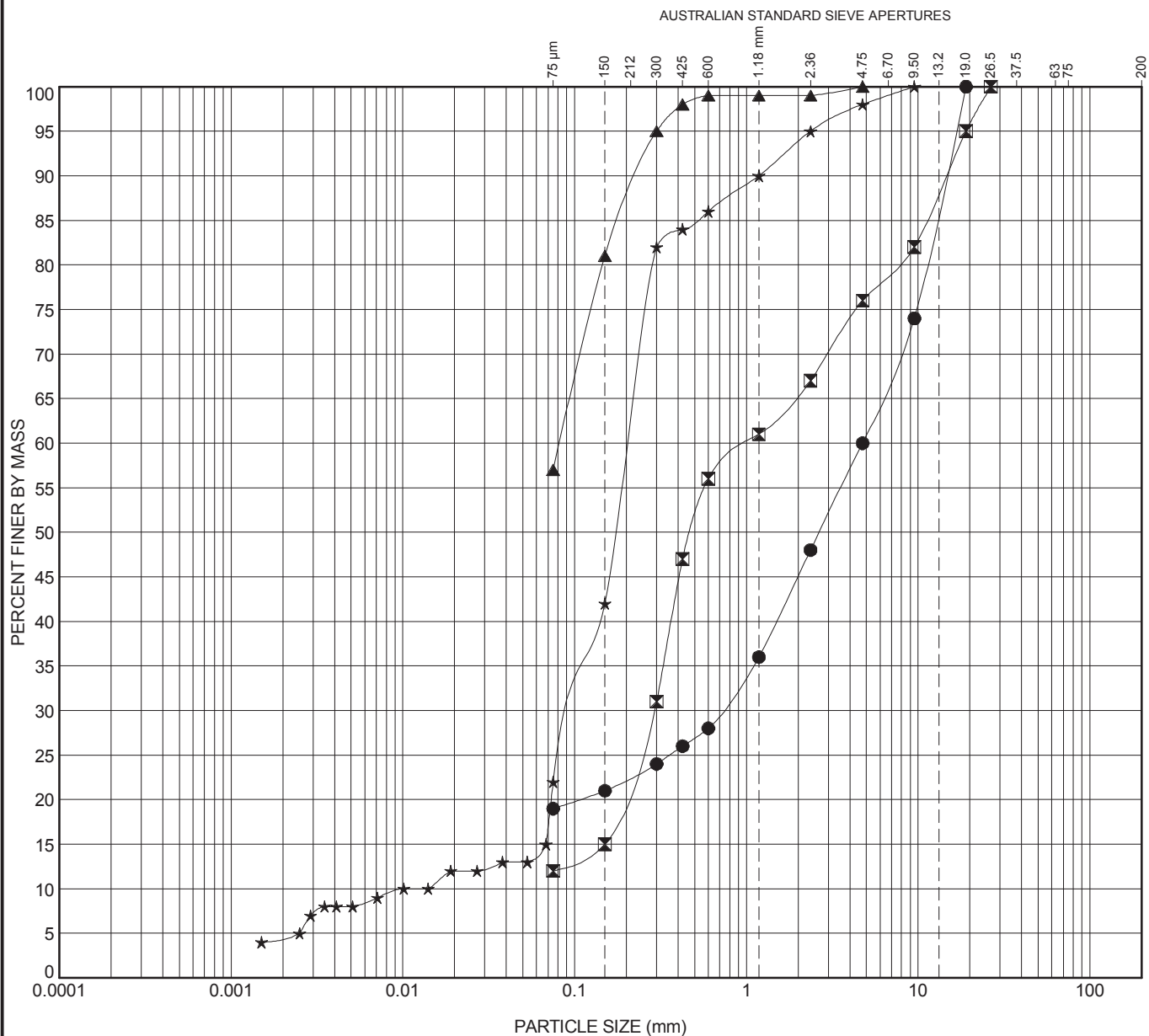
Ground Engineering			
AUTHORISED:	BT	GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION	
DATE:			
10/07/2015			
DRAWN BY	FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE
			DWG



CLAY	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	COBBLES
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			

Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification						LL	PL	PI
● GG12	-12.48									
■ GG12	-14.48									
▲ GG12	-19.48									
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
● GG12	-12.48	26.5	5.879	0.6	0.094	55.0	36.0	9.0		
■ GG12	-14.48	26.5	11.148	0.802	0.119	60.0	32.0	8.0		
▲ GG12	-19.48	37.5	7.095	0.942		60.0	28.0	12.0		

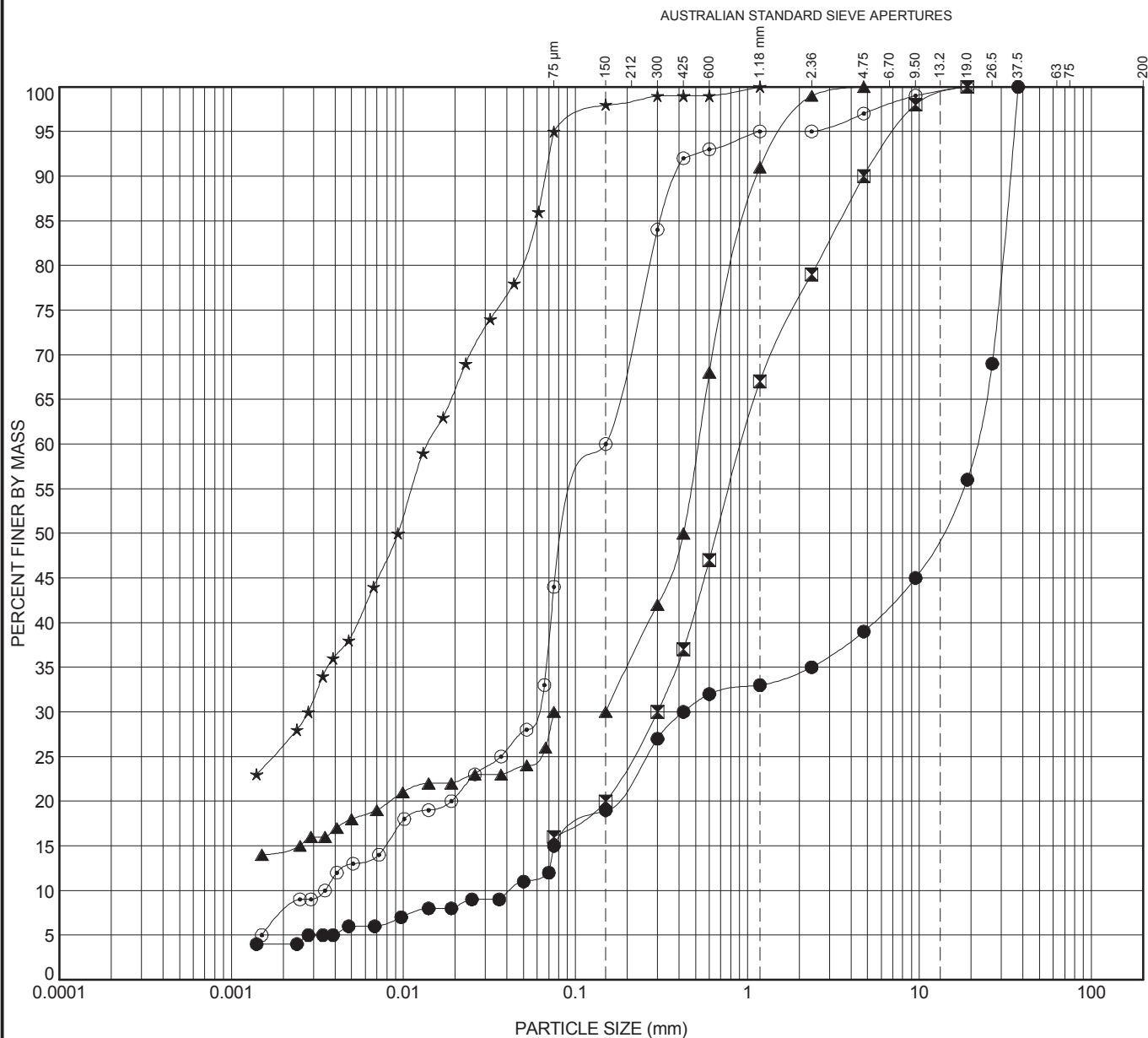
Ground Engineering					
AUTHORISED:	GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION				
BT					
DATE:					
10/7/15					
DRAWN BY	FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE	DWG	



CLAY	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	COBBLES
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			

Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification						LL	PL	PI
● GG15	-13.4									
☒ GG16	-9.37									
▲ GG21	-8.19									
★ GG22	-8.59									
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
● GG15	-13.4	19	4.75	0.711		52.0	29.0	19.0		
☒ GG16	-9.37	26.5	1.031	0.287		33.0	55.0	12.0		
▲ GG21	-8.19	4.75	0.082			1.0	42.0	57.0		
★ GG22	-8.59	9.5	0.205	0.099	0.01	5.0	73.0	17.4	4.6	

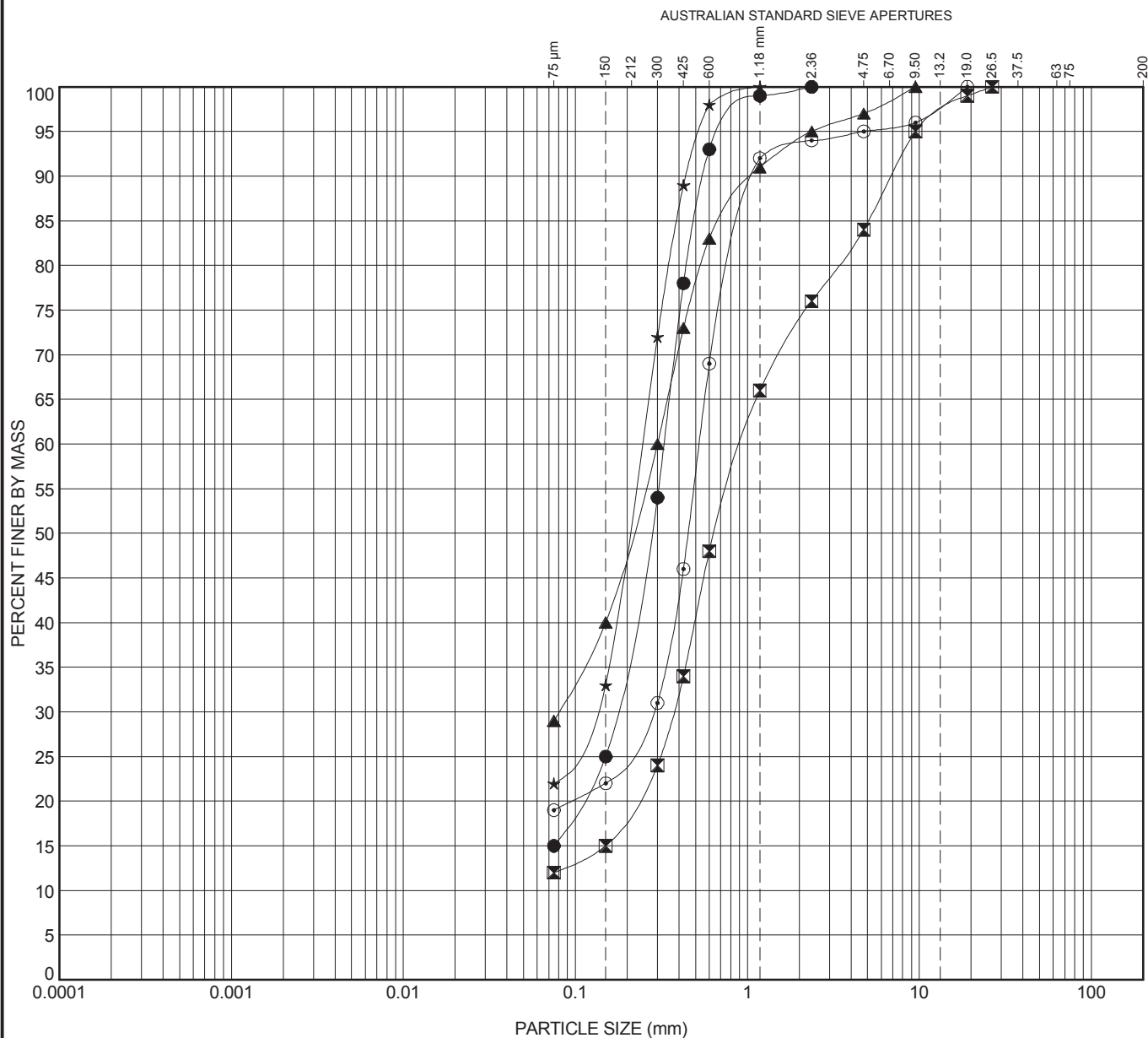
Ground Engineering			
AUTHORISED:	BT	GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION	
DATE:			
10/07/2015			
DRAWN BY	FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE
			DWG



CLAY	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	COBBLES
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			

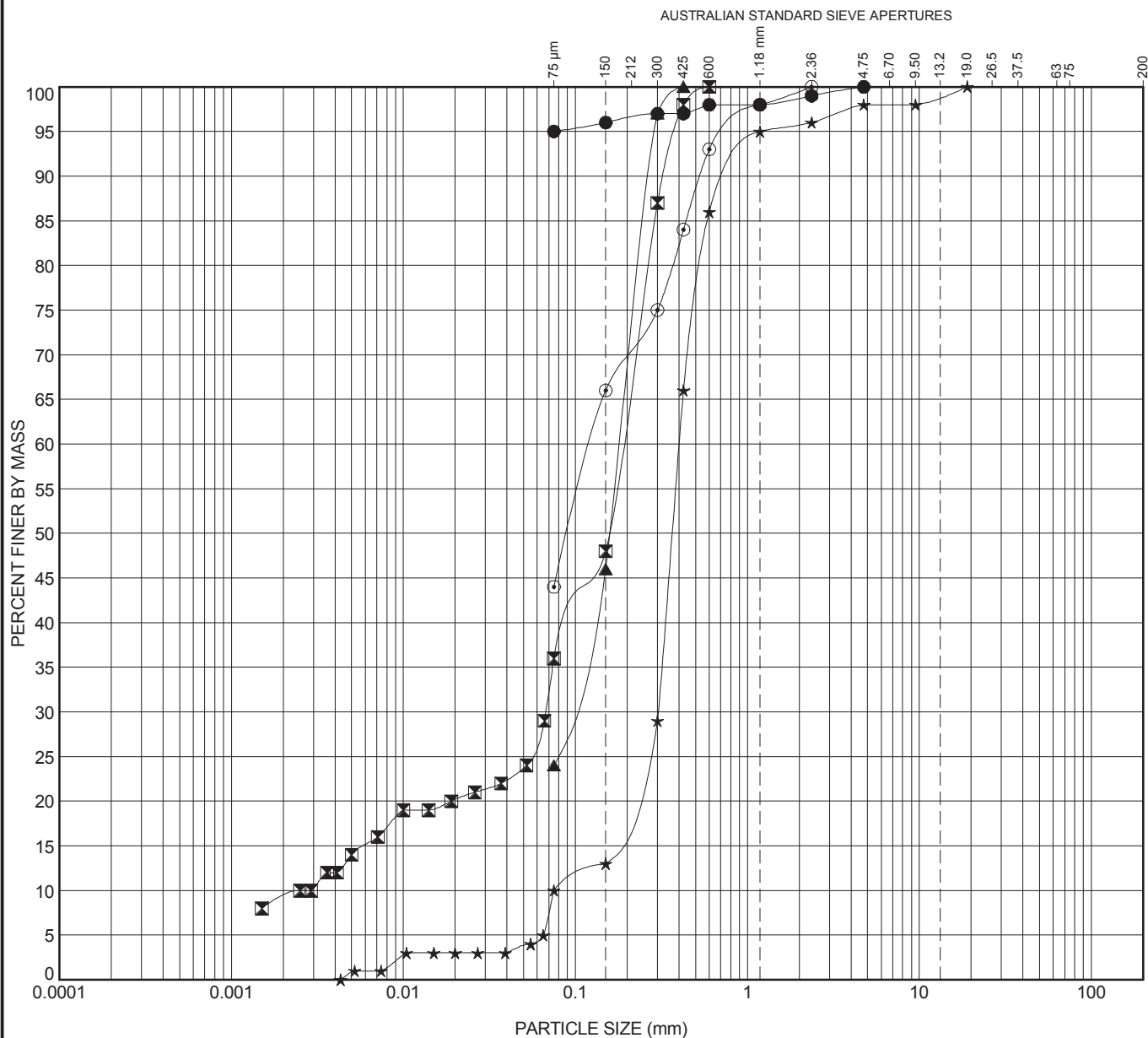
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification							LL	PL	PI
● GG16	-12.37										
☒ GG18	-10.07										
▲ GG19	-12.9										
★ GG20	-9.53										
◎ GG22	-16.59										
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
● GG16	-12.37	37.5	21.048	0.425	0.042	65.0	20.0	11.0	4.0		
☒ GG18	-10.07	19	0.931	0.3		21.0	63.0	16.0			
▲ GG19	-12.9	4.75	0.515	0.075		1.0	69.0	15.4	14.6		
★ GG20	-9.53	1.18	0.014	0.003		0.0	5.0	68.7	26.3		
◎ GG22	-16.59	19	0.15	0.057	0.004	5.0	51.0	36.7	7.3		

Ground Engineering					
AUTHORISED: BT	GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION				
DATE: 10/07/2015					
DRAWN BY	FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE	DWG	



Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification						LL	PL	PI
● GG13	-18.48									
☒ GG14	-19.29									
▲ GG15	-17.4	Gravelly very clayey SAND(SC)						38	16	22
★ GG16	-16.37									
⊙ GG17	-16.16									
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
● GG13	-18.48	2.36	0.327	0.169		0.0	85.0	15.0		
☒ GG14	-19.29	26.5	0.942	0.37		24.0	64.0	12.0		
▲ GG15	-17.4	9.5	0.3	0.08		5.0	66.0	29.0		
★ GG16	-16.37	1.18	0.242	0.124		0.0	78.0	22.0		
⊙ GG17	-16.16	19	0.524	0.278		6.0	75.0	19.0		

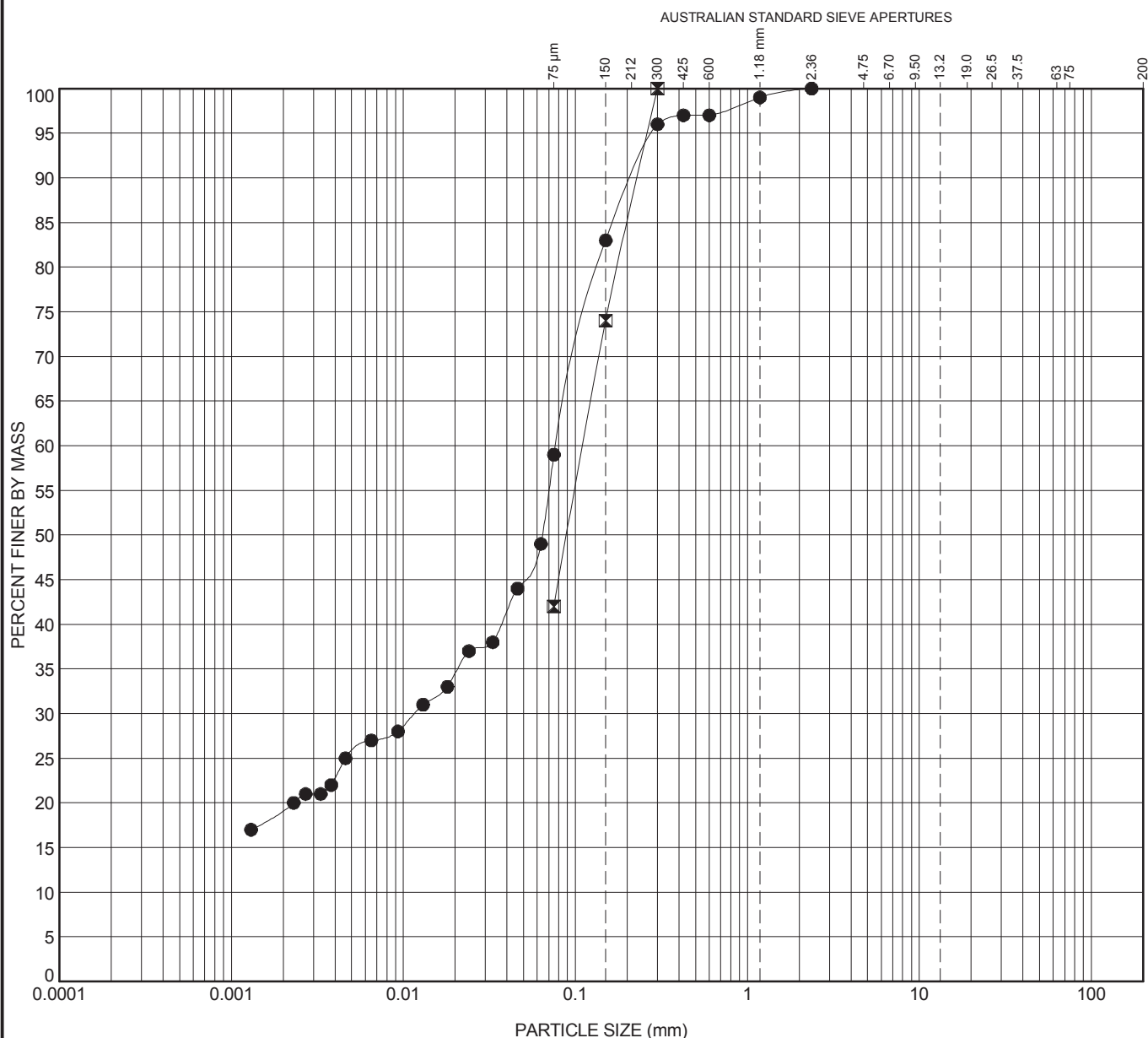
AUTHORISED: BT		DATE: 10/07/2015		DRAWN BY		FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE	DWG
Ground Engineering		GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION		aurecon					



Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification						LL	PL	PI
● GG18	-18.07									
☒ GG19	-15.9									
▲ GG19	-17.9									
★ GG20	-15.53									
⊙ GG21	-12.19									
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
● GG18	-18.07	4.75				1.0	4.0	95.0		
☒ GG19	-15.9	0.6	0.186	0.067	0.003	0.0	64.0	26.9	9.1	
▲ GG19	-17.9	0.425	0.181	0.091		0.0	76.0	24.0		
★ GG20	-15.53	19	0.402	0.303	0.075	4.0	86.0	10.0		
⊙ GG21	-12.19	2.36	0.124			0.0	56.0	44.0		

Ground Engineering			
AUTHORISED:	BT	GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION	
DATE:			
10/07/2015			
DRAWN BY	FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE
			DWG

aurecon

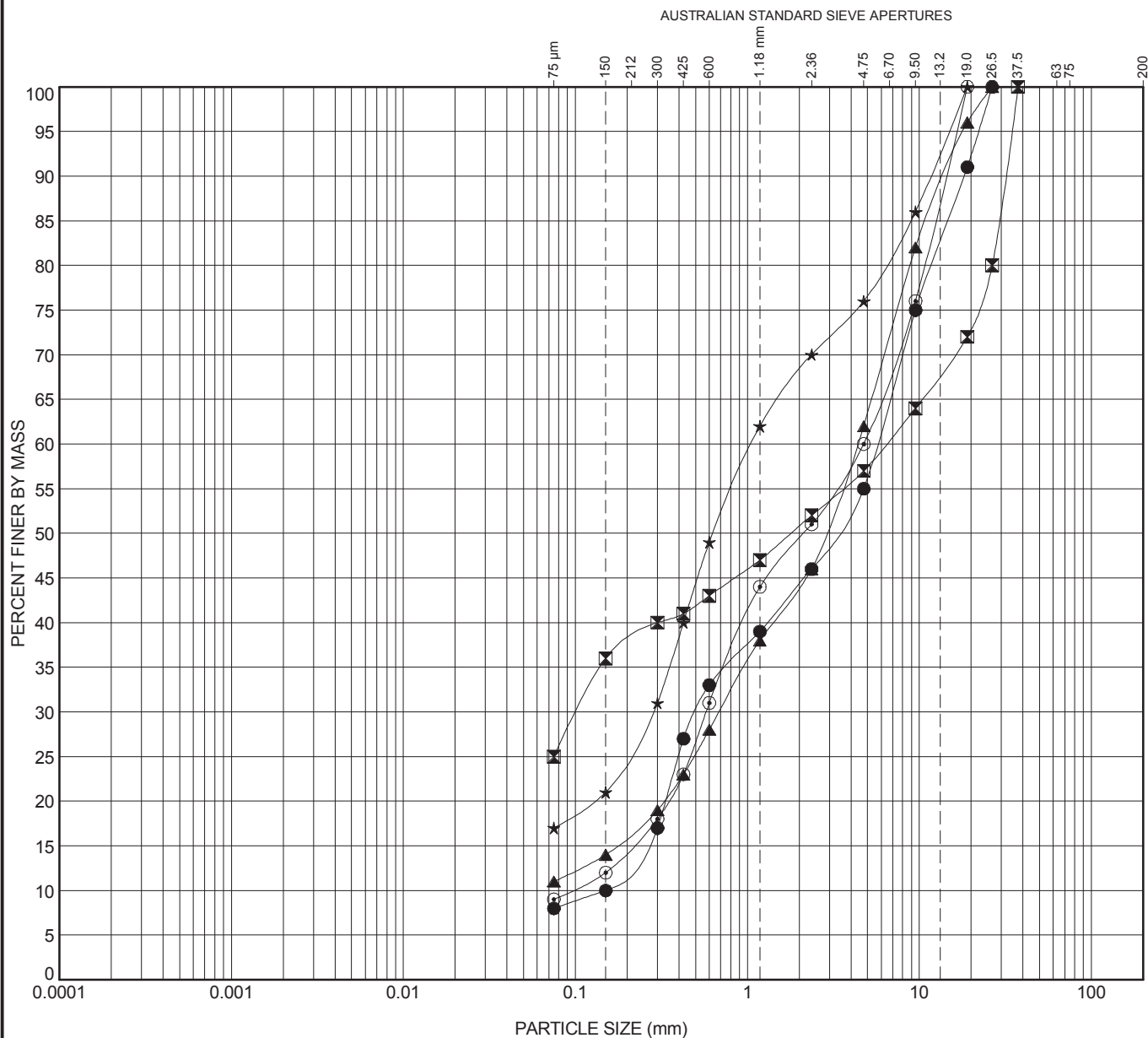


CLAY	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	COBBLES
	SILT			SAND			GRAVEL			

Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification								LL	PL	PI
● GG21	-16.19											
☒ GG21	-17.19											
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay			
● GG21	-16.19	2.36	0.077	0.012		0.0	41.0	39.7	19.3			
☒ GG21	-17.19	0.3	0.111			0.0	58.0	42.0				

Ground Engineering											
AUTHORISED: BT		GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION									
DATE: 10/07/2015											
DRAWN BY		FOR				REPORT 245852		SCALE		DWG	

GPC OFFSHORE INVESTIGATION LIBRARY.GLB Graph AGS3 GRAIN SIZE GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECH INVESTIGATION - GG ALL LAB_EDIT.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 10/07/2015 12:59



Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	Classification						LL	PL	PI
● GG13	-14.48									
☒ GG13	-16.48									
▲ GG15	-19.4									
★ GG17	-19.06									
⊙ GG20	-17.53									
Hole ID	Depth (mLAT)	D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
● GG13	-14.48	26.5	5.649	0.505	0.15	54.0	38.0	8.0		
☒ GG13	-16.48	37.5	6.393	0.103		48.0	27.0	25.0		
▲ GG15	-19.4	26.5	4.352	0.687		54.0	35.0	11.0		
★ GG17	-19.06	19	1.063	0.28		30.0	53.0	17.0		
⊙ GG20	-17.53	19	4.75	0.575	0.094	49.0	42.0	9.0		

Ground Engineering			
AUTHORISED:	BT	GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION	
DATE:			
10/07/2015			
DRAWN BY	FOR	REPORT 245852	SCALE
		DWG	



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.1, 2.1.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040288-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	10/4/15-27/4/15
		Report Date	28/04/2015

Sample No.	15040288	15040290	15040291	15040292	15040293	15040294	15040295
Client ID	Sample 1 - GG01	Sample 3 - GG01	Sample 4 - GG01	Sample 5 - GG02	Sample 6 - GG02	Sample 7 - GG02	Sample 8 - GG03
Depth (m)	0.00-0.45	3.00-3.45	5.00-5.45	1.00-1.45	3.00-3.45	5.00-5.45	0.00-0.45
Moisture (%)	18.6	16.2	8.7	11.6	10.2	7.0	20.2
AS SIEVE SIZE (mm)	PERCENT PASSING						
150							
75							
53							
37.5	100		100			100	100
26.5	93	100	91	100		93	78
19	90	94	91	88	100	80	78
9.5	85	90	68	79	77	61	76
4.75	78	86	59	70	60	49	74
2.36	71	84	51	62	47	41	73
1.18	65	78	40	51	36	34	69
0.600	61	66	26	35	26	24	66
0.425	58	60	21	28	22	19	63
0.300	56	56	17	23	19	16	49
0.150	48	43	11	17	15	12	16
0.075	40	32	8	14	14	9	10

NOTES/REMARKS:

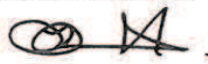
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP01102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


 T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
 Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.1, 2.1.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040298-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	10/4/15-27/4/15
		Report Date	28/04/2015

Sample No.	15040298	15040299	15040300	15040301	15040302	15040303	15040306
Client ID	Sample 11 - GG12	Sample 12 - GG12	Sample 14 - GG12	Sample 15 - GG13	Sample 16 - GG13	Sample 17 - GG13	Sample 20 - GG14
Depth (m)	0.00-0.43	2.00-2.45	7.00-7.45	0.00-0.45	2.00-2.45	4.00-4.45	5.00-5.45
Moisture (%)	9.8	9.2	12.3	13.7	19.0	22.6	13.7
AS SIEVE SIZE (mm)	PERCENT PASSING						
150							
75							
53							
37.5			100		100		
26.5	100	100	91	100	80		100
19	94	70	87	91	72		99
9.5	69	57	68	75	64		95
4.75	56	47	49	55	57		84
2.36	45	40	40	46	52	100	76
1.18	38	34	32	39	47	99	66
0.600	30	27	26	33	43	93	48
0.425	23	21	23	27	41	78	34
0.300	17	16	21	17	40	54	24
0.150	12	11	16	10	36	25	15
0.075	9	8	12	8	25	15	12

NOTES/REMARKS:

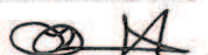
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP01102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.1, 2.1.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040307-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	10/4/15-27/4/15
		Report Date	28/04/2015

Sample No.	15040307	15040309	15040310	15040311	15040314	15040317	15040318
Client ID	Sample 21 - GG15	Sample 23 - GG15	Sample 24 - GG15	Sample 25 - WBS3	Sample 28 - WBS3	Sample 31 - WBS3	Sample 32 - GG04
Depth (m)	1.00-1.45	5.00-5.45	7.00-7.45	0.00-0.40	2.00-2.40	10.50-10.95	0.00-0.45
Moisture (%)	12.1	18.5	10.9	44.0	66.2	18.8	14.9
AS SIEVE SIZE (mm)	PERCENT PASSING						
150							
75							
53							
37.5							
26.5			100				
19	100		96	100			100
9.5	74	100	82	99			98
4.75	60	97	62	97		100	94
2.36	48	95	46	96		97	87
1.18	36	91	38	94		82	74
0.600	28	83	28	93	100	51	51
0.425	26	73	23	92	99	41	40
0.300	24	60	19	90	99	36	30
0.150	21	40	14	73	96	29	21
0.075	19	29	11	40	79	26	16

NOTES/REMARKS:

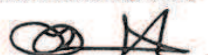
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP01102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.1, 2.1.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040319-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	10/4/15-27/4/15
		Report Date	28/04/2015

Sample No.	15040319	15040320	15040321	15040322	15040323	15040325	
Client ID	Sample 33 - GG04	Sample 34 - GG07	Sample 35 - GG07	Sample 36 - GG10	Sample 37 - GG10	Sample 39 - GG11	
Depth (m)	3.00-3.45	0.00-0.45	2.00-2.45	1.00-1.45	2.00-2.45	2.00-2.45	
Moisture (%)	10.1	14.8	18.7	16.1	11.8	9.9	
AS SIEVE SIZE (mm)	PERCENT PASSING						
150							
75							
53							
37.5							
26.5							
19	100	100	100	100	100	100	
9.5	95	89	89	92	73	72	
4.75	86	88	89	86	53	56	
2.36	70	84	89	81	42	46	
1.18	53	80	89	75	33	39	
0.600	39	72	88	60	24	29	
0.425	34	64	88	46	21	23	
0.300	29	51	87	36	18	18	
0.150	23	36	82	22	15	13	
0.075	19	29	73	17	12	10	

NOTES/REMARKS:

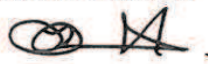
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP01102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


 T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
 Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.1, 2.1.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040326-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	10/4/15-27/4/15
		Report Date	28/04/2015

Sample No.	15040326	15040330	15040331	15040335	15040337	15040339	15040342
Client ID	Sample 40 - GG16	Sample 44 - GG16	Sample 45 - GG18	Sample 49 - GG18	Sample 51 - GG21	Sample 53 - GG21	Sample 56 - GG21
Depth (m)	0.00-1.00	7.00-7.45	1.00-1.45	9.00-9.45	0.00-0.45	4.00-4.45	9.00-9.45
Moisture (%)	18.5	21.2	12.7	22.3	22.9	17.4	22.8
AS SIEVE SIZE (mm)	PERCENT PASSING						
150							
75							
53							
37.5							
26.5	100						
19	95		100				
9.5	82		98				
4.75	76		90	100	100		
2.36	67		79	99	99	100	
1.18	61	100	67	98	99	98	
0.600	56	98	47	98	99	93	
0.425	47	89	37	97	98	84	
0.300	31	72	30	97	95	75	100
0.150	15	33	20	96	81	66	74
0.075	12	22	16	95	57	44	42

NOTES/REMARKS:

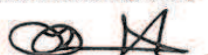
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP01102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

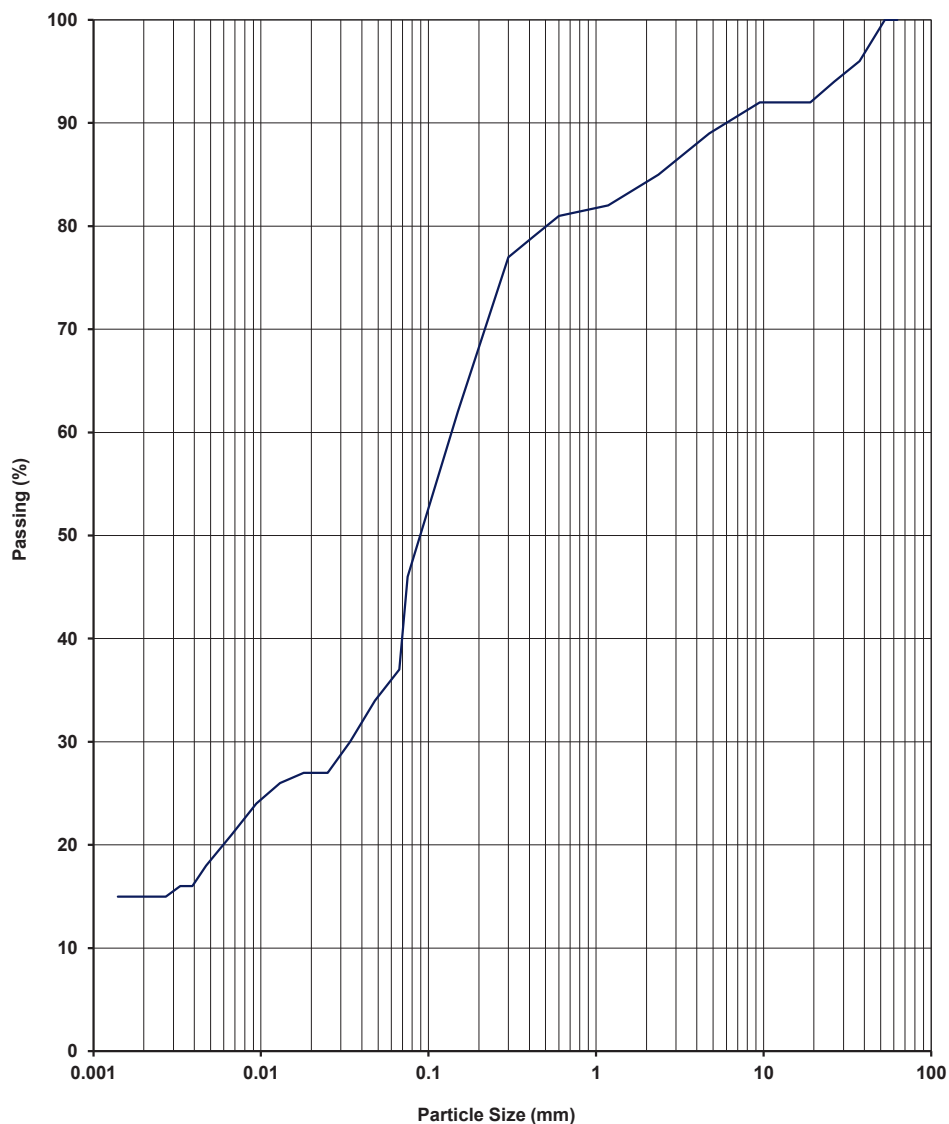
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040289-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	9/4/15-21/4/15
		Report Date	24/4/2015
Client ID	Sample 2 - GG01	Depth (m)	2.00-2.40

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	100
53.0	100
37.5	96
26.5	94
19.0	92
9.5	92
4.75	89
2.36	85
1.18	82
0.600	81
0.425	79
0.300	77
0.150	62
0.075	46
0.067	37
0.048	34
0.034	30
0.025	27
0.018	27
0.013	26
0.0094	24
0.0067	21
0.0047	18
0.0039	16
0.0033	16
0.0027	15
0.0024	15
0.0014	15



NOTES/REMARKS:

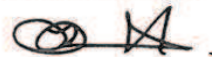
-
Moisture Content 18.4% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m³) 2.71
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

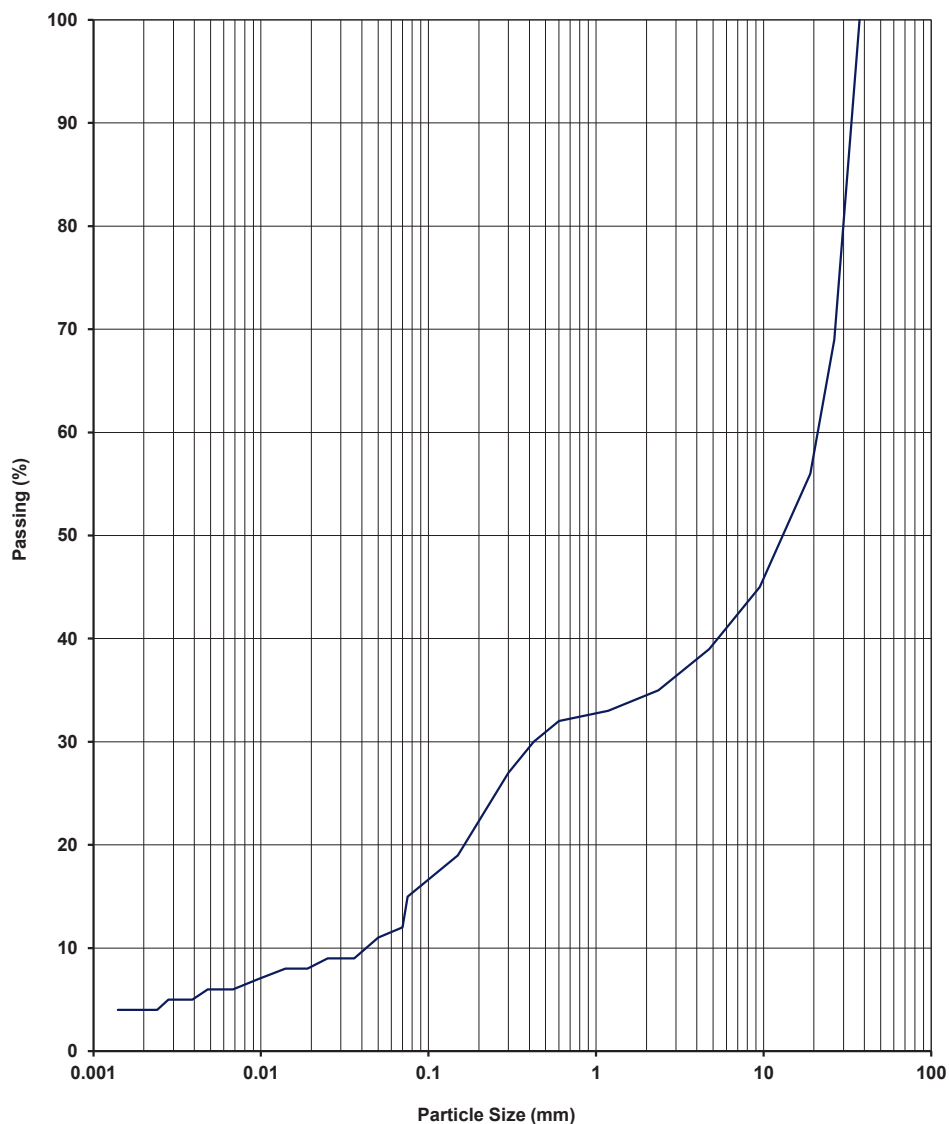
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040328-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	10/4/15-21/4/15
		Report Date	24/4/2015
Client ID	Sample 42 - GG16	Depth (m)	3.00-4.00

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	
53.0	
37.5	100
26.5	69
19.0	56
9.5	45
4.75	39
2.36	35
1.18	33
0.600	32
0.425	30
0.300	27
0.150	19
0.075	15
0.07	12
0.05	11
0.036	9
0.025	9
0.019	8
0.014	8
0.0097	7
0.0068	6
0.0048	6
0.0039	5
0.0034	5
0.0028	5
0.0024	4
0.0014	4



NOTES/REMARKS:

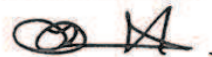
-
Moisture Content 12.4% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m^3) 2.71
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

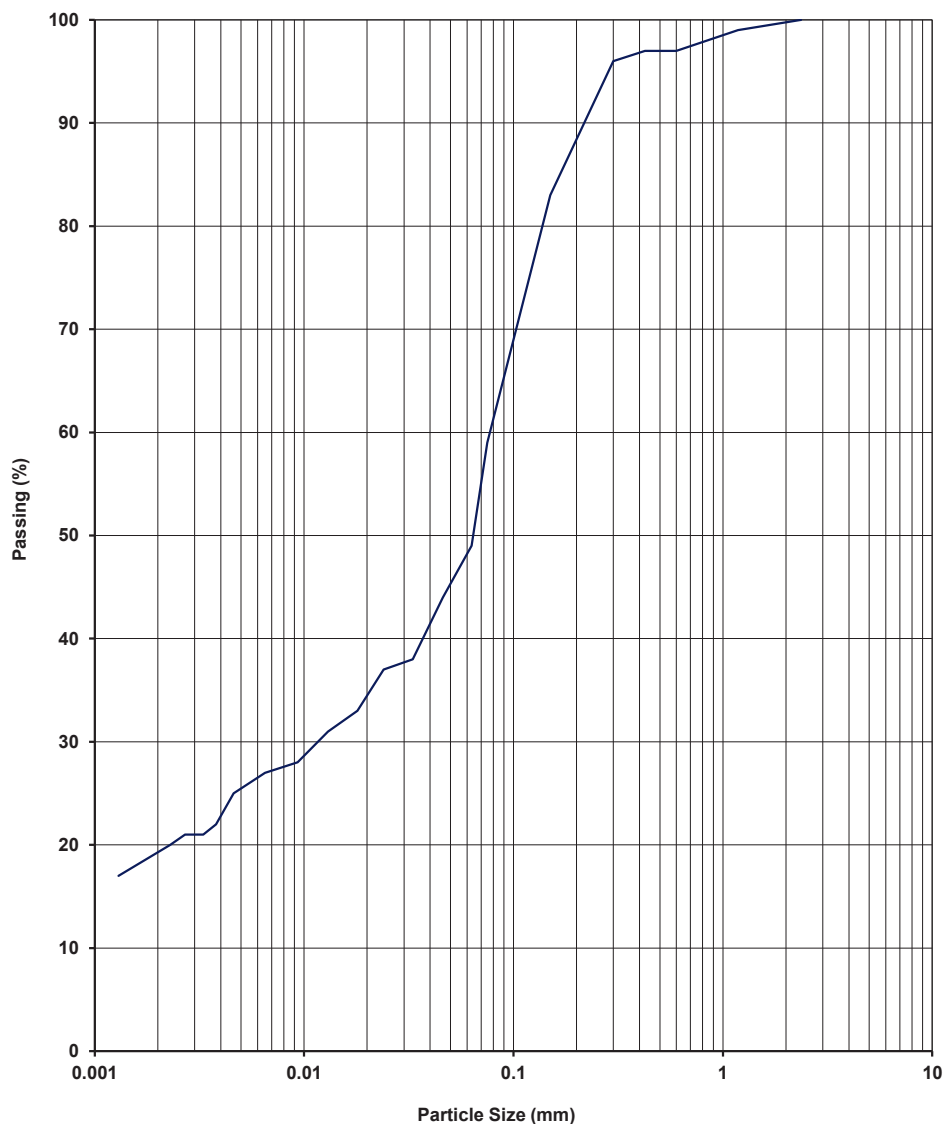
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040341-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	10/4/15-21/4/15
		Report Date	24/4/2015
Client ID	Sample 55 - GG21	Depth (m)	8.00-8.45

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	
53.0	
37.5	
26.5	
19.0	
9.5	
4.75	
2.36	100
1.18	99
0.600	97
0.425	97
0.300	96
0.150	83
0.075	59
0.063	49
0.046	44
0.033	38
0.024	37
0.018	33
0.013	31
0.0093	28
0.0065	27
0.0046	25
0.0038	22
0.0033	21
0.0027	21
0.0023	20
0.0013	17



NOTES/REMARKS:

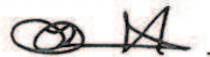
-
Moisture Content 19.2% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m³) 2.70
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.1, 2.1.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040716-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	5/5/15-11/5/15
		Report Date	12/05/2015

Sample No.	15040716	15040717	15040718	15040721	15040724	15040725	15040727
Client ID	GG-17	GG06	GG06	PCE1	PCE1	PCE3	PCE3
Depth (m)	7.90-8.35	1.50-1.95	3.00-3.45	5.00-5.45	8.00-8.45	0.00-0.45	4.00-4.45
Moisture (%)	13.4	16.6	8.3	18.1	22.0	54.9	15.8
AS SIEVE SIZE (mm)	PERCENT PASSING						
150							
75							
53							
37.5							
26.5							
19	100	100	100				
9.5	86	93	58			100	100
4.75	76	88	42			98	99
2.36	70	85	33			96	96
1.18	62	83	27			94	92
0.600	49	79	22			92	86
0.425	40	76	20	100		91	83
0.300	31	71	17	98	100	90	78
0.150	21	51	14	80	91	87	54
0.075	17	41	11	58	41	68	44

NOTES/REMARKS:

Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP01102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in
 this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory



C. Channon



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
 Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.1, 2.1.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040739-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	5/5/15-11/5/15
		Report Date	12/05/2015

Sample No.	15040739	15040741	15040742	15040743	15040746	15040747	15040749
Client ID	GG05	GG08	GG08	GG08	GG09	BW02	BW02
Depth (m)	1.00-1.45	1.00-1.45	3.00-3.45	4.10-4.65	3.00-3.35	1.00-1.45	4.00-4.45
Moisture (%)	13.5	14.4	6.7	7.4	10.2	17.1	22.8
AS SIEVE SIZE (mm)	PERCENT PASSING						
150							
75							
53							
37.5							
26.5							
19	100	100	100	100	100		
9.5	92	93	55	59	76		100
4.75	72	80	38	42	65		99
2.36	56	63	28	31	59	100	98
1.18	40	42	21	24	52	99	96
0.600	29	24	14	18	44	90	94
0.425	26	17	12	16	40	81	93
0.300	22	11	10	14	36	68	90
0.150	12	6	7	11	28	35	77
0.075	9	5	6	9	20	22	68

NOTES/REMARKS:

Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP01102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory



C. Channon



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.1, 2.1.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060302-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	17/6/15-26/6/15
		Report Date	29/06/2015

Sample No.	15060302	15060308	15060309	15060310	15060311	15060313	15060315
Client ID	RGT-02	GG-22	GG-23	GG-23	GG-23	GG-23	RGT-1
Depth (m)	11.00-11.43	10.00-10.45	1.00-1.45	3.00-3.45	5.00-5.45	9.00-9.45	2.00
Moisture (%)	15.6	22.1	25.8	6.2	15.5	22.9	14.8
AS SIEVE SIZE (mm)	PERCENT PASSING						
150							
75							
53							
37.5							
26.5							
19	100	100		100			
9.5	94	99		62	100		100
4.75	88	98	100	41	98		99
2.36	82	98	99	27	96		95
1.18	74	97	98	20	92		79
0.600	47	97	95	15	82		41
0.425	34	93	89	13	75	100	30
0.300	26	74	69	11	66	97	23
0.150	18	31	29	7	46	58	14
0.075	14	18	20	6	30	44	10

NOTES/REMARKS:

Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP01102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in
 this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Authorised Signatory



C. Park

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
 Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040296-AL
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	14/4/15-21/4/15
		Report Date	21/04/2015

Sample No.	15040296	15040297	15040304	15040309	15040321	15040324
Client ID	Sample 9 - GG03	Sample 10 - GG03	Sample 18 - GG14	Sample 23 - GG15	Sample 35 - GG07	Sample 38 - GG11
Depth (m)	2.00-2.45	3.00-3.45	1.00-1.40	5.00-5.45	2.00-2.45	0.00-0.45
Liquid Limit (%)	26	Not Obtainable	49	38	37	47
Plastic Limit (%)	18	Not Obtainable	21	16	18	18
Plasticity Index (%)	8	Non Plastic	28	22	19	29
Linear Shrinkage (%)	3.5 *	Not Obtainable	15.5 +	9.5	11.5 +	13.0
Moisture Content (%)	20.6	18.6	21.6	18.5	18.7	21.1

Sample No.	15040327	15040332	15040336	15040338	15040340	-
Client ID	Sample 41 - GG16	Sample 46 - GG18	Sample 50 - GG18	Sample 52 - GG21	Sample 54 - GG21	-
Depth (m)	2.00-3.00	2.00-2.45	10.00-10.45	2.00-2.45	6.00-6.45	-
Liquid Limit (%)	32	52	22	48	54	-
Plastic Limit (%)	17	22	14	19	22	-
Plasticity Index (%)	15	30	8	29	32	-
Linear Shrinkage (%)	6.5	15.5	4.0 *	14.0 +	15.5 +	-
Moisture Content (%)	22.5	16.2	11.0	24.4	21.4	-

NOTES/REMARKS: The samples were tested oven dried, dry sieved and in a 125-250mm mould.

Sample/s supplied by the client

* Cracking occurred

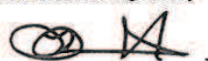
+ Curling occurred

Page 1 of 1 REP00102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


 T. Ferguson


Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040305-AL
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	10/4/15-21/4/15
		Report Date	29/04/2015

Sample No.	15040305	15040315	15040316	15040329	15040333	15040334
Client ID	Sample 19 - GG14	Sample 29 - WBS3	Sample 30 - WBS3	Sample 43 - GG16	Sample 47 - GG18	Sample 48 - GG18
Depth (m)	3.00-3.45	4.00-4.40	7.00-7.40	5.00-5.40	4.00-4.45	6.00-6.45
Liquid Limit (%)	61	71	75	42	69	65
Plastic Limit (%)	23	23	26	15	23	21
Plasticity Index (%)	38	48	49	27	46	44
Linear Shrinkage (%)	17.5	16.5	19.5	11.0	19.5 +	20.0 +
Moisture Content (%)	14.5	96.0	62.5	36.5	23.7	24.0

Sample No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Client ID	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depth (m)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liquid Limit (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plastic Limit (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plasticity Index (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linear Shrinkage (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moisture Content (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTES/REMARKS:

The samples were tested in a natural state, wet sieved and in a 125-250mm mould.

Sample/s supplied by the client

* Cracking occurred

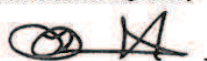
+ Curling occurred

Page 1 of 1 REP00102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


 T. Ferguson


Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.1, 2.1.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060263-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	17/6/15-26/6/15
		Report Date	29/06/2015

Sample No.	15060263	15060264	15060269	15060274	15060280	15060282	15060290
Client ID	CB-02	CB-02	CB-01	GG-19	GG-20	BW-03	BW-05
Depth (m)	2.00-2.45	3.00-3.45	3.00-3.45	8.00-8.45	10.00-10.45	3.00-3.45	3.00-3.45
Moisture (%)	12.2	20.2	13.0	22.3	10.2	20.4	21.8
AS SIEVE SIZE (mm)	PERCENT PASSING						
150							
75							
53							
37.5							
26.5							
19	100	100	100		100		
9.5	87	99	85		76		100
4.75	73	98	68		60		99
2.36	61	96	52		51	100	98
1.18	49	90	40		44	99	96
0.600	39	59	29		31	98	94
0.425	35	41	23	100	23	96	92
0.300	31	32	19	97	18	94	88
0.150	25	21	14	46	12	86	71
0.075	20	16	12	24	9	53	39

NOTES/REMARKS:

Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP01102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory



C. Park



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
 Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.1, 2.1.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040699-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	4/5/15-11/5/15
		Report Date	12/05/2015

Sample No.	15040699	15040700	15040701	15040702	15040703	15040709	15040715
Client ID	WBI-3	WBI-3	WBI-3	WBI-3	WBI-3	WBI-10	GG-17
Depth (m)	2.00-2.45	3.00-3.45	5.00-5.45	8.00-8.45	10.00-10.45	5.00-5.45	5.00-5.45
Moisture (%)	18.5	19.5	8.5	12.2	11.7	23.0	24.3
AS SIEVE SIZE (mm)	PERCENT PASSING						
150							
75							
53							
37.5							
26.5							
19	100	100	100	100	100		100
9.5	95	98	61	80	63		96
4.75	87	94	49	60	57		95
2.36	79	90	40	46	52		94
1.18	76	88	33	36	49	100	92
0.600	72	85	25	25	31	99	69
0.425	56	77	19	15	20	98	46
0.300	29	53	14	10	13	87	31
0.150	13	21	9	7	9	21	22
0.075	9	14	7	5	6	15	19

NOTES/REMARKS:

Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP01102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in
 this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory



C. Channon



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
 Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060248-AL
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	17/6/15-29/6/15
		Report Date	30/06/2015

Sample No.	15060248	15060250	15060253	15060255	15060259	15060260
Client ID	BW-08	BW-08	BW-10	BW-13	BW-15	BW-15
Depth (m)	6.00-6.45	10.00-10.45	4.00-4.45	3.00-3.45	7.00-7.45	9.00-9.45
Liquid Limit (%)	46	45	35	51	41	50
Plastic Limit (%)	16	27	16	20	15	18
Plasticity Index (%)	30	18	19	31	26	32
Linear Shrinkage (%)	13.5 +	7.5*+	10.0 +	15.5 +	13.5 +	15.5 +
Moisture Content (%)	20.4	24.0	23.1	24.3	16.2	20.4

Sample No.	15060261	15060266	15060267	15060270	15060272	15060275
Client ID	BW-15	BW-12	BW-12	GG-19	GG-19	GG-20
Depth (m)	11.00-11.45	2.00-2.45	4.00-4.45	1.00-1.45	4.00-4.45	0.00-0.45
Liquid Limit (%)	40	62	55	47	48	37
Plastic Limit (%)	17	21	20	18	20	18
Plasticity Index (%)	23	41	35	29	28	19
Linear Shrinkage (%)	12.5 +	18.0 +	16.5 +	17.5 +	15.0 +	11.0*+
Moisture Content (%)	15.2	21.2	18.9	20.6	22.1	19.5

NOTES/REMARKS: The samples were tested oven dried, dry sieved and in a 125-250mm mould.

Sample/s supplied by the client

* Cracking occurred

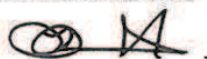
+ Curling occurred

Page 1 of 1 REP00102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in
 this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


 T. Ferguson


Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060277-AL
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	17/6/15-29/6/15
		Report Date	30/06/2015

Sample No.	15060277	15060278	15060281	15060283	15060284	15060285
Client ID	GG-20	GG-20	BW-03	BW-03	BW-03	BW-03
Depth (m)	4.00-4.45	7.00-7.45	1.00-1.45	5.00-5.45	8.00-8.45	10.00-10.45
Liquid Limit (%)	38	36	31	59	43	44
Plastic Limit (%)	16	17	14	21	18	19
Plasticity Index (%)	22	19	17	38	25	25
Linear Shrinkage (%)	10.5 +	11.5 +	8.5 +	17.5 +	11.5*+	12.0*+
Moisture Content (%)	18.0	20.0	20.2	20.6	19.3	20.4

Sample No.	15060286	15060289	15060294	15060298	15060304	15060305
Client ID	BW-04	BW-05	BW-07	RGT-02	GG-22	GG-22
Depth (m)	1.00-1.45	1.00-1.45	3.00-3.45	2.00-2.45	2.00-2.45	4.00-4.45
Liquid Limit (%)	42	39	29	36	40	41
Plastic Limit (%)	16	17	16	20	16	16
Plasticity Index (%)	26	22	13	16	24	25
Linear Shrinkage (%)	11.5 +	12.0 +	5.5 +	6.5 +	12.5 +	11.5 +
Moisture Content (%)	15.8	24.3	18.0	20.3	25.6	18.7

NOTES/REMARKS: The samples were tested oven dried, dry sieved and in a 125-250mm mould.

Sample/s supplied by the client

* Cracking occurred

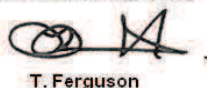
+ Curling occurred

Page 1 of 1 REP00102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in
 this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory



T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
 Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060306-AL
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	17/6/15-29/6/15
		Report Date	30/06/2015

Sample No.	15060306	15060312	15060321	-	-	-
Client ID	GG-22	GG-23	RGT-1	-	-	-
Depth (m)	6.00-6.45	7.00-7.45	19.85	-	-	-
Liquid Limit (%)	38	32	41	-	-	-
Plastic Limit (%)	16	17	22	-	-	-
Plasticity Index (%)	22	15	19	-	-	-
Linear Shrinkage (%)	11.0 +	8.0	9.5 +	-	-	-
Moisture Content (%)	21.1	20.3	18.8	-	-	-

Sample No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Client ID	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depth (m)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liquid Limit (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plastic Limit (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plasticity Index (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linear Shrinkage (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moisture Content (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-

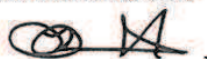
NOTES/REMARKS: The samples were tested oven dried, dry sieved and in a 125-250mm mould.

Sample/s supplied by the client * Cracking occurred + Curling occurred Page 1 of 1 REP00102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in
 this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


 T. Ferguson


Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040734-AL
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	5/5/15-12/5/15
		Report Date	13/05/2015

Sample No.	15040734	15040745	15040748	15040752	-	-
Client ID	WBI-13	GG09	BW02	BW02	-	-
Depth (m)	7.00-7.45	2.00-2.45	2.00-2.45	10.00-10.45	-	-
Liquid Limit (%)	49	36	61	73	-	-
Plastic Limit (%)	19	16	19	24	-	-
Plasticity Index (%)	30	20	42	49	-	-
Linear Shrinkage (%)	14.5 +	9.5	18.0 +	20.5 +	-	-
Moisture Content (%)	23.8	14.7	21.1	22.8	-	-

Sample No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Client ID	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depth (m)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liquid Limit (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plastic Limit (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plasticity Index (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linear Shrinkage (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moisture Content (%)	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTES/REMARKS: The samples were tested oven dried, dry sieved and in a 125-250mm mould.

Sample/s supplied by the client * Cracking occurred + Curling occurred Page 1 of 1 REP00102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in
 this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory



C. Channon



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040705-AL
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	4/5/15-12/5/15
		Report Date	13/05/2015

Sample No.	15040705	15040706	15040707	15040708	15040712	15040713
Client ID	WBI-10	WBI-10	WBI-10	WBI-10	GG-17	GG-17
Depth (m)	0.00-0.45	1.00-1.45	2.00-2.45	3.00-3.45	1.00-1.45	2.00-2.45
Liquid Limit (%)	50	55	37	43	60	63
Plastic Limit (%)	19	19	12	16	20	20
Plasticity Index (%)	31	36	25	27	40	43
Linear Shrinkage (%)	14.0 +	16.0 +	12.5 +	12.5 +	17.5	18.5 +
Moisture Content (%)	26.5	23.0	16.8	16.9	22.2	21.6

Sample No.	15040714	15040717	15040720	15040723	15040725	15040728
Client ID	GG-17	GG06	PCE1	PCE1	PCE3	PCE3
Depth (m)	3.00-3.45	1.50-1.95	3.00-3.45	7.00-7.45	0.00-0.45	6.00-6.45
Liquid Limit (%)	42	38	82	42	68	49
Plastic Limit (%)	16	15	24	17	24	17
Plasticity Index (%)	26	23	58	25	44	32
Linear Shrinkage (%)	13.0	10.5	25.0 +	11.0	17.5	15.5 +
Moisture Content (%)	15.5	16.6	31.9	19.0	54.9	19.2

NOTES/REMARKS: The samples were tested oven dried, dry sieved and in a 125-250mm mould.

Sample/s supplied by the client * Cracking occurred + Curling occurred Page 1 of 1 REP00102

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
 The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in
 this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory



C. Channon



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

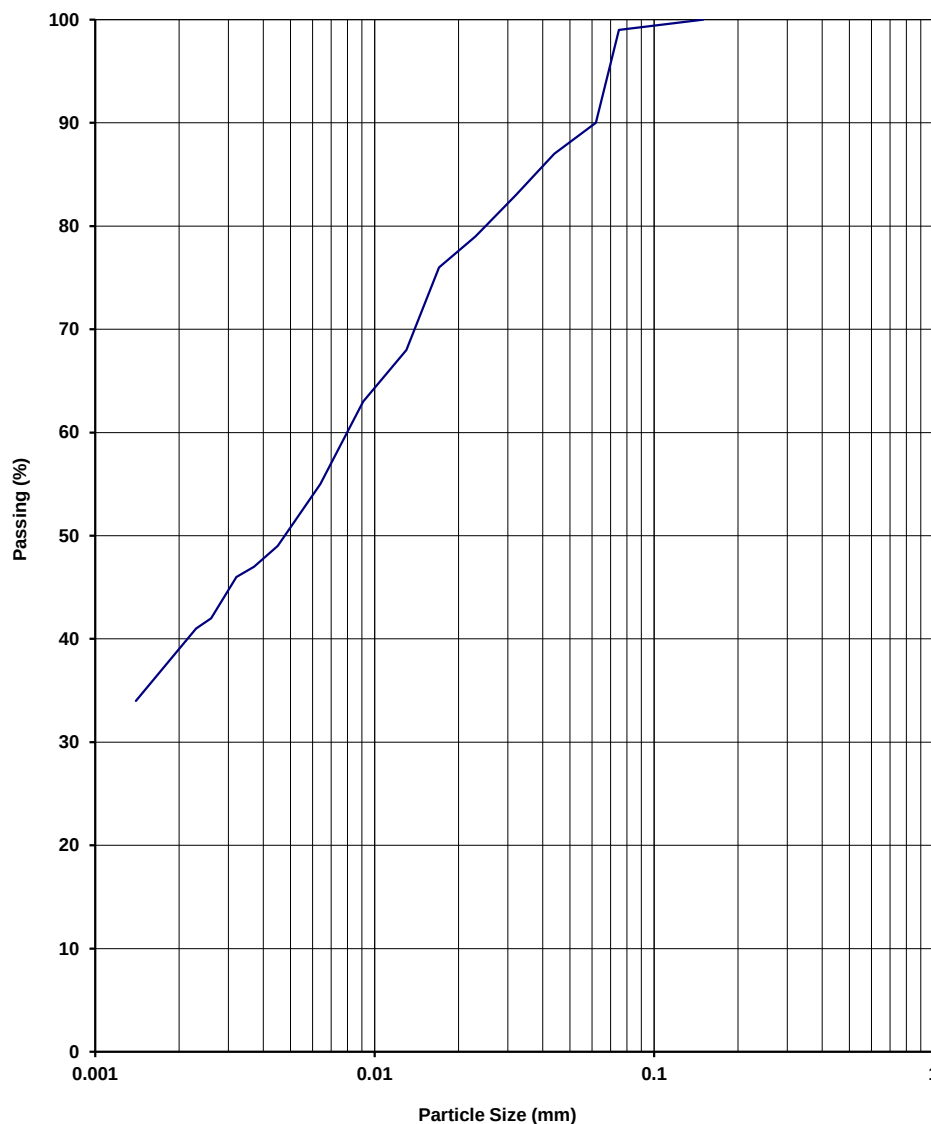
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040744-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	5/5/15-11/5/15
		Report Date	12/5/2015
Client ID	GG09	Depth (m)	1.00-1.40

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	
53.0	
37.5	
26.5	
19.0	
9.5	
4.75	
2.36	
1.18	
0.600	
0.425	
0.300	
0.150	100
0.075	99
0.062	90
0.044	87
0.032	83
0.023	79
0.017	76
0.013	68
0.0091	63
0.0064	55
0.0045	49
0.0037	47
0.0032	46
0.0026	42
0.0023	41
0.0014	34



NOTES/REMARKS:

-
Moisture Content 24.6% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m³) 2.69
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


C. Channon



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

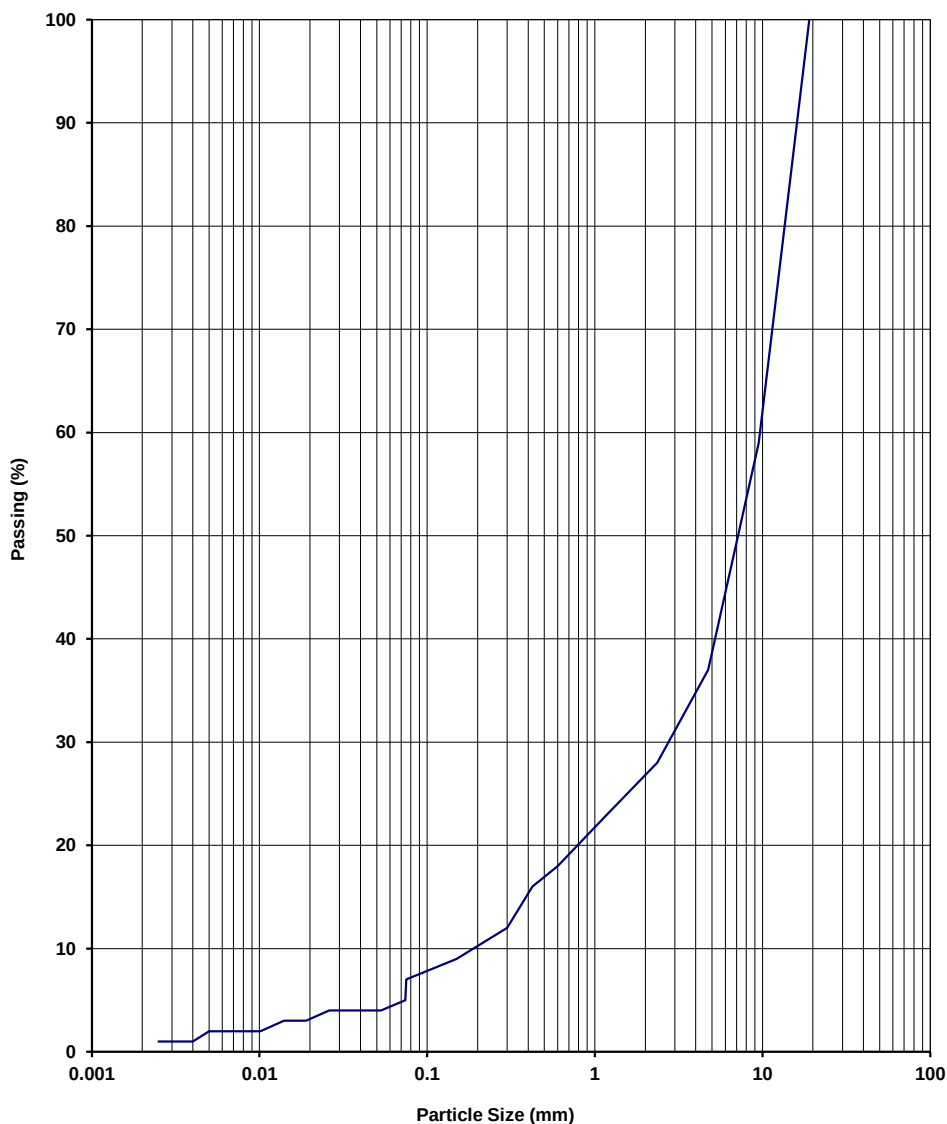
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15040740-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical Sampling	Test Date	5/5/15-11/5/15
		Report Date	12/5/2015
Client ID	GG05	Depth (m)	3.00-3.45

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	
53.0	
37.5	
26.5	
19.0	100
9.5	59
4.75	37
2.36	28
1.18	23
0.600	18
0.425	16
0.300	12
0.150	9
0.075	7
0.074	5
0.053	4
0.037	4
0.026	4
0.019	3
0.014	3
0.0101	2
0.007	2
0.005	2
0.004	1
0.0035	1
0.0028	1
0.0025	1
0.0015	0



NOTES/REMARKS:

-
Moisture Content 7% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m³) 2.68
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


C. Channon



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

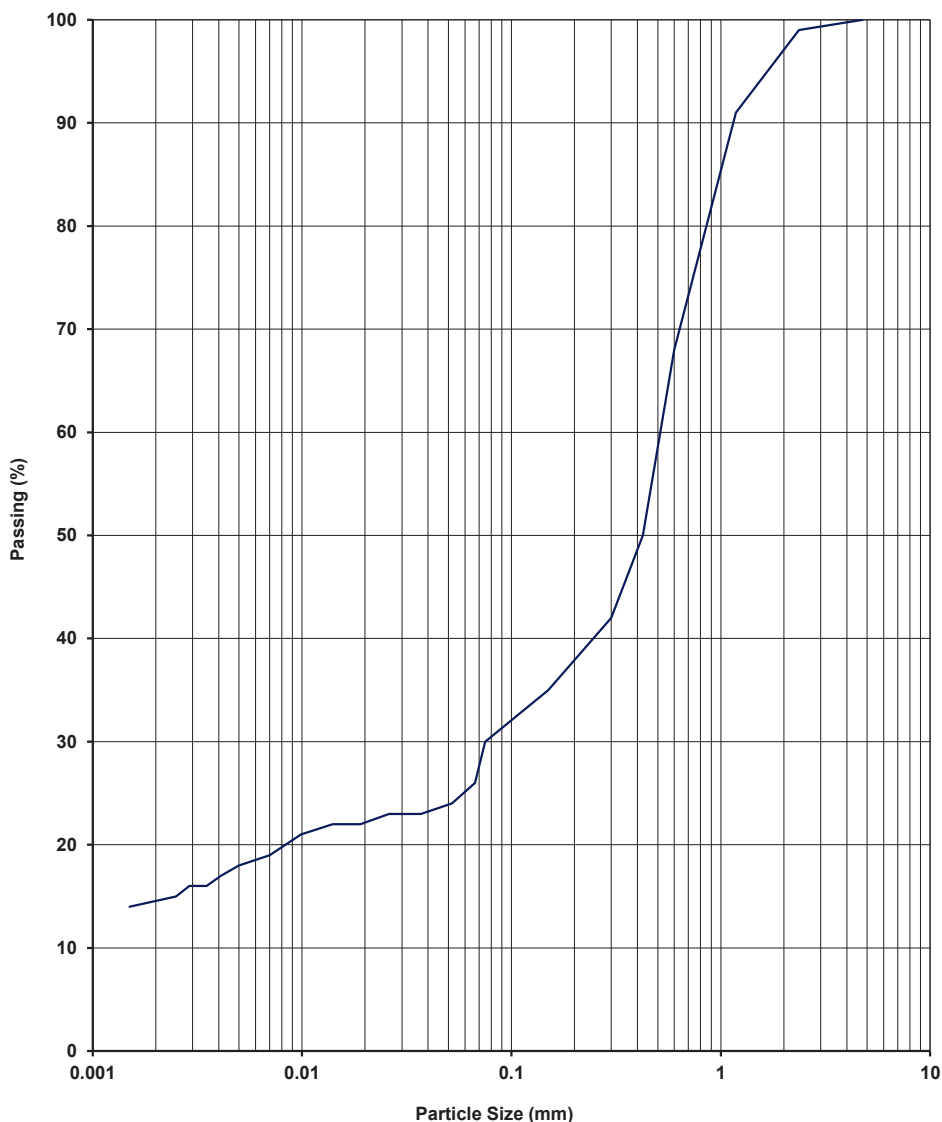
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060271-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	19/6/15-23/6/15
		Report Date	23/6/2015
Client ID	GG-19	Depth (m)	3.00-3.45

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	
53.0	
37.5	
26.5	
19.0	
9.5	
4.75	100
2.36	99
1.18	91
0.600	68
0.425	50
0.300	42
0.150	35
0.075	30
0.067	26
0.052	24
0.037	23
0.026	23
0.019	22
0.014	22
0.0099	21
0.007	19
0.005	18
0.0041	17
0.0035	16
0.0029	16
0.0025	15
0.0015	14



NOTES/REMARKS:

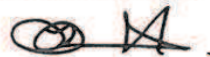
-
Moisture Content 17.1% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m³) 2.62
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

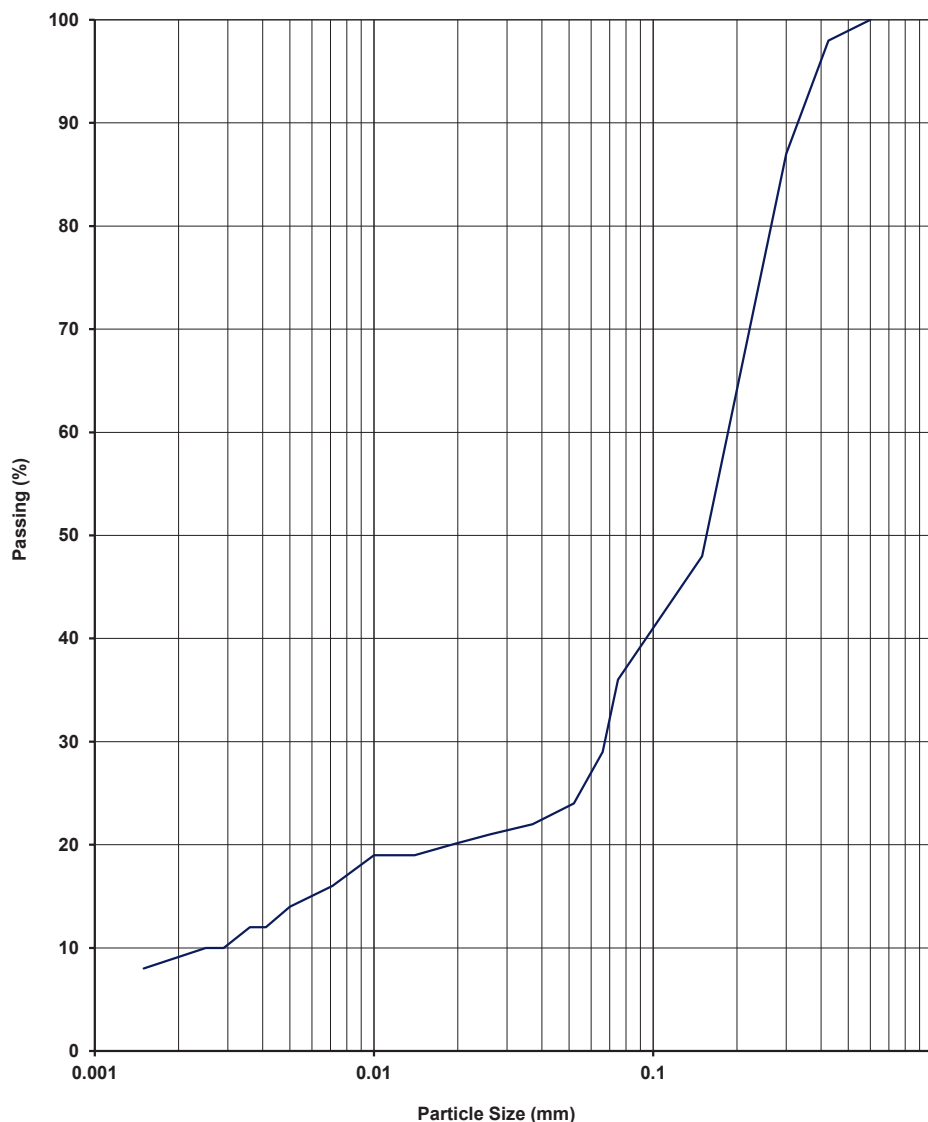
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060273-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	19/6/15-23/6/15
		Report Date	23/6/2015
Client ID	GG-19	Depth (m)	6.00-6.45

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	
53.0	
37.5	
26.5	
19.0	
9.5	
4.75	
2.36	
1.18	
0.600	100
0.425	98
0.300	87
0.150	48
0.075	36
0.066	29
0.052	24
0.037	22
0.026	21
0.019	20
0.014	19
0.01	19
0.0071	16
0.005	14
0.0041	12
0.0036	12
0.0029	10
0.0025	10
0.0015	8



NOTES/REMARKS:

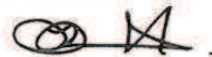
-
Moisture Content 23.1% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m³) 2.62
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

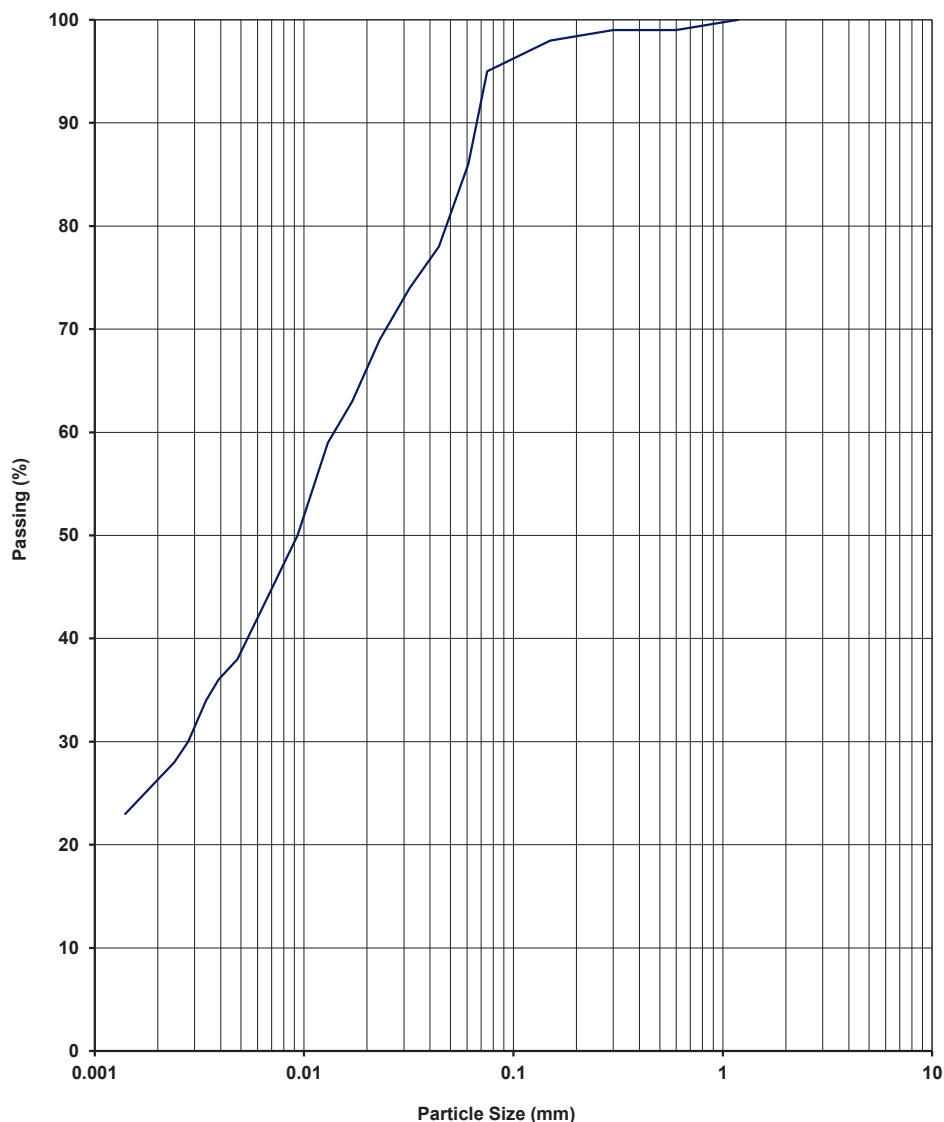
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060276-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	17/6/15-27/6/15
		Report Date	29/6/2015
Client ID	GG-20	Depth (m)	2.00-2.45

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	
53.0	
37.5	
26.5	
19.0	
9.5	
4.75	
2.36	
1.18	100
0.600	99
0.425	99
0.300	99
0.150	98
0.075	95
0.061	86
0.044	78
0.032	74
0.023	69
0.017	63
0.013	59
0.0093	50
0.0067	44
0.0048	38
0.0039	36
0.0034	34
0.0028	30
0.0024	28
0.0014	23



NOTES/REMARKS:

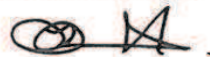
-
Moisture Content 23.7% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m³) 2.61
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

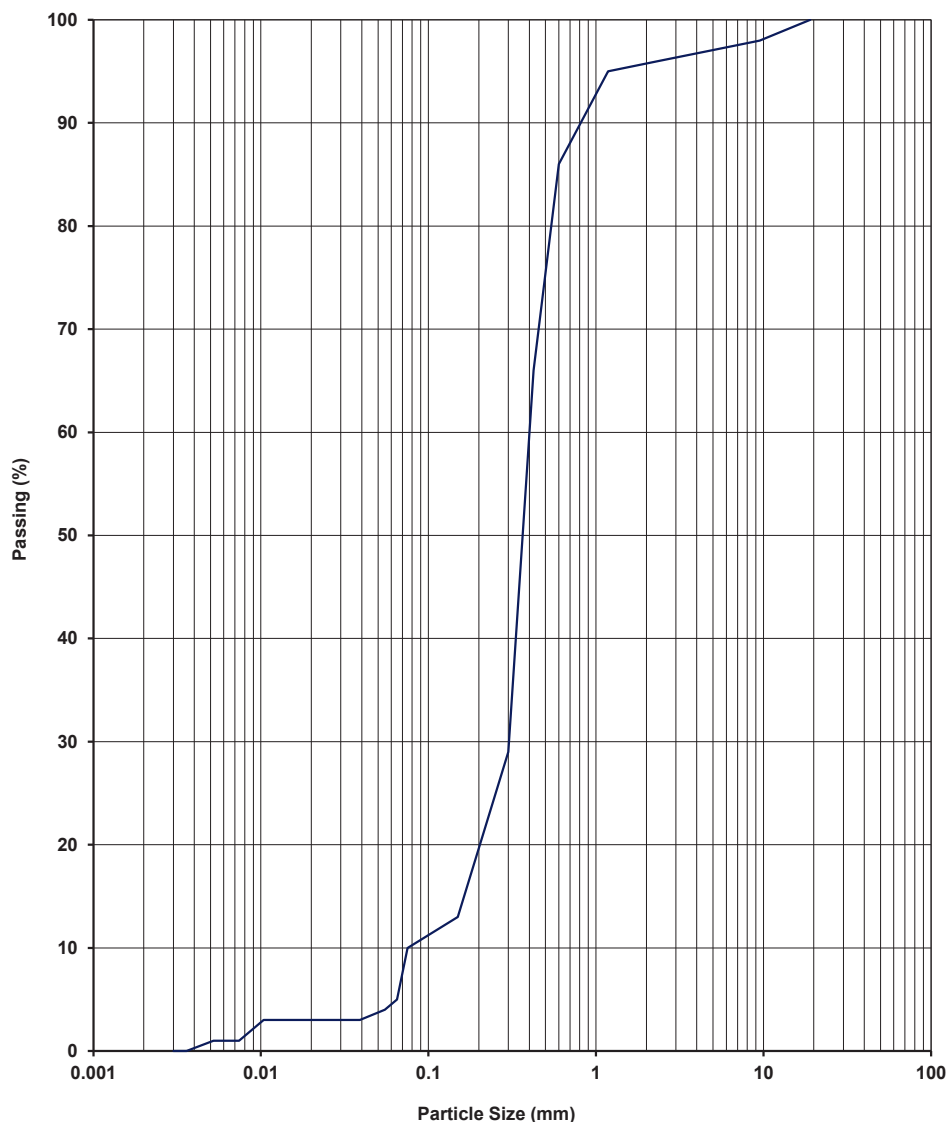
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060279-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	17/6/15-27/6/15
		Report Date	29/6/2015
Client ID	GG-20	Depth (m)	8.00-8.45

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	
53.0	
37.5	
26.5	
19.0	100
9.5	98
4.75	97
2.36	96
1.18	95
0.600	86
0.425	66
0.300	29
0.150	13
0.075	10
0.065	5
0.055	4
0.039	3
0.027	3
0.02	3
0.015	3
0.0104	3
0.0074	1
0.0052	1
0.0043	0
0.0036	0
0.003	0
0.0025	0
0.0015	0



NOTES/REMARKS:

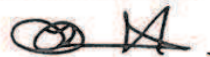
-
Moisture Content 19.8% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m³) 2.66
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

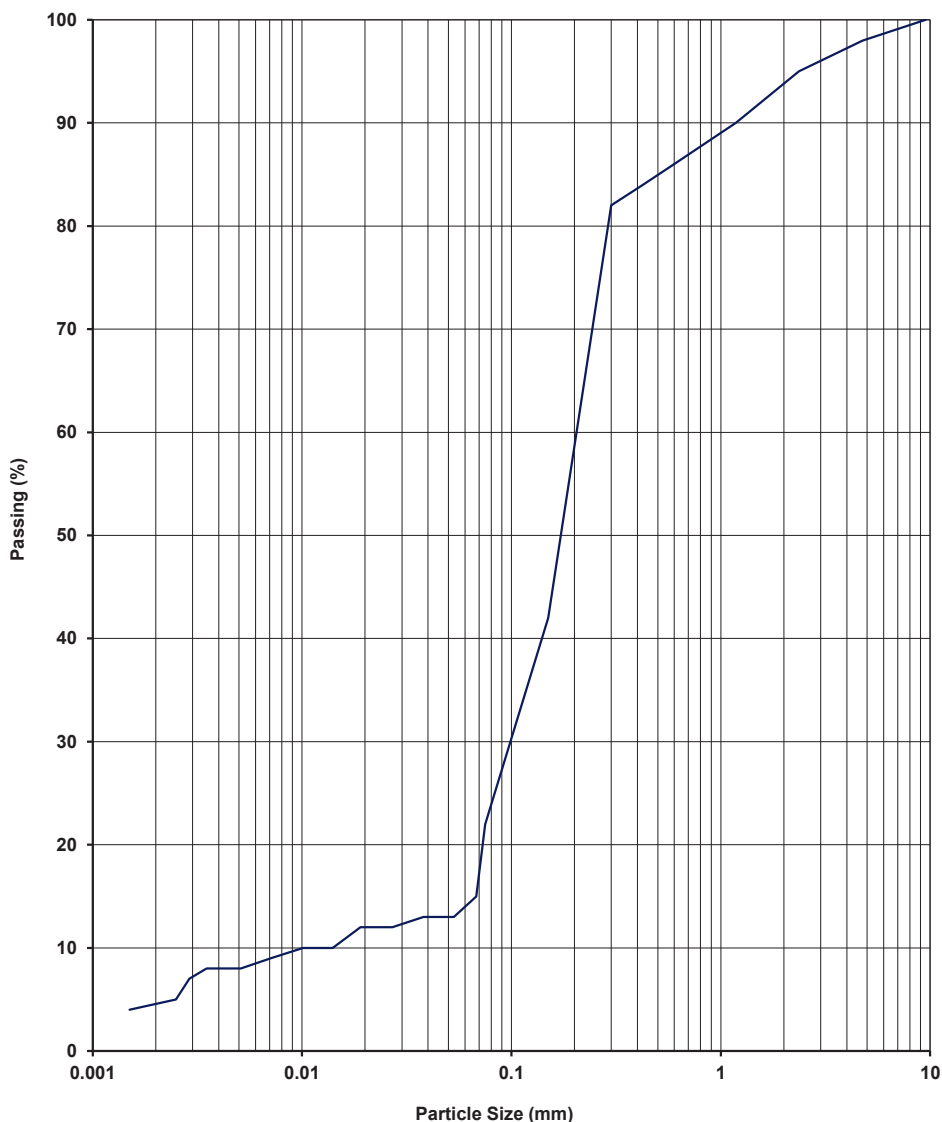
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060303-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	17/6/15-27/6/15
		Report Date	29/6/2015
Client ID	GG-22	Depth (m)	0.00-0.45

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	
53.0	
37.5	
26.5	
19.0	
9.5	100
4.75	98
2.36	95
1.18	90
0.600	86
0.425	84
0.300	82
0.150	42
0.075	22
0.068	15
0.053	13
0.038	13
0.027	12
0.019	12
0.014	10
0.0101	10
0.0071	9
0.0051	8
0.0041	8
0.0035	8
0.0029	7
0.0025	5
0.0015	4



NOTES/REMARKS:

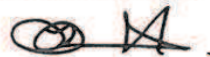
-
Moisture Content 26.6% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m^3) 2.64
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

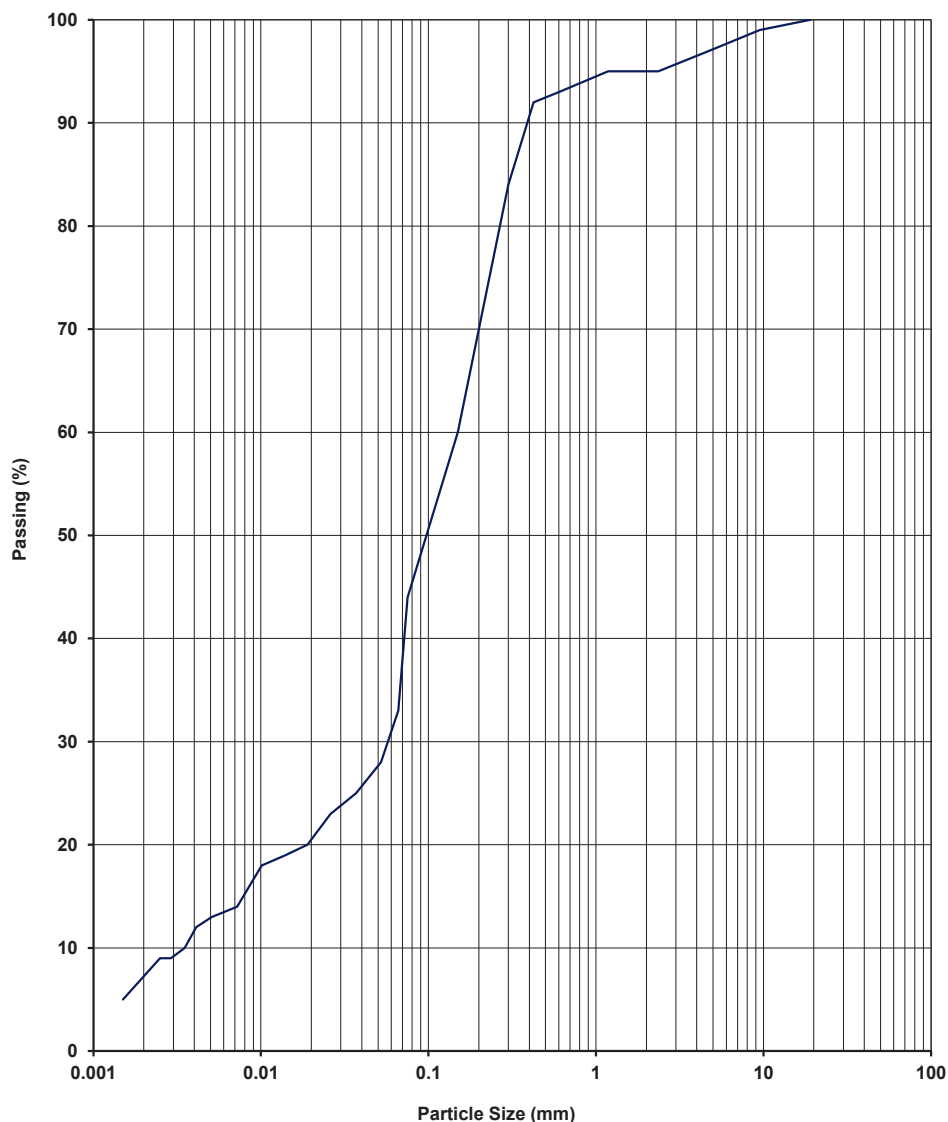
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS 1289 3.6.3, 3.5.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15060307-G
Project	245852 - GPC Offshore Geotechnical	Test Date	17/6/15-27/6/15
		Report Date	29/6/2015
Client ID	GG-22	Depth (m)	8.00-8.45

Sieve Size (mm)	Passing %
150.0	
75.0	
63.0	
53.0	
37.5	
26.5	
19.0	100
9.5	99
4.75	97
2.36	95
1.18	95
0.600	93
0.425	92
0.300	84
0.150	60
0.075	44
0.066	33
0.052	28
0.037	25
0.026	23
0.019	20
0.014	19
0.0101	18
0.0072	14
0.0051	13
0.0041	12
0.0035	10
0.0029	9
0.0025	9
0.0015	5



NOTES/REMARKS:

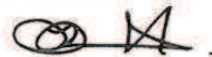
-
Moisture Content 20.2% -2.36mm Soil Particle Density(t/m³) 2.61
Sample/s supplied by the client

Page 1 of 1 REP03902

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


T. Ferguson



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

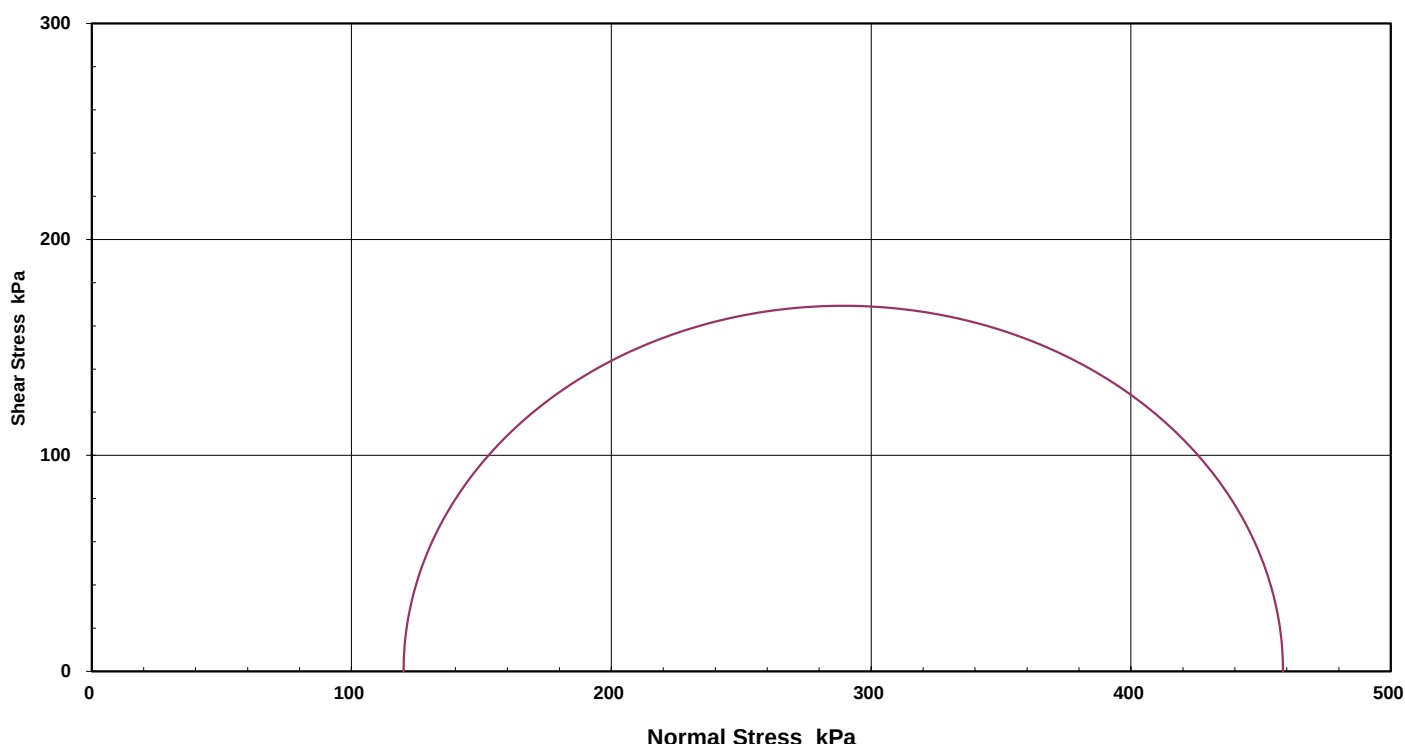
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070972- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-14	Depth (m)	16.29 mLAT
Description	SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown		
	Sample Type Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen		

Mohr Circle Diagram



Interpretation between stages

Cohesion C (kPa)

Angle of Shear Resistance Φ ($^{\circ}$)

MOISTURE CONTENTS			Initial 22.6 %	Final 22.6 %	Failure Criteria		Maximum Deviator Stress	
SAMPLE & TEST DETAILS					FAILURE DETAILS			
Sample Details			Confining Pressure		Principal Stresses		Deviator Stress	Strain
					σ_1	σ_3		
Initial Height	128.1	mm	120 kPa		459 kPa	120 kPa	339 kPa	3.51 %
Initial Diameter	60.0	mm						
Wet Density	2.05	t/m³						
Dry Density	1.67	t/m³						
Rate of Strain	0.781	% / min						

Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Tested as received

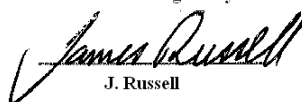
Page 1 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

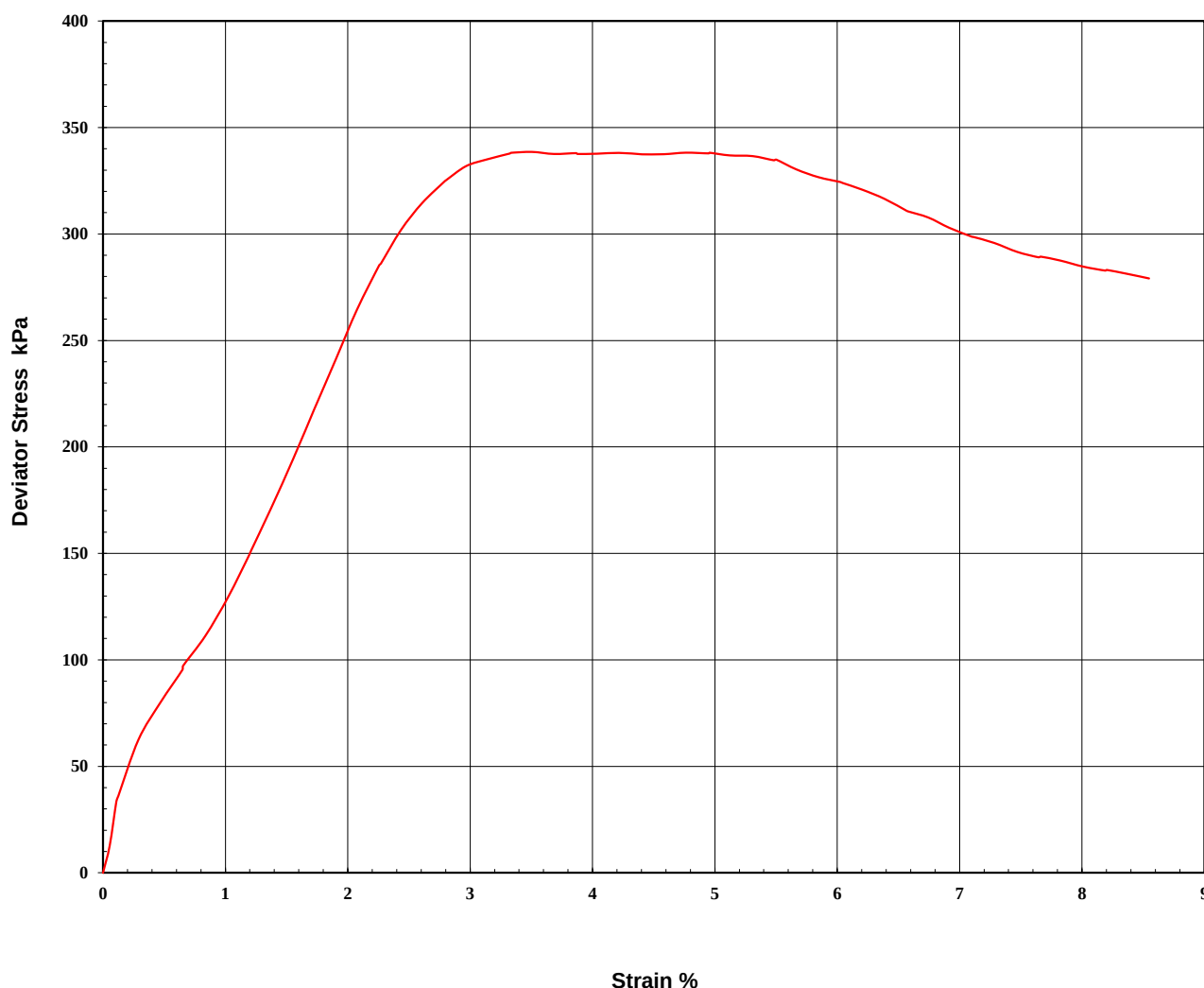
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070972- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-14	Depth (m)	16.29 mLAT
Description	SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Stress/Strain Diagram



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

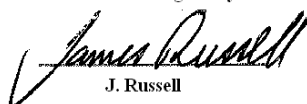
Tested as received

Page 2 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070972- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-14	Depth (m)	16.29 mLAT
Description	SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Photo not to scale

Tested as received

Page 3 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory

James Russell
J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

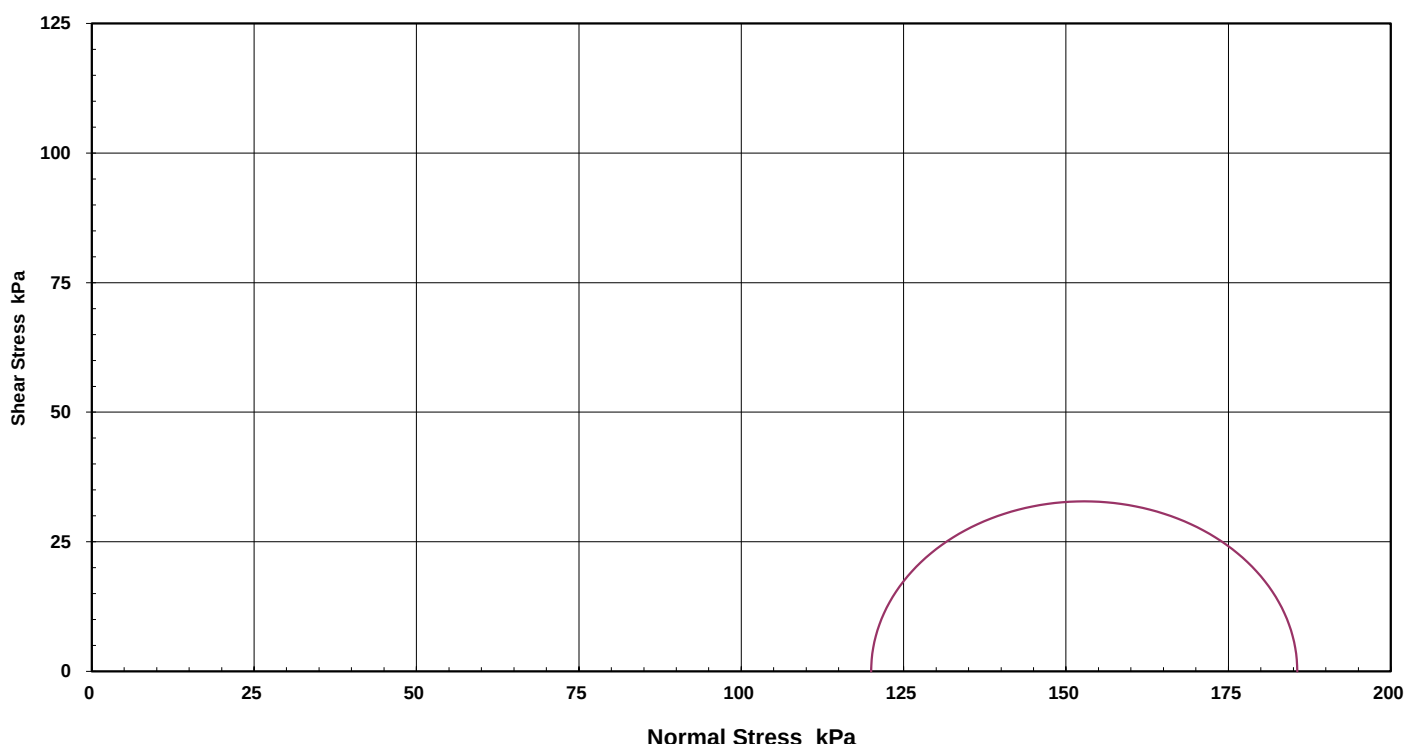
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070973- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-16	Depth (m)	12.37 mLAT
Description	SANDY SILTY CLAY- dark grey	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Mohr Circle Diagram



Interpretation between stages

Cohesion C (kPa)

Angle of Shear Resistance Φ (°)

MOISTURE CONTENTS			Initial 37.3 %	Final 37.3 %	Failure Criteria		Maximum Deviator Stress	
SAMPLE & TEST DETAILS					FAILURE DETAILS			
Sample Details			Confining Pressure		Principal Stresses		Deviator Stress	Strain
					σ_1	σ_3		
Initial Height	127.7	mm	120 kPa		186 kPa	120 kPa	66 kPa	3.88 %
Initial Diameter	60.0	mm						
Wet Density	1.83	t/m ³						
Dry Density	1.33	t/m ³						
Rate of Strain	0.783	% / min						

Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Tested as received

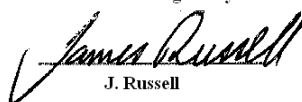
Page 1 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

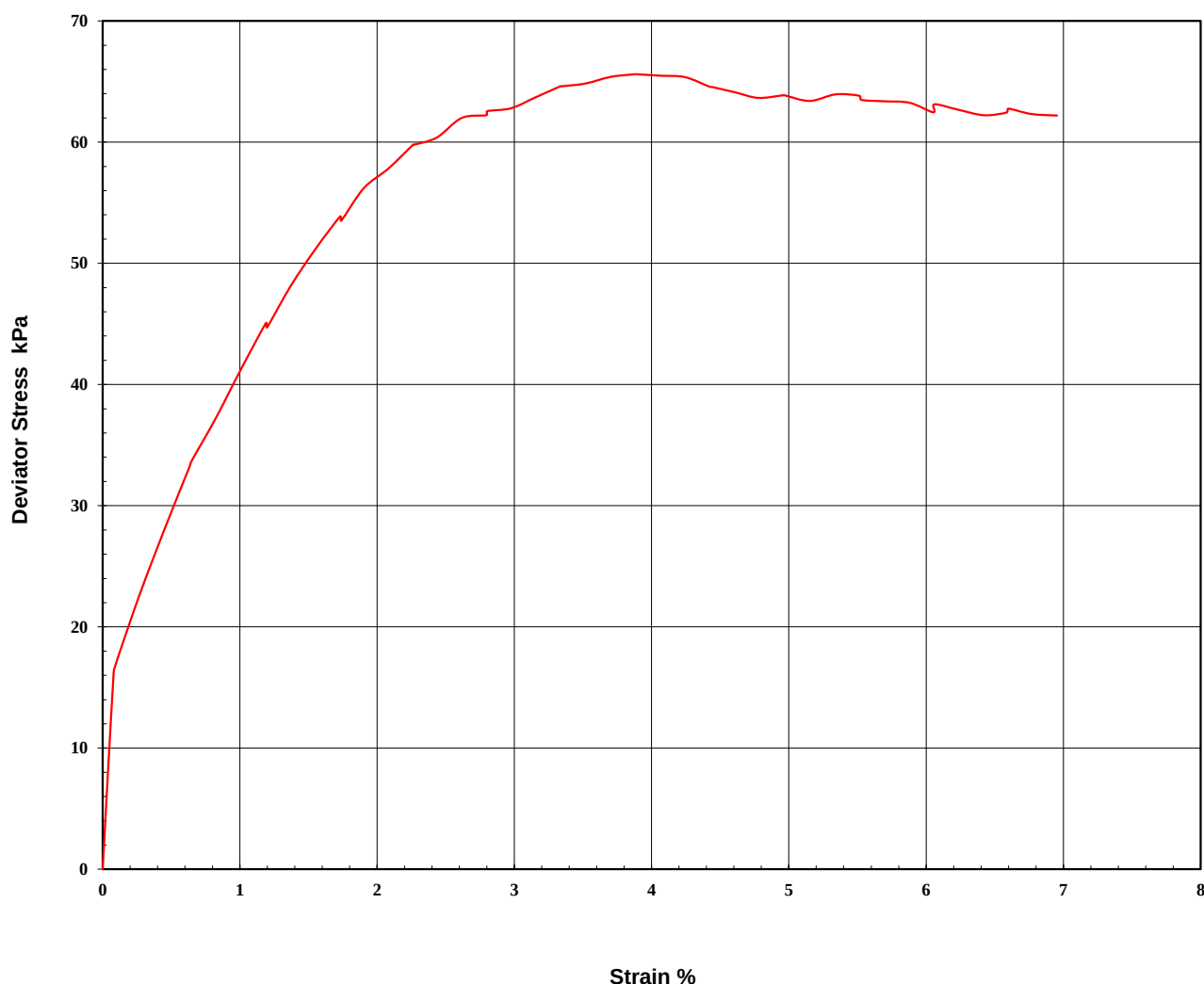
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070973- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-16	Depth (m)	12.37 mLAT
Description	SANDY SILTY CLAY- dark grey	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Stress/Strain Diagram



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Tested as received

Page 2 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory

James Russell
J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070973- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-16	Depth (m)	12.37 mLAT
Description	SANDY SILTY CLAY- dark grey	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Photo not to scale

Tested as received

Page 3 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory

James Russell
J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

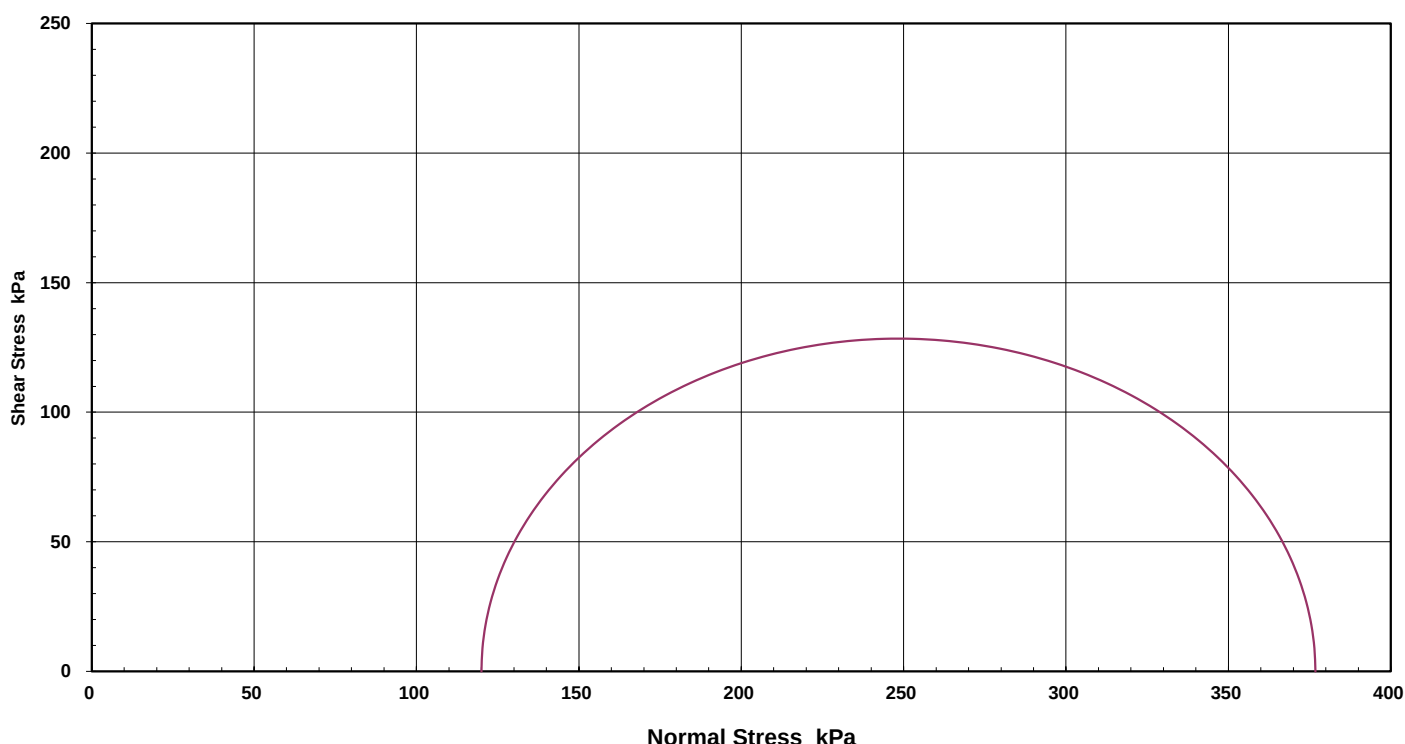
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070974- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-18	Depth (m)	14.07
Description	SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown		
	Sample Type Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen		

Mohr Circle Diagram



Interpretation between stages

Cohesion C (kPa)

Angle of Shear Resistance Φ (°)

MOISTURE CONTENTS			Initial 24.1 %	Final 24.1 %	Failure Criteria		Maximum Deviator Stress	
SAMPLE & TEST DETAILS					FAILURE DETAILS			
Sample Details			Confining Pressure		Principal Stresses		Deviator Stress	Strain
					σ_1	σ_3		
Initial Height	128.0	mm	120 kPa		377 kPa	120 kPa	257 kPa	5.63 %
Initial Diameter	60.1	mm						
Wet Density	2.02	t/m³						
Dry Density	1.63	t/m³						
Rate of Strain	0.781	% / min						

Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Tested as received

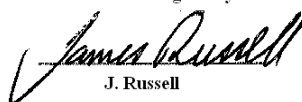
Page 1 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

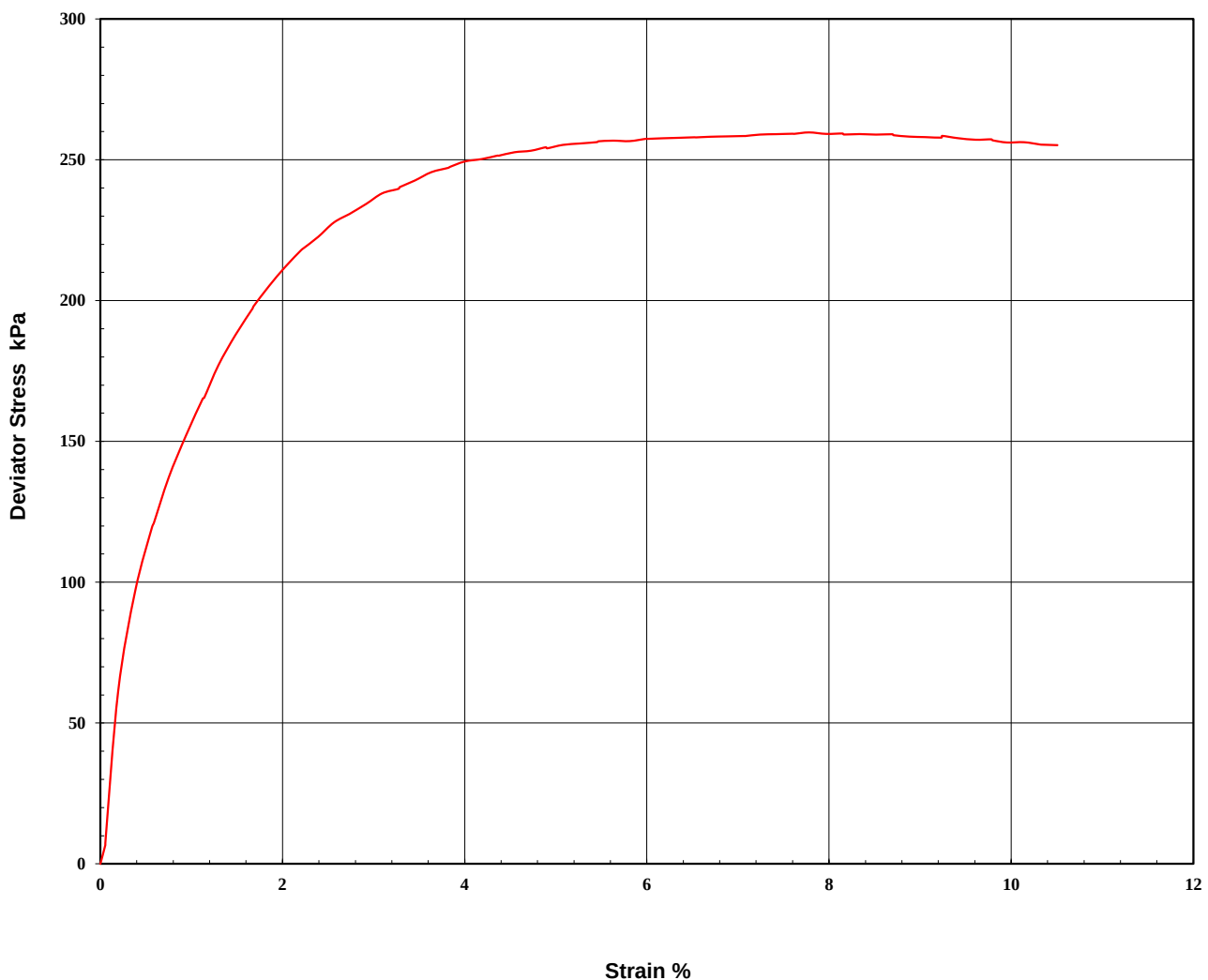
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070974- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-18	Depth (m)	14.07
Description	SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Stress/Strain Diagram



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Tested as received

Page 2 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory

James Russell
J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070974- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-18	Depth (m)	14.07
Description	SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Photo not to scale

Tested as received

Page 3 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory

James Russell
J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

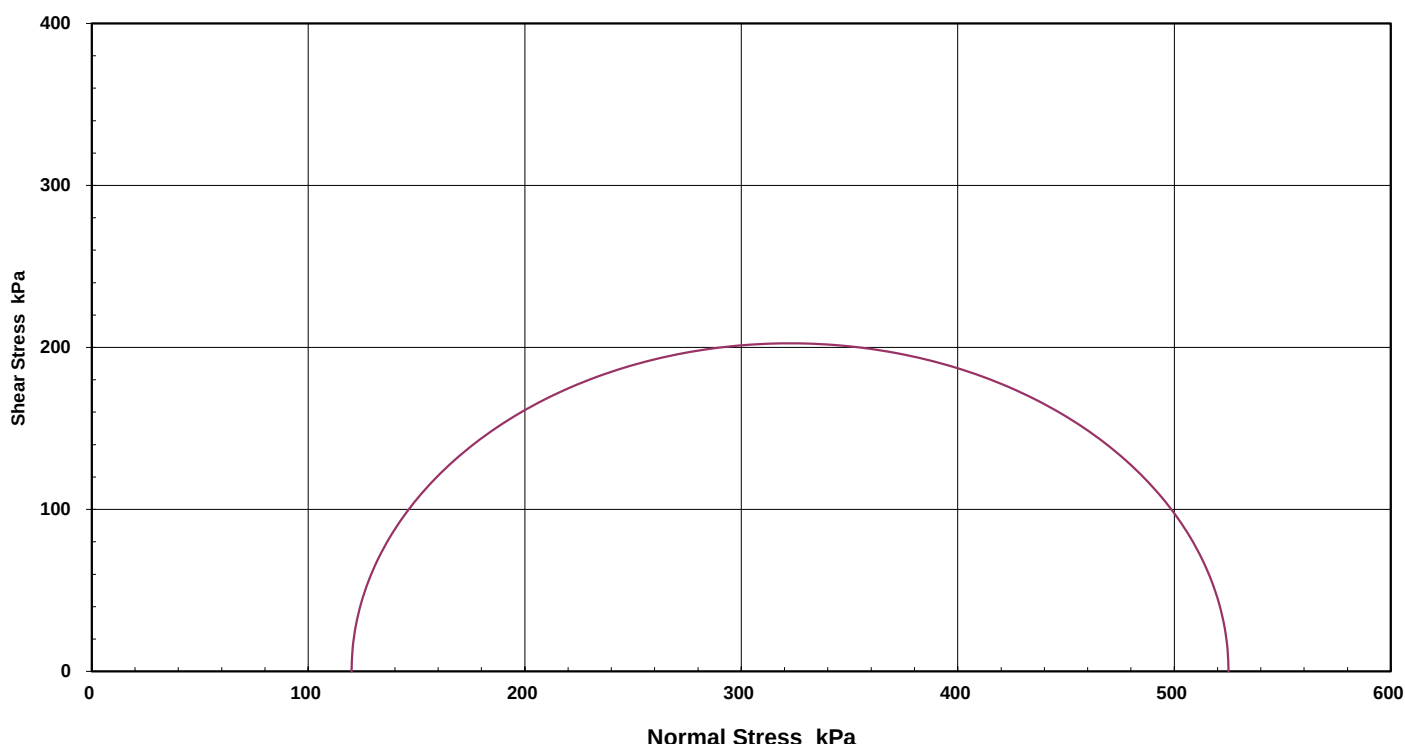
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070975- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-18	Depth (m)	16.07
Description	SILTY CLAY- brown/grey	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Mohr Circle Diagram



Interpretation between stages

Cohesion C (kPa)

Angle of Shear Resistance Φ (°)

MOISTURE CONTENTS			Initial 20.6 %	Final 20.6 %	Failure Criteria		Maximum Deviator Stress	
SAMPLE & TEST DETAILS					FAILURE DETAILS			
Sample Details			Confining Pressure		Principal Stresses		Deviator Stress	Strain
					σ_1	σ_3		
Initial Height	127.6	mm	120 kPa		525 kPa	120 kPa	405 kPa	6.97 %
Initial Diameter	59.9	mm						
Wet Density	2.11	t/m ³						
Dry Density	1.75	t/m ³						
Rate of Strain	0.784	% / min						

Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Tested as received

Page 1 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory

James Russell
J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

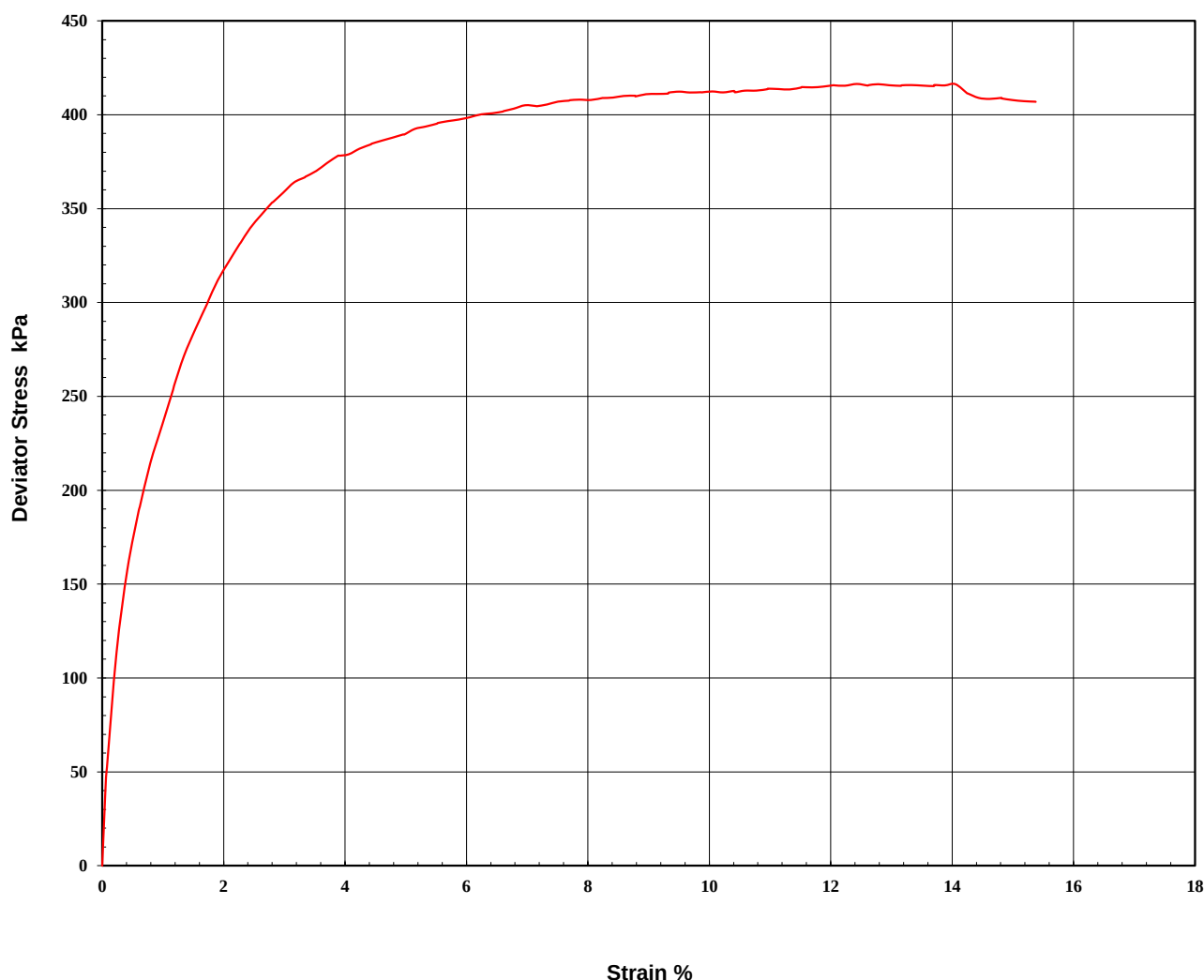
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070975- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-18	Depth (m)	16.07
Description	SILTY CLAY- brown/grey	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Stress/Strain Diagram



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Tested as received

Page 2 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory

James Russell
J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070975- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-18	Depth (m)	16.07
Description	SILTY CLAY- brown/grey	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

CLIENT:	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	
PROJECT:	GPC Offshore Investigation	AFTER TEST
LAB SAMPLE No.	15070975	DATE: 06.08.15
BOREHOLE:	GG-18	DEPTH: 16.07



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Photo not to scale

Tested as received

Page 3 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory

James Russell
J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

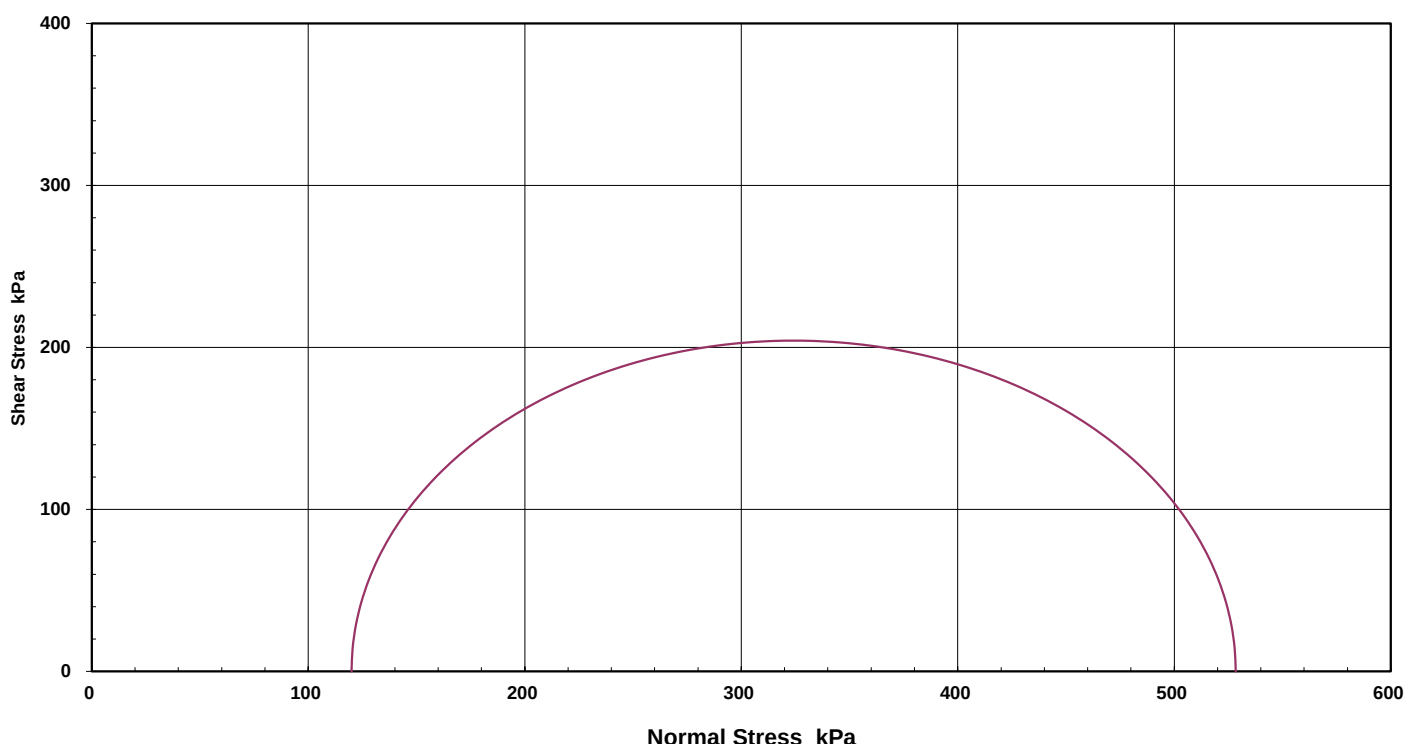
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070976- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-19	Depth (m)	11.90 mLAT
Description	SANDY SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown/orange/yellow	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Mohr Circle Diagram



Interpretation between stages

Cohesion C (kPa)

Angle of Shear Resistance Φ ($^{\circ}$)

MOISTURE CONTENTS			Initial 17.9 %	Final 17.9 %	Failure Criteria		Maximum Deviator Stress	
SAMPLE & TEST DETAILS					FAILURE DETAILS			
Sample Details			Confining Pressure	Principal Stresses		Deviator Stress	Strain	
Initial Height	128.0	mm		σ_1	σ_3			
Initial Diameter	59.9	mm		528 kPa	120 kPa			
Wet Density	2.14	t/m ³						
Dry Density	1.81	t/m ³						
Rate of Strain	0.781	% / min						

Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

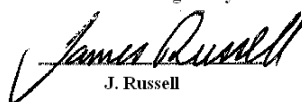
Tested as received

Page 1 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

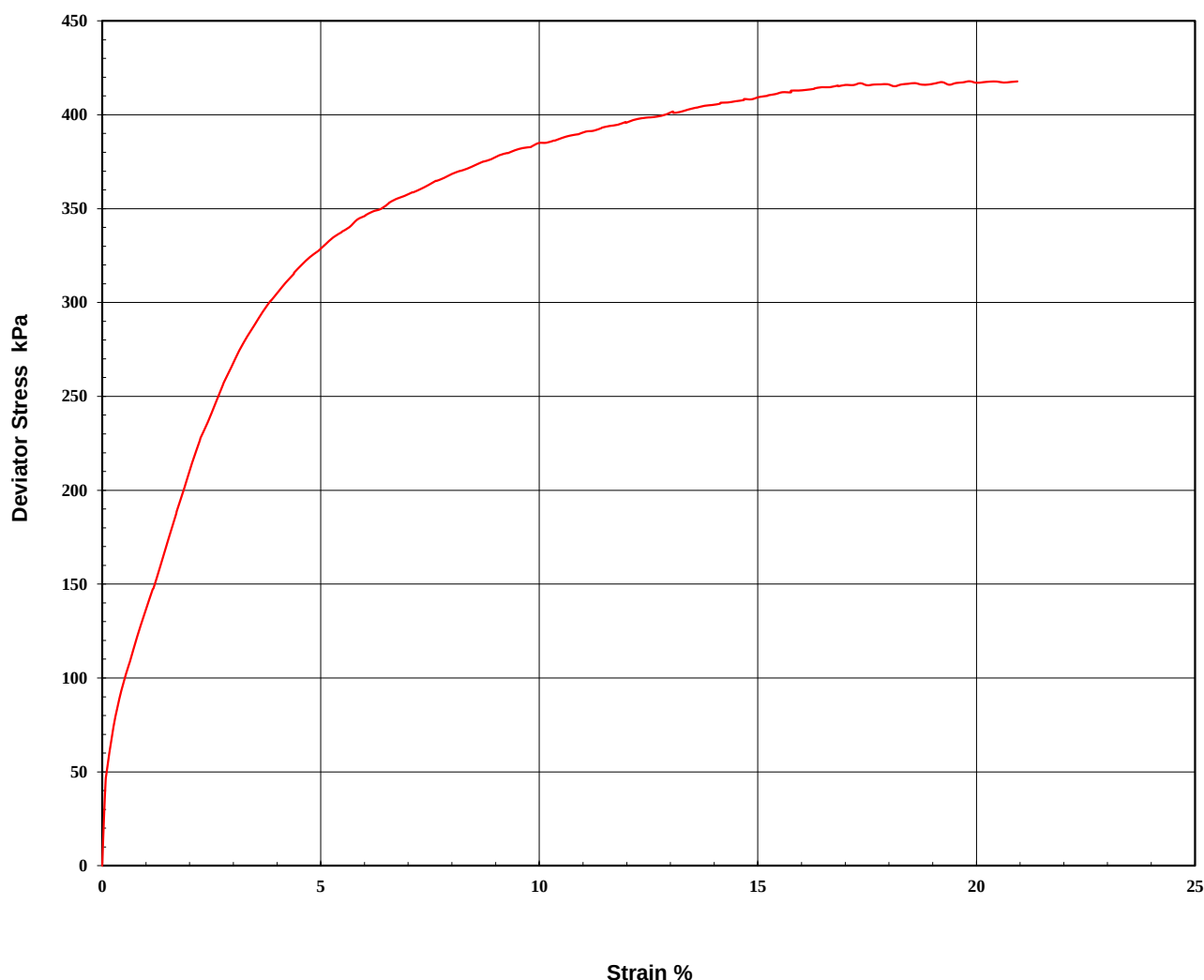
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070976- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-19	Depth (m)	11.90 mLAT
Description	SANDY SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown/orange/yellow	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Stress/Strain Diagram



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Tested as received

Page 2 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory

James Russell
J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070976- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	6/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-19	Depth (m)	11.90 mLAT
Description	SANDY SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown/orange/yellow	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

CLIENT:	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd
PROJECT:	GPC Offshore Investigation
LAB SAMPLE No.	15070976
BOREHOLE:	GG-19
AFTER TEST	
DATE:	06.08.15
DEPTH:	11.90 mLAT



Notes/Remarks:
Graph not to scale

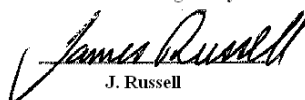
Photo not to scale
Tested as received

Page 3 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.
Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.
Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

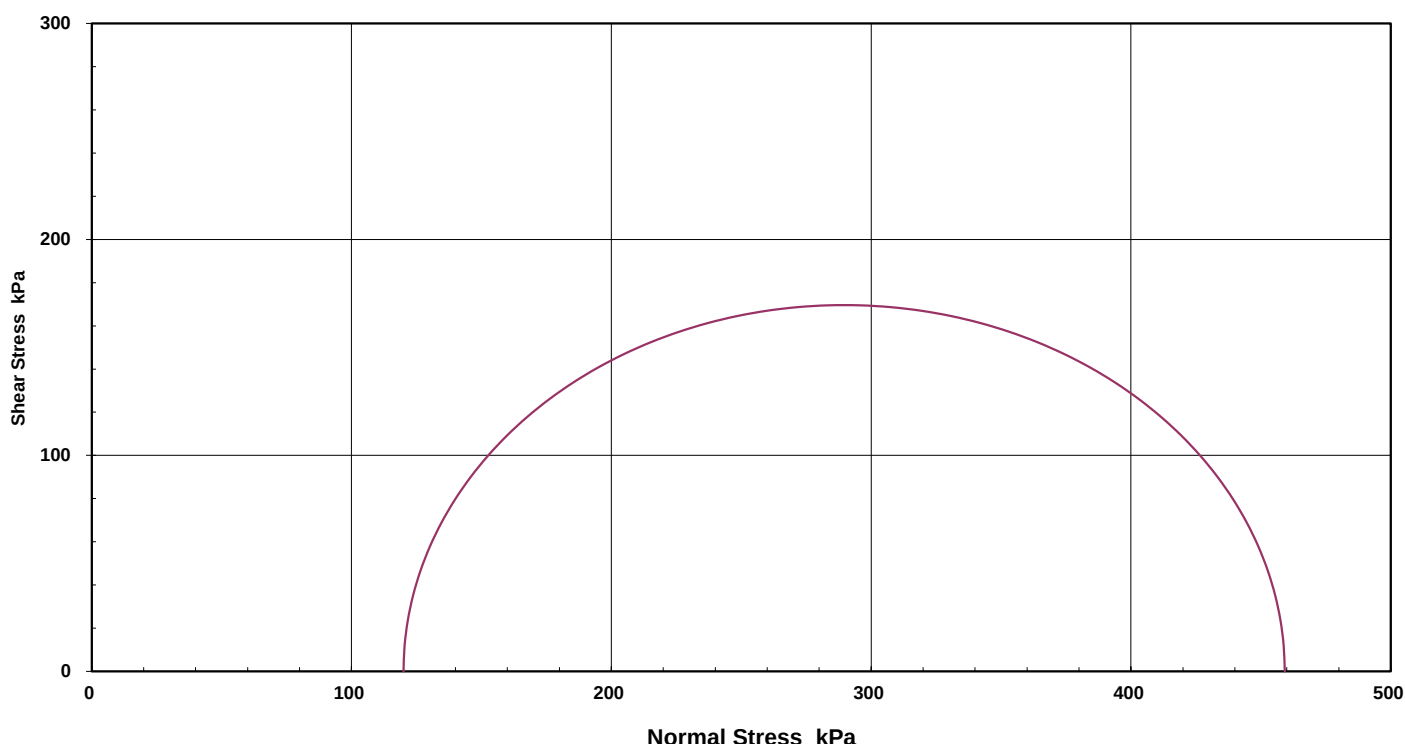
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070977- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	5/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-21	Depth (m)	11.19 mLAT
Description	SILTY SANDY CLAY- mottled grey/brown/orange	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Mohr Circle Diagram



Interpretation between stages

Cohesion C (kPa)

Angle of Shear Resistance Φ ($^{\circ}$)

MOISTURE CONTENTS			Initial 16.9 %	Final 16.9 %	Failure Criteria		Maximum Deviator Stress	
SAMPLE & TEST DETAILS					FAILURE DETAILS			
Sample Details			Confining Pressure		Principal Stresses		Deviator Stress	Strain
					σ_1	σ_3		
Initial Height	127.9	mm	120 kPa		459 kPa	120 kPa	339 kPa	11.03 %
Initial Diameter	60.0	mm						
Wet Density	2.15	t/m³						
Dry Density	1.84	t/m³						
Rate of Strain	0.782	% / min						

Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Tested as received

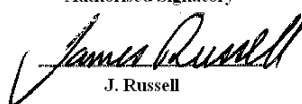
Page 1 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

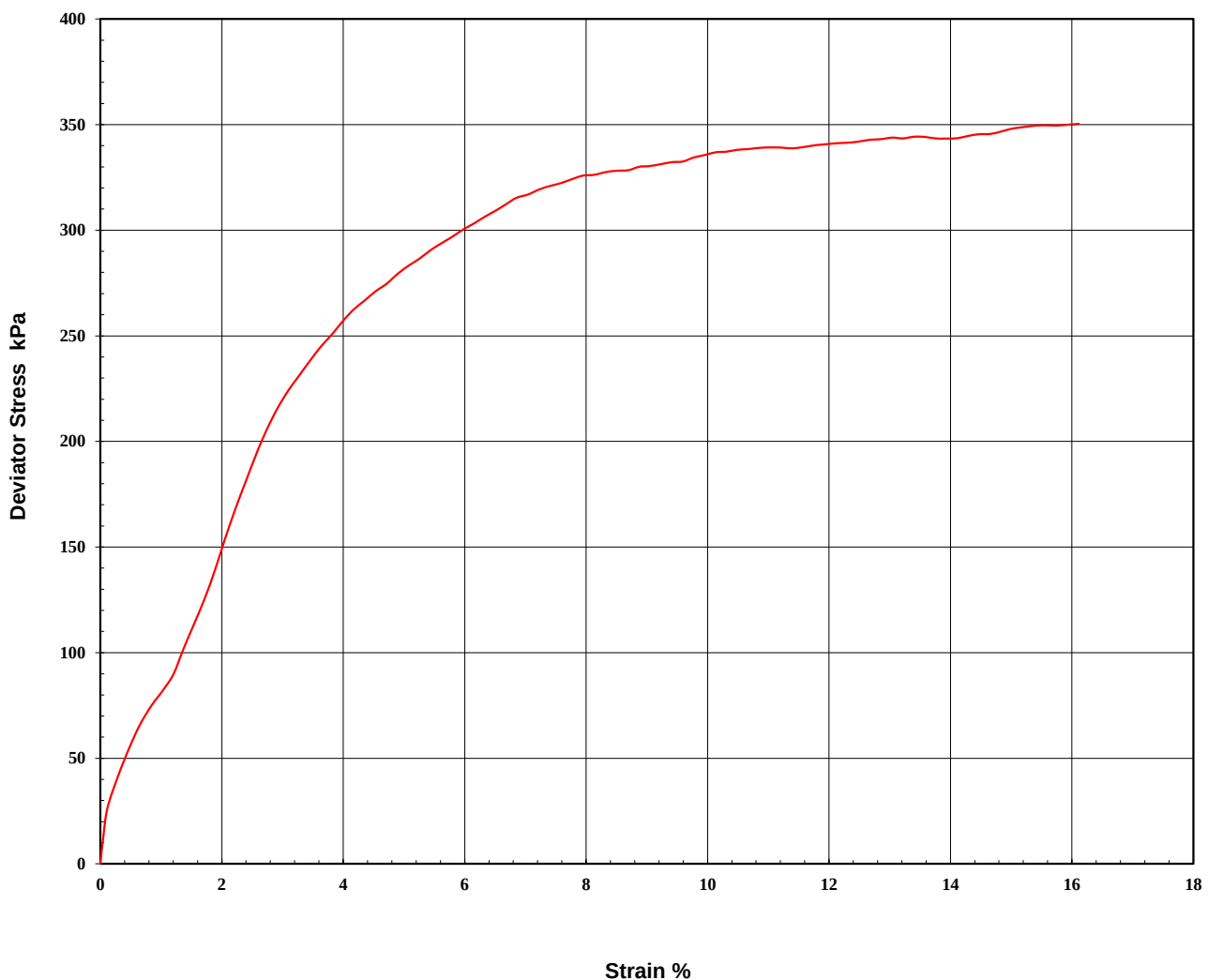
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070977- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	5/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-21	Depth (m)	11.19 mLAT
Description	SILTY SANDY CLAY- mottled grey/brown/orange	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Stress/Strain Diagram



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

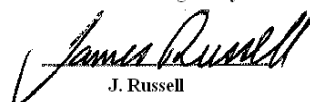
Tested as received

Page 2 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070977- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	5/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-21	Depth (m)	11.19 mLAT
Description	SILTY SANDY CLAY- mottled grey/brown/orange	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

CLIENT:	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	
PROJECT:	GPC Offshore Investigation	AFTER TEST
LAB SAMPLE No.	15070977	DATE: 05.08.15
BOREHOLE:	GG-21	DEPTH: 11.19 mLAT



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Photo not to scale

Tested as received

Page 3 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory

James Russell
J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

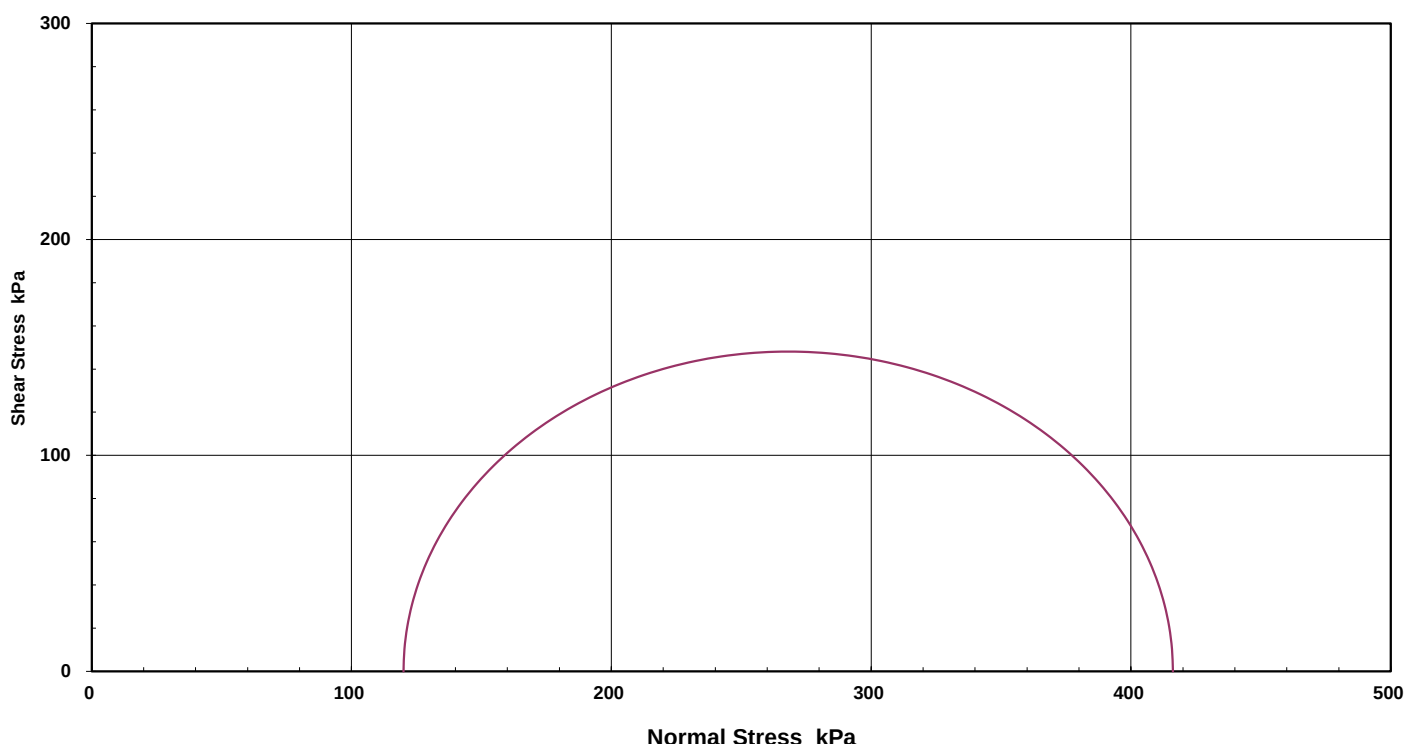
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070978- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	5/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-21	Depth (m)	15.19
Description	SANDY SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown/orange	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Mohr Circle Diagram



Interpretation between stages

Cohesion C (kPa)

Angle of Shear Resistance Φ ($^{\circ}$)

MOISTURE CONTENTS			Initial	20.9 %	Final	20.9 %	Failure Criteria		Maximum Deviator Stress	
SAMPLE & TEST DETAILS						FAILURE DETAILS				
Sample Details			Confining Pressure			Principal Stresses		Deviator Stress	Strain	
Initial Height	127.6	mm				σ_1	σ_3			
Initial Diameter	60.1	mm	120 kPa			416 kPa	120 kPa	296 kPa	5.49 %	
Wet Density	2.08	t/m ³								
Dry Density	1.72	t/m ³								
Rate of Strain	0.784	% / min								

Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Tested as received

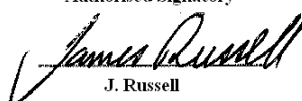
Page 1 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

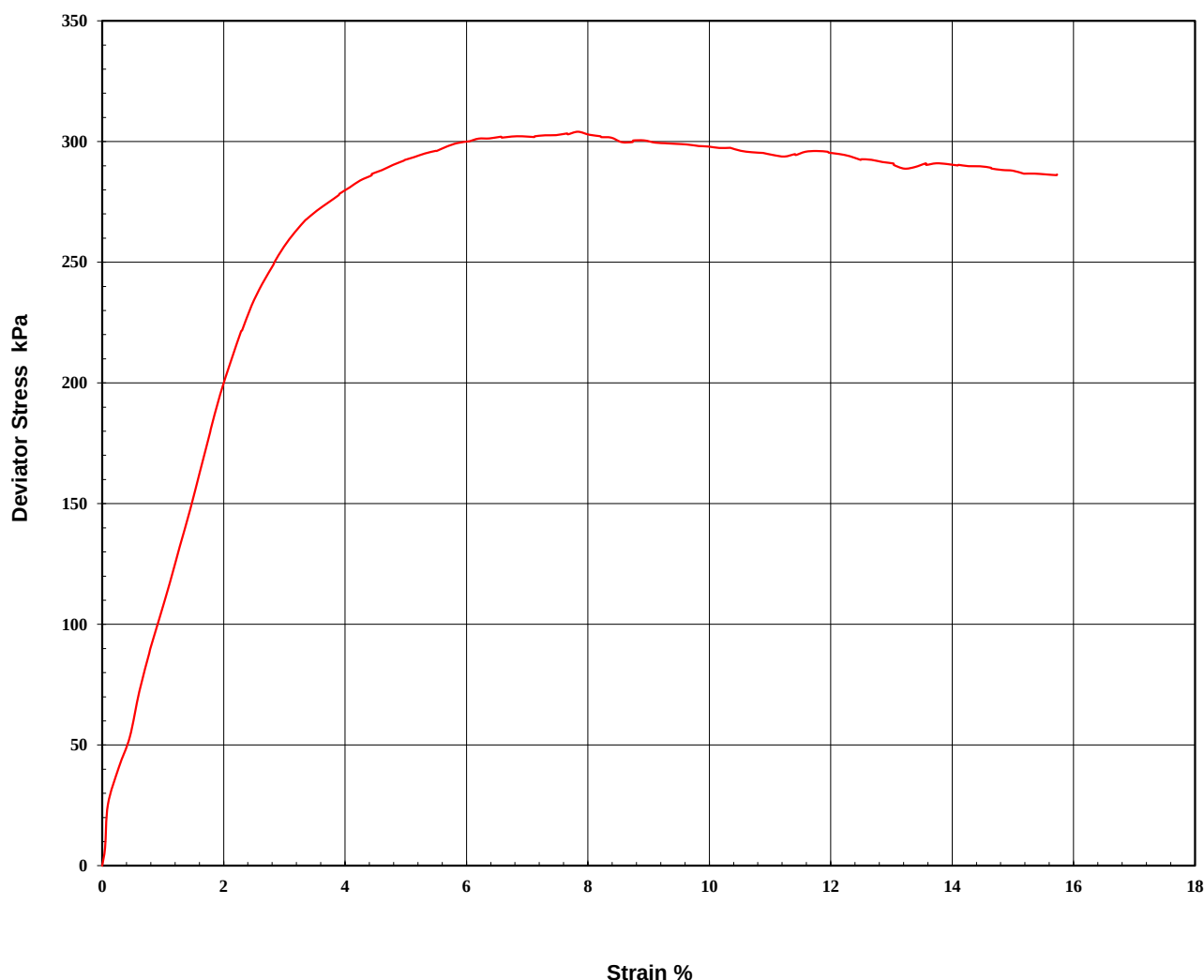
ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070978- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	5/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-21	Depth (m)	15.19
Description	SANDY SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown/orange	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

Stress/Strain Diagram



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

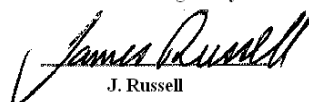
Tested as received

Page 2 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING

TRIAXIAL TEST REPORT

Test Method: AS1289.6.4.1

Client	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	Report No.	15070978- UU
Project	GPC Offshore Investigation	Test Date	5/08/2015
		Report Date	7/08/2015
Client ID	GG-21	Depth (m)	15.19
Description	SANDY SILTY CLAY- mottled grey/brown/orange	Sample Type	Single Individual Undisturbed Specimen

CLIENT:	Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd	
PROJECT:	GPC Offshore Investigation	AFTER TEST
LAB SAMPLE No.	15070978	DATE: 05-08-15
BOREHOLE:	GG-21	DEPTH: 15.19



Notes/Remarks:

Graph not to scale

Photo not to scale

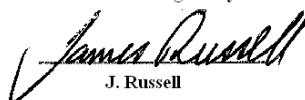
Tested as received

Page 3 of 3 REP2601

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.
The results of the tests, calibrations, and/or measurements included in this document are traceable to Australian/National Standards.

Tested at Trilab Brisbane Laboratory.

Authorised Signatory


J. Russell



Laboratory No. 9926

The results of calibrations and tests performed apply only to the specific instrument or sample at the time of test unless otherwise clearly stated.

Reference should be made to Trilab's "Standard Terms and Conditions of Business" for further details.

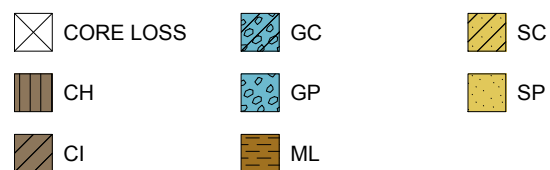
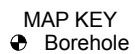
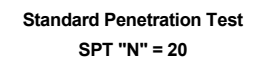
Trilab Pty Ltd ABN 25 065 630 506

ACCURATE QUALITY RESULTS FOR TOMORROW'S ENGINEERING



Appendix E

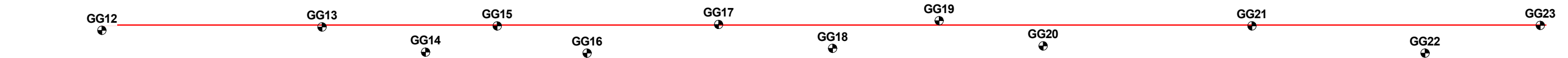
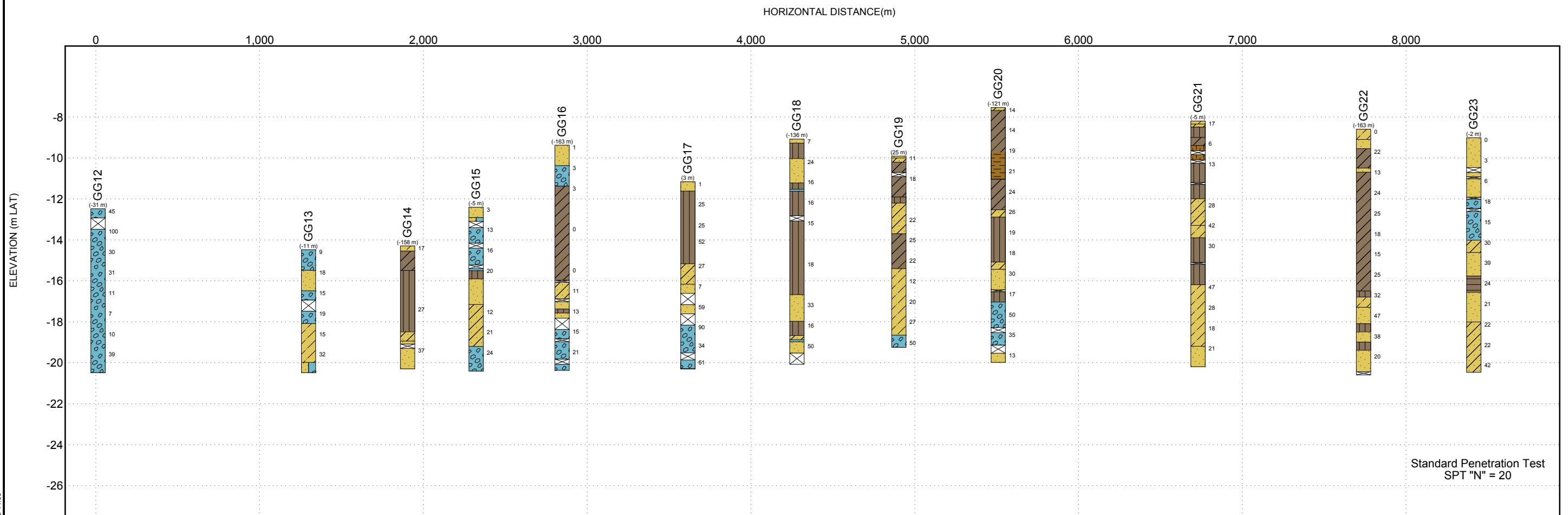
Sections



				SCALES H 1:25000 V 1:100			Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd		Project No. 245852	DRAWING 245852-003-DRG-GG-1	PRINTED DATE 09/07/2015	SHEET No. 1 OF 4
							GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR SECTION THROUGH GATCOMBE CHANNEL (SOUTH)		GATCOMBE CHANNEL			
No.	Amendment Description		Initials	Date			DESIGNED: BT REVIEWED: GR					
A3 Original		This sheet may be prepared using colour and may be incomplete if copied		Coordinate System: MGA94		Height Datum: LAT						



No.	Amendment Description	Initials	Date
A3 Original	This sheet may be prepared using colour and may be incomplete if copied		

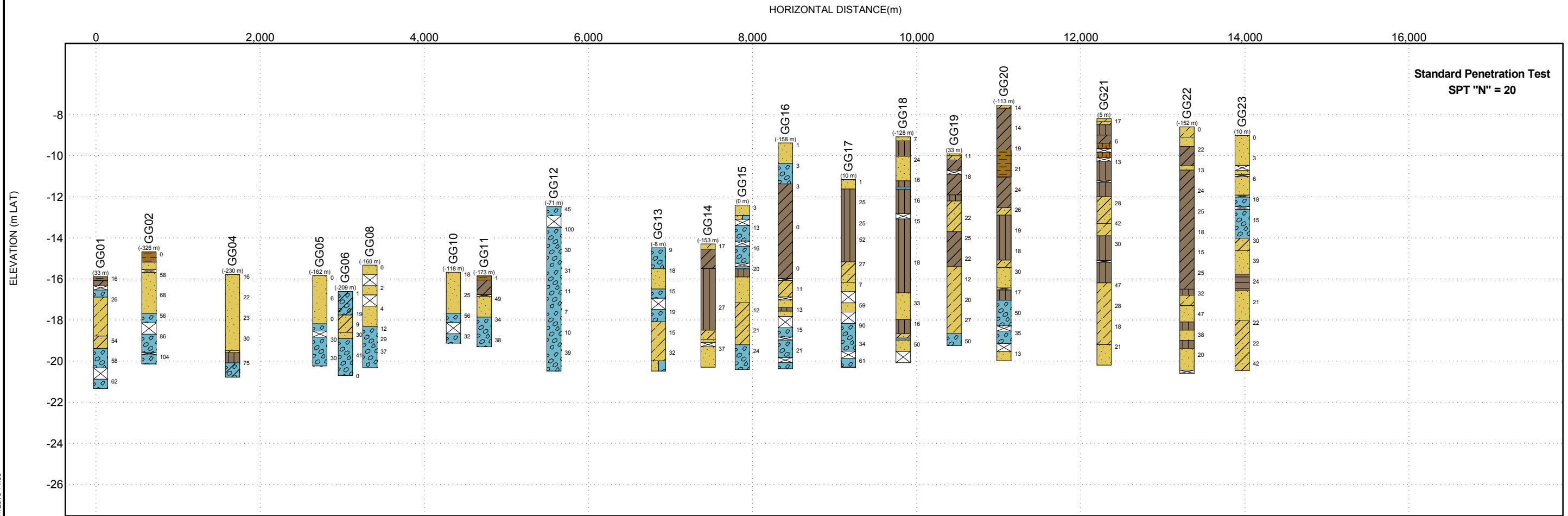


MAP KEY
 Borehole



				SCALES			Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd			Project No.	DRAWING	PRINTED DATE	SHEET No.
							GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR SECTION THROUGH GOLDING CUTTING CHANNEL			245852	245852-003-DRG-GG-3	09/07/2015	
										GOLDING CUTTING CHANNEL			
No.	Amendment Description		Initials				Date	DESIGNED: BT REVIEWED: GR					
A3 Original	This sheet may be prepared using colour and may be incomplete if copied		Coordinate System: MGA94	Height Datum: LAT									

GPC OFFSHORE INVESTIGATION LIBRARY.GLB Fence FENCE A3L WITH SPT GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECH INVESTIGATION - GG ALL LAB EDIT.GPJ GG COMBINED.GDW 09/07/2015 14:38



MAP KEY
● Borehole



				SCALES			Aurecon Australia Pty Ltd		Project No.	DRAWING	PRINTED DATE	SHEET No.
				H 1:50000	V 1:200		GLADSTONE PORTS CORPORATION (GPC) GPC OFFSHORE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION GLADSTONE HARBOUR SECTION THROUGH GATCOMBE AND GOLDING CUTTING CHANNELS		245852	245852-003-DRG-GG-4	09/07/2015	4 OF 4
No.	Amendment Description	Initials	Date	Coordinate System: MGA94 Height Datum: LAT		DESIGNED: BT REVIEWED: GR			GATCOMBE AND GOLDING CUTTING CHANNELS			
A3 Original	This sheet may be prepared using colour and may be incomplete if copied											



Aurecon Australasia Pty Ltd

ABN 54 005 139 873

Level 14, 32 Turbot Street
Brisbane QLD 4000

Locked Bag 331
Brisbane QLD 4001
Australia

T +61 7 3173 8000

F +61 7 3173 8001

E brisbane@aurecongroup.com

W aurecongroup.com

Aurecon offices are located in:

Angola, Australia, Botswana, Chile, China,
Ethiopia, Ghana, Hong Kong, Indonesia,
Lesotho, Libya, Malawi, Mozambique,
Namibia, New Zealand, Nigeria,
Philippines, Qatar, Singapore, South Africa,
Swaziland, Tanzania, Thailand, Uganda,
United Arab Emirates, Vietnam, Zimbabwe.